NUNCIA PACIS OLIVA

Gc
929.2
M454m
1135686

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01318 5779

A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE MAYO AND ELTON FAMILIES.

THE HALL OF CHESHUNT GREAT HOUSE, HERTS.

A

GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT

OF THE

MAYO AND ELTON FAMILIES

OF THE COUNTIES OF WILTS AND HEREFORD;

WITH AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING GENEALOGIES FOR THE MOST PART NOT HITHERTO PUBLISHED OF CERTAIN FAMILIES ALLIED BY MARRIAGE TO THE FAMILY OF MAYO.

BY

CHARLES HERBERT MAYO, M.A.,

LINCOLN COLLEGE, OXFORD; VICAR OF LONG BURTON WITH HOLNEST, DORSET.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A LARGE TABULAR PEDIGREE,

SET IN TYPE

BY

THEODORE MAYO, M.A.,

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; CHAPLAIN TO THE MARQUESS OF ORMONDE.

LONDON:

PRIVATELY PRINTED BY CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO.,

CHISWICK PRESS.

1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Best Smith — 12.50

1135686

Chapter I. The Origin and Local Diſtribution of the Name of Mayo, with ſome General Notes on Perſons and Families that have borne it.

Chapter II. Elton of Hazle in the Pariſh of Ledbury, in the County of Hereford, with Deſcendants in the Hall, Watts, and Prichard Families, and an Account of the Elton Foundation at Braſenoſe College, Oxford.

Chapter III. Mayo of Bodenham and Hope-under-Dinmore in the County, and of the Pariſh of S. Peter in the City of Hereford.

Chapter IV. John Mayo of Devizes, in the County of Wilts, and the Deſcendants of his eldeſt ſon, John Mayo, Vicar of Avebury.

Chapter V. Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, with the Deſcendants of his ſon, Charles Mayo, M.A.

Chapter VI. Herbert Mayo, D.D., ſon of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, with his iſſue to the preſent day.

Chapter VII. Thomas Mayo and William Mayo, M.A., ſons of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, together with the Offspring of Thomas Mayo.

Chapter VIII. Joſeph Mayo, ſon of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, and his Deſcendants in England, the United States, and South Auſtralia.

Chapter IX. Appendix. A Brief Account of certain Families which have intermarried with the Family of Mayo.

PREFACE.

MY attention was firſt drawn to the hiſtory of my own family at an interview with the Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D., the Venerable Provoſt of Oriel College in Oxford, on 28th February, 1863. He aſked me on that occaſion what relationſhip I bore to Thomas Mayo, M.D., who, like his father, John Mayo, M.D., had been a Fellow of that Houſe. I was unable at the time to give more than the vague reply that a relationſhip exiſted, though I could not ſtate the preciſe degree, but I then reſolved to put myſelf in a poſition to anſwer in time to come any queſtions of a ſimilar character which might ariſe. I found ready to my hand a quantity of valuable material for a genealogy, which had been collected ſome years before by my mother, whoſe thoughts had been turned in that direction by inquiries from perſons of the family name in the United States. Into her labours I then entered, and by ſlow degrees, and by employing intervals of leiſure which from time to time occurred, I have collected the further material, of which, together with that previouſly at my command, the preſent memoirs are compoſed.

The Occaſion of the writing of this Book,

The plan I have here adopted has been to point out in an introductory chapter thoſe families of the name of Mayo which I have met with in my inquiries, as a guide to others who may follow me in the ſame field of genealogical reſearch, prefaced by ſome remarks upon the name and arms, and then to give an account of the Elton family of Hazle in the pariſh of Ledbury, Herefordſhire, from which four branches of my own family are deſcended, and thus claim kindred with John Elton alias Baker, Canon of Sarum, the founder of the Elton Fellowſhip at Braſenoſe College in Oxford. In the ſucceeding chapters I have given, in the form of a narrative, the hiſtory of my own family, concluding with ſhort notices of ſome other families allied to it by marriage, the pedigrees of which, for the moſt part, have not been publiſhed hitherto. The folding pedigree exhibits the Elton and Mayo families in a convenient form for reference, and traces a deſcent from Charles the Great. Anderſon's "Royal Genealogies," Dugdale's "Baronage," Harl. MSS. 1396 and 1982 ("Viſitation of Shropſhire"), Vincent MSS., Royal College of Arms, Meyrick's "Heraldic Viſita-

with the Plan adopted,

the Authorities conſulted,

tions of Wales," "Stemmata Shirleiana," Robinſon's "Manſions and Manors of Herefordſhire," and many other works have been conſulted during its compoſition.

and the Aſſiſtance received in compoſing it.

I have to expreſs my thanks to all the members of the Mayo family, who have ſo readily given me all the information at their command, and alſo to many other perſons who have courteouſly aſſiſted me in various ways, and allowed me to take extracts from regiſters, MSS., and documents of various kinds in their cuſtody or poſſeſſion, among whom I may particularly mention the authorities of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, of Belmont Priory, Herefordſhire, Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms, Colonel Cheſter, Rev. C. J. Robinſon, W. H. Cooke, Eſq., Q.C., G. H. Sawtell, Eſq., and Dr. Robert Druitt.

The particular ſources of information conſulted, beyond thoſe already mentioned, need not be enumerated here, as they will be named in their proper places in the text of the volume. In concluſion, I beg the kind indulgence of the reader for any defects in the preſent work which may preſent themſelves to the eye of the practiſed genealogiſt. My only deſire is that what is here recorded may be of uſe and intereſt to generations yet unborn, which might otherwiſe be unmindful of the ſtock from whence they ſprang.

C. H. M.

A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE MAYO AND ELTON FAMILIES.

The edition of this work is limited to 250 copies, of which a few remain not yet diſpoſed of, and for which an early application is adviſable. Copies of the large Pedigree on thick paper, ſuitable for framing, may be had at five ſhillings each, and copies of the engraving of the Interior of the Hall of Cheſhunt Great Houſe at two and ſixpence.

Apply to Rev. C. H. Mayo,
Long Burton Vicarage,
Sherborne.

clipped down and reduced to May by the loſs of its concluding ſyllable. One leſſon, however, is taught by this variety and diverſity, viz., the identity of Mayhew and Mayo,[1] and from this conſideration a ray of light is thrown upon the derivation of the name.

is identical with Mayhew,

The common ſuppoſition that the name takes its origin from the Iriſh town muſt at once be laid aſide. And, indeed, the name appears to be as rare in Ireland as it is common in England, for, to take a ſingle illuſtration, while thirty-four[2] perſons of

[1] Compare the name Walthew and its variant Waltho. ("Herald and Genealogiſt," 1864, page 312.)

[2] Of theſe thirty-four Oxford graduates, twenty-five are accounted for in the ſucceeding chapters as deſcendants of John Mayo, of Devizes, Wilts.

tions of Wales," "Stemmata Shirleiana," Robinſon's "Manſions and Manors of Herefordſhire," and many other works have been conſulted during its compoſition.

and the Aſſiſtance received in compoſing it.

I have to expreſs my thanks to all the members of the Mayo family, who have ſo readily given me all the information at their command, and alſo to many other perſons who have courteouſly aſſiſted me in various ways, and allowed me to take extracts from regiſters, MSS., and documents of various kinds in their cuſtody or poſſeſſion, among whom I may particularly mention the authorities of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, of Belmont Priory, Herefordſhire, Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms, Colonel Cheſter, Rev. C. J. Robinſon, W. H. Cooke, Eſq., Q.C., G. H. Sawtell, Eſq., and Dr. Robert Druitt.

The particular ſources of information conſulted, beyond thoſe already mentioned, [illegible] be enumerated here, as they will be named in their proper places in the text

A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE MAYO AND ELTON FAMILIES.

CHAPTER I.

The Origin and Local Distribution of the Name of Mayo, with some General Notes on Persons and Families that have borne it.

The name of Mayo

THE name of Mayo is found occurring in various parts of the world, and under widely different circumſtances. It has been appropriated to an Iriſh town and county, to an iſland of the Cape de Verde group, to an anæſthetic compound of hemp in uſe among the Chineſe, to a game at which Lord Strafford played "excellently well," to a dandy frequenting the bull-fights, and to the Grand Vizier of the King of Dahomey. Regarded, however, as an Engliſh family name, it is moſt frequently met with in the ſouth and weſt of this iſland, and few pariſh regiſters in the counties of Hereford, Glouceſter, Wilts, and Dorſet, can be opened without preſenting us with examples. It is ſpelt in many ways, varying from the extended form of Mayhowe to that of Mao, and often, as it will preſently appear, clipped down and reduced to May by the loſs of its concluding ſyllable. One leſſon, however, is taught by this variety and diverſity, viz., the identity of Mayhew and Mayo,[1] and from this conſideration a ray of light is thrown upon the derivation of the name.

is identical with Mayhew,

The common ſuppoſition that the name takes its origin from the Iriſh town muſt at once be laid aſide. And, indeed, the name appears to be as rare in Ireland as it is common in England, for, to take a ſingle illuſtration, while thirty-four[2] perſons of

[1] Compare the name Walthew and its variant Waltho. ("Herald and Genealogiſt," 1864, page 312.)

[2] Of theſe thirty-four Oxford graduates, twenty-five are accounted for in the ſucceeding chapters as deſcendants of John Mayo, of Devizes, Wilts.

the name of Mayo, and eight or more of Mayow, graduated at Oxford between 1659 and 1868, no perſon ſo called is to be found among the graduates of Dublin from 1591 to the preſent day.

John D'Alton, at page 159 of his "Illuſtrations Hiſtoric and Genealogical of King James II.'s Army Liſt," commenting on the name of George Mayo, a Lieutenant in Sarsfield's Regiment of Horſe, ſtates that "this ſurname does not occur again in the Liſt, nor does it appear in the roll of outlawries either of 1641 or 1671. Some 'Meaghs' and 'Moyaghs' do appear therein. The name of Mayowe is in the Chancery Rolls as in Kerry in the fourteenth century; that of Mayhew alſo occurs in Iriſh Records of about the ſame period; and in a Roll of aſſeſſment of fines laid upon Sheriffs, Mayors, Seneſchalls, &c., of record in the Chief Remembrancer's Office here (Dublin), is one of Geoffrey Mayhoo in 1428."

But to return to England, an early occurrence of the name, and in its extended form, is found in Glover's Roll of Arms, ſuppoſed by Sir Harris Nicolas to date from between 1245 and 1250. Herbert le Fitz Mayhewe (No. 78) is there mentioned as bearing "pty dazur & de goulz oue trois leonſeaux rampants d'or;" and Woodward in his "Hiſtory of Wales," page 415, narrates that according to the old copy of S. David's annals the Welſh ſlew Sir Herbert Fitz-Mahu, apparently in 1246, near the caſtle of Morgan Cam. The ſame Roll of Arms gives the clue to the origin of the name. On three occaſions Mahewe is uſed as a Chriſtian name; in the caſe of Mahewe de Lovayne (No. 116), Maheu de Columbers (No. 191), and Maheu de Redmain (No. 218). There can be little doubt that it is here a ſoftened form of Matthew. Bardſley, in his "Engliſh Surnames," mentions two other inſtances,—Adam fil. Maheu from the Hundred Rolls, and Mayeu de Baſingbourne from the Parliamentary Writs,—and takes the ſame view of its origin. Lower, in his "Patronymica Britannica," page 219, under the name MATTHEW ſtates that "This baptiſmal name introduced here at the Conqueſt has not only become a ſurname but the parent of many others; to wit, Mathew, Matthews, Matthewſon, Mathie, Mathieſon, Matſon, Mayhew, Mayo, Matts, Matty, Maddy, Madiſon." Under MAYOW, MAYHEW, page 221, he ſays again, "Probably one of the many modifications of Matthew." [1]

which occurs as a Chriſtian name,

equivalent to Matthew.

It has already been ſtated that the name has ſuffered a ſtill further reduction by the loſs of its final ſyllable, and inſtances may be given where an uncertainty has appeared to exiſt as to the form of ſpelling to be adopted. For example: Walter Mayo vel Meye admiſſus in artibus 26 January, 1511 (Gough MS. 7. Bod: Lib:);

It is further reduced to "May."

---

[1] The Foul Fiend himſelf rejoices in the poſſeſſion of this name—

"The Prince of Darkneſs is a Gentleman,
Modo he's call'd, and MAHU."

King Lear, Act iii., Scene 4.

the will of Robert Mayo of Broughton Gifford, gent., 16 November, 1572, in the Prerogative Court, though his family name was uſually written May, as in the Wiltſhire Viſitations; the will of Henry Mayo alias May of Kellways, Wilts, 1661, proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Wilts; and the will of Maria Florentia Mayo, proved P. C. C. 12 April, 1677, where the name occurs ſometimes as May, and at other times as Mayo. Here too the teſtimony of armorial bearings can be adduced, for while "Sable a chevron between three roſes argent a chief or" is aſcribed to Mayo, the ſame bearings with variations in tincture only are aſcribed to May of Charterhouſe, Somerſet (from Wiltſhire), May of Exeter and others. Curiouſly enough a family in North Carolina has changed its name back from May to Mayo within the laſt ſixty years.[1]

If it be granted that the geneſis of the name has here been correctly given, and that it belongs to that wide claſs of names derived from Chriſtian names, it will readily be underſtood that many families of the ſame name may be looked for, which are quite diſtinct from each other in their origin, and that a common appellation is here no indication of a common anceſtry; and the reader will ſee that this fact, combined with the great diverſity of ſpelling, varying from Mayhew to May, has rendered the tracing of an early pedigree no eaſy matter, and he is requeſted to pardon any ſhortcomings on this ſcore.

Families have borne it, ſeated in Cornwall,

It may be well to point out the habitat of ſome few Mayo families. To begin with Cornwall. Pedigrees of Mayhowe of Loſtwithiel, and of Mayow of Looe, Bray, and Morval, are given in the Viſitations; from the latter deſcends in the female line the preſent family of Wynell-Mayow. Here alſo belonged John Mayow, Fellow of All Souls College, the diſtinguiſhed Oxford philoſopher of the ſeventeenth century, and that Mayow of Clevyan in S. Columb Major, who was hanged on a tavern ſignpoſt as a rebel againſt the injunctions of Edward VI. concerning religion. Mayow's wife delayed aſking for his releaſe till too late, by reaſon of her adorning herſelf with a French Hood! (Gilbert's "Hiſt. of Cornwall," vol. ii., page 198).

Dorſet,

Dorset contains many perſons of the name, and a ſhort pedigree is given in one of the Viſitations, but here it is now chiefly confined to the yeomanry of the county. A few of its poſſeſſors have entered holy orders.

Glouceſterſhire,

The name is common in Gloucestershire, as at Kempley in the north, at Tetbury and at Charfield in the ſouth of the county. From Francis Mayo of Charfield ſprang the family ſeated at Bayford, Herts, which gave a High Sheriff to that county in 1668.

Hereforddſhire,

Herefordshire, again, is well ſupplied with this family name. To take a ſingle inſtance, the regiſters of Much Marcle are embarraſſingly full of it. Hence was

[1] Kindred names are Mayot, Maycock, and Mayos,—the former two being equivalent to "Little Matthew," the latter to "Matthews."

derived James Mayo of Tottenham, whoſe pedigree is in the Middleſex Viſitation of 1663.

Northampton-ſhire,

From Holmden, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, came Henry Maio alias Nichols, of Southam, Warwickſhire, whoſe pedigree is in the Viſitation of the latter county in 1619.

Middleſex,

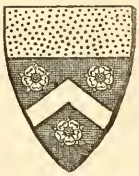
Another family of Mayo was formerly ſettled at Hadley, MIDDLESEX.

Norfolk and Suffolk,

The NORFOLK and SUFFOLK Viſitations give pedigrees of Mayhew, the former at Clippeſby and Billockby, the latter at Clopton, Helmingſton, and Bedingfield.

and Wiltſhire.

This ſlight ſketch may be ſufficient to indicate ſome of the localities where families of Mayo are now or were formerly to be found. WILTSHIRE ſtill remains, reſerved to the laſt as particularly intereſting to thoſe who are concerned with the contents of this volume. More than one family of the name are here found. Mayow of Dinton figures in the Viſitations of 1565 and 1623, and from this ſource probably ſprang Thomas Mayhew who emigrated to Boſton from Saliſbury between 1630-40, and whoſe deſcendants are numerous in New England. Berwick S. John had alſo for ſome generations a family of the ſame name. Poulſhot was the home of another family which alſo has given its offspring to the New World, and from William Mayo who emigrated about 1720 has ariſen one of the moſt influential families of Virginia. It may be remarked that in the Poulſhot Regiſter the name is written as May previous to 1635, as May and Mayo indiſcriminately between 1635 and 1640, and as Mayo after the year laſt named. At Chippenham reſided Jenkin Maye, who married a daughter of Sir Hugh Spencer, and was the anceſtor of May of Charterhouſe, Somerſet, bearing "Sable, a chevron or between three roſes argent, a chief of the ſecond." At Devizes was married, in 1671, John Mayo, from whom are deduced the numerous offspring whoſe generations are chronicled in the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th chapters of this volume. His deſcendants in their various branches have borne for arms, Sable, a chevron between three roſes argent, a chief or;—a dove with olive branch in its mouth proper, for creſt; and the motto, "Nuncia Pacis Oliva."



MAYO.

Coats of arms connected with this name.

It may here be noted that there are certain diſtinct types of arms borne by families of this name.

1. Where the ſhield bears three ducal or creſt coronets, as in the arms of Mayo of Cornwall, of Dorſet, of Bayford from Glouceſterſhire, of Virginia from Poulſhot, and Mayhew of Suffolk and Norfolk.

2. Where we have a chevron charged with five lozenges between three birds,—which is attributed to Mayo of Dinton only.

3. Where the charge is a woodman or wildman, with a club over his ſhoulder, borne by Sir Peter Mayo (according to Guillim), and depicted on the monument of William Mayo at Brington, Northamptonſhire; and alſo borne by a family of Mayer.

4. Where roſes are the principal bearing, as in the caſe of Richard Mayo, Biſhop of Hereford, Mayo of Much Marcle, Tottenham and Devizes, and families of the name of May.

This introductory chapter may be brought to a concluſion with a reference to a few remarkable perſons who have borne this family name, but who are not introduced in the ſucceeding pages.

Richard Mayo, Bishop of Hereford.

Richard Mayo, otherwiſe Mayeo, Maiewe, Mayhowe, Mayhue, &c., was born near Hungerford, educated at Wincheſter, became Fellow of New College 1459, Proctor, firſt Preſident of Magdalen College, King's Chaplain circa 1491, Archdeacon of Oxford, 29th January, 1496, King's Almoner, was admitted "ad eundem" at Cambridge 1500, Archdeacon of the Eaſt Riding 1501, Prebendary of Ramſbury (Sarum), was ſent to Spain in 1501 to bring the Lady Katharine to be married to Prince Arthur, and was made Chancellor of Oxford 1503, and Biſhop of Hereford 1ſt November, 1504. He died 18th April, 1516, and his will, dated 24th March, 1515, was proved 10th May, 1516, P.C.C., Holder 18. Arms: Argent, on a feſs ſable between three roſes gules a lily of the firſt, ſtalked and leaved vert.

John Mayo, "the Bearded."

John Mayo was a celebrated painter in Germany, nicknamed "John the Bearded." He wore his beard faſtened to his girdle, and though he was a very tall man it hung upon the ground when he ſtood upright. John would ſometimes untie it in the preſence of the Emperor Charles V., who took great pleaſure in ſeeing the wind make it fly againſt the faces of the lords of the court. See Encycl. Brit., Article "Beard," vol. iv., page 528. He was born in 1500 and died in 1559.

Col. Chriſtopher Mayo.

Colonel Christopher Mayo had warrant 14th July, 1652, to raiſe 3,000 foot in Ireland, out of ſuch natives as had been in active arms againſt the Parliament, and tranſmit them for ſervice of the King of Spain to Bilboa and St. Sebaſtian and other parts of Spain equally diſtant from England. The "Howard Papers," at page 80, relate a deſperate encounter he had in London with the Portugueſe, 21ſt November, 1653, when he received ſeven dangerous wounds, and had twelve men on him at once, and yet drew his ſword and fought with them as long as he was able to hold ſword in hand.

John Mayo, a royal favourite.

John Mayo, Esq., died 28th January, 1735, aged 78, "a great favourite with King James II., who ſettled on him for life £800 per annum, with leave to jointure a wife in £300, and he beſtowed that favour on a maiden gentlewoman a few days before he died."—*Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. v., page 50.

CHAPTER II.

Elton of Hazle in the Parish of Ledbury in the County of Hereford, with Descendants in the Hall, Watts, and Prichard Families, and an Account of the Elton Foundation at Brasenose College, Oxford.

The Manor of Hazle, Ledbury,

THE family of Elton, of which an account is given in the following pages, was long ſettled in the county of Hereford, and was ſeated at Hazle in the pariſh of Ledbury, in the latter part of the ſixteenth century. The Manor of Hazle had previouſly been held of the church of Hereford by the Walwyns for nearly 200 years. Thomas Walwyn held it at his death in 1531, and probably his ſon Sir Richard Walwyn, who died in 1578, was alſo owner of the leaſe. The Manor of Ledbury paſſed into the hands of the Crown in 1559, and Anthony Elton was apparently the firſt of his family to become poſſeſſed of the eſtate. His deſcendants continued to hold it for a conſiderable period, until it was alienated in 1720 to Jacob Tonſon, the noted London publiſher. The Manor Houſe ſtill exiſts, and though much altered, and converted into a farm reſidence, retains the oak wainſcoting in the principal room, with the Elton arms and creſt above the fireplace, and a ſtaircaſe of oak with carved wicket-gate and baluſtrade.

previouſly held by the Walwyns,

paſſes to the Elton family,

But the earlier home of the family was at Elton in the county of Cheſter, a ſcion of which houſe entered Herefordſhire, probably under the auſpices of Biſhop Booth.

derived from Cheſhire.

In Ormerod's Hiſtory of that county, vol. ii., page 22, it is ſtated that Thomas de Helton was witneſs to a grant of land in Hapsford along with Peter le Roter, Lord of Thornton, Ranulph Rector of Thornton, and others, about the year 1268. His ſon Thomas flouriſhed in the reign of Edward II., whoſe ſon, another Thomas de Helton, died before his father, leaving a daughter, Felicia, coheireſs to her grandfather, and married to William de Frodſham, (Inq: 35 Edw. III.). This family bore Paly of ſix argent and gules, on a bend ſable three mullets of the firſt.

But it is with the branch of the family ſettled in Herefordſhire that we are now

concerned, and the narrative which follows is baſed upon the Heralds' Viſitations of the latter county, continued and greatly extended by extracts from pariſh regiſters and other ſources of information; and much help has been derived from the Phillipps MSS. preſerved at Belmont Priory, near Hereford.

ELTON.

William Elton ſettles at Ledbury,

The pedigree begins with William Elton of Ledbury, "deſcended of Elton of Elton of Cheſhire." The arms aſſigned to his family are, "Paly of ſix or and gules, on a bend ſable three mullets of the firſt." Creſt, "a dexter arm embowed in armour argent tied round the arm with a ſcarf vert, the gauntlet holding a ſcimitar proper, pommel and hilt or."

marries Sybil Wilſe,

William Elton married Sybil, daughter of Roger Wilſe of Pithouſe, in the pariſh of Dymock, Glouceſterſhire, and had iſſue two ſons, William and John, whoſe names have come down to us. Alluſion may be made to another ſon, in "Letters and Papers Foreign and Domeſtic of the reign of Henry VIII.," vol. i., page 845, where mention is made of a pardon for Edward Elton alias Baker, late of Ledbury, Herefordſhire, alias of Hynxſey Hall in the Univerſity of Oxford, ſcholar alias clerk, 15th July, 1514 (Pat: 6 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 7.).

However this may be, one of the ſons of William and Sybil Elton was:

and has iſſue John Elton alias Baker, Canon of Sarum,

John Elton alias Baker, LL.D. This eccleſiaſtic was preſented in 1510 to the Rectory of Marlborough S. Peter, Wilts, by Edmund Audeley, Biſhop of Sarum, and in the next year, by the ſame prelate, to the Vicarage of Sherſton, in the ſame county. On 18th June, 1511, he was "licentiatus ad incipiendum" at Oxford, and 5th April, 1512, collated to the Prebend of South Grantham in Saliſbury Cathedral. The next year he exchanged Marlborough S. Peter for the Wardenſhip of S. Katherine's Hoſpital, Ledbury, and on 24th October, 1514, was made Prebendary of North Grantham in Saliſbury Cathedral, of which he was a Canon Reſidentiary. The year 1514 ſaw him further preferred to the church of Myldenhall, Wilts, by Walter Hungerford, Knight.

In 1515 he reſigned the Vicarage of Sherſton, and on 9th May was made Prebendary of Withington Parva in Hereford Cathedral. In 1517 he was alſo made Rector of the portion of Netherhall in the Church of Ledbury. "30 Mart. 1517. Mr. Johes Elton alias Baker collatus ad Rectoriam ſeu Porcionem de Netherhall in Eccl: Ledbury, per reſig: Mri. Henric' Horneby S.T.P. Penſio annua x librar. ſolut. reſignanti jam ſeni." (Regiſter Booth.)

In 1526 he was preſented to the Vicarage of Cryckelade, Wilts, by the Dean and Chapter of Sarum, and a note in the Biſhop's regiſter ſtates, "Hic notatur de unione Ecclæ de Myldenhall cum Eccl. Weleford." In 1529 he was made Rector of Childrey, Berks, and in 1534 was preſented to the Vicarage of Yetminſter, Dorſet.

On 13th Auguſt, 1539, he was collated to the Chancellorſhip of Hereford Cathedral, and on the 22nd of the ſame month to the Prebend of Grimſtone in Saliſ-

bury Cathedral, having resigned the Prebend of North Grantham. According to the Phillipps MSS. he was collated to the Archdeaconry of Hereford, 13th August, 1543, but this statement appears to be erroneous. It would also seem that he was sometime Rector of Welford, Berks, and perhaps Vicar of Bishops Norton, Lincoln. He died in 1547, and the Prebend of Grimstone, vacant by his death, was filled up on the 24th of August of that year.

and Founder of a Fellowship at B. N. C. Oxford.

The best known act of his life was the foundation of a Fellowship at Brasenose College, in the University of Oxford. By deed, dated 20th May, 1529, he gave lands in Stanlake and Duglington, Oxfordshire, and in Kemmerton, Gloucestershire, to the Principal and Scholars of Brasenose College for the maintenance of one scholar of his kin from the Diocese of Hereford or Worcester, and he directed in default of such a person being found, the said scholar to be a native of the Diocese of Sarum, or in default again to be chosen from among the most fitting persons in the University.

The following is a copy of the entry in the Composition Book of Brasenose College, in the possession of the Principal, by whose permission this transcript has been made:—

The Deed of Foundation.

Compositio Mri. Elton alias Baker.

Hæc Indentura tripartita facta vicesimo die Maij Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi vicesimo inter Johannem Elton alias Baker Canonicum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarum ex una parte et Thomam Ware Præpositum Domus sive Aulæ beatæ Mariæ vulgariter dict: Oriel College et socios ejusdem ex altera parte et Matthæum Smith Principalem Aulæ Regiæ et Collegij de Brasen nose in Oxonia et scholares ejusdem ex tertia parte Testatur quod prædictus Johannes die confectionis præsentium dedit et concessit prædicto Principali et Scholaribus Aulæ Regiæ et Collegij prædicti terras tenementa reditus et servitia cum pertinentijs in parochijs de Stanlake & Duglington in comitatu Oxon ad annuum valorem trium librarum trium solidorum et trium denariorum quæ nuper fuerunt Philippi Fettieplace generosi ac etiam terras tenementa reditus & servitia cum pertinentijs in parochia de Kemerton in comitatu Gloceſtriæ ad annuum valorem quinquaginta sex solidorum et octo denariorum quæ nuper fuerunt Gulielmi Cotton generosi. Habend: et tenend: prædictas terras tenementa reditus & servitia cum pertinentijs præfato Principali Scholaribus & successoribus suis in perpetuum. Pro quibus quidem terris tenementis et reditibus et servitijs prædictis præfati Principalis et Scholares pro se et successoribus suis conveniunt et concedunt prædicto Johanni et executoribus suis et prædicto Præposito et socijs et successoribus suis quod ipsi et successores sui pro terris tenementis reditibus et servitijs illis post diem dat: præsentium perpetuis et continuis temporibus accipient et exhibebunt in Aula Regia et Collegio præfato Unum Scholarem de diœcesi Herefordiensi vel

Wigornienſi oriendum de cognatione ſive conſanguinitate prædicti Johannis et per eundem (dum vixerit) nominandum et aſſignandum et poſt mortem dicti Johannis per Principalem et Scholares præfatæ Aulæ Regiæ et Collegii eligendum et admittendum modo et forma prædictis omnino ſervatis ſi aliquem hujuſmodi ſcholarem in Univerſitate Oxoniæ prædictæ ſtudio et eruditioni ſe diſponentem juxta ſtatuta et ordinationes Aulæ Regiæ et Collegij prædicti huic præſenti ſcripto conventionali non repugnantia inveniri poſſe contigerit et exhibitionem ſuam habebit ex bonis dictæ Aulæ et Collegij ut ſocij et ſcholares perpetui inibi habent in perpetuum et in poſterum habere poterunt, et ſi talis in Univerſitate prædicta inveniri non poterit in quo conventum eſt fraudem ſeu dolum non haberi tunc in defectu hujuſmodi ſcholaris ea vice eligetur et admittetur ut ſupra aliquis ſcholaris idoneus ut præmittitur in diœceſi Sarum oriundus quo deficiente concedunt dicti Principalis et Scholares pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis eligere et admittere unum ſcholarem ex aptioribus qui in Univerſitate prædicta reperiri poterit. Et idem Principalis et Scholares pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis conveniunt et concedunt quod unus ſcholaris juxta præſentem ordinationem et ſecundum ſtatuta Aulæ et Collegij antedicti præſenti conventioni ut præmittitur conſona de altera diœceſium prædictarum vel de diœceſi Sarum et ipſarum diœceſium ſcholaribus deficientibus de aptioribus qui in Univerſitate Oxoniæ prædictæ reperiri poterit in perpetuum in Aulam et Collegium de Braſen noſe prædict: recipietur et exinde ſecundum ſtatuta ejuſdem amovebitur et alius in loco eorum modo et forma ſupradictis eligetur et admittetur de tempore ad tempus in perpetuum. Et præfati Principalis et Scholares pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis conveniunt et concedunt prædicto Johanni et executoribus ſuis et prædicto Præpoſito et ſcholaribus quod prædictus ſcholaris pro tempore quo in Aula et in Collegio ſupradicto fuerit percipiet et habebit tales et conſimiles commoditates & exhibitionem in Aula et Collegio prædicto et in communijs eruditione et commoditatibus alijs quales et quantas quicunque alius ſcholaris perpetuus in eadem Aula et Collegio habet et in futurum habebit juxta ſtatuta et ordinationes Aulæ et Collegij prædicti facta et fienda. Qui quidem ſcholaris quicunque ad Aulam Regiam et Collegium ſupradictum auctoritate ſeu vigore præſentis conventionis futuris perpetuis temporibus admittendus vinculo juramenti tempore admiſſionis ſuæ in eadem Aula et Collegio per eum corporaliter præſtandum inter cætera onerabitur ad quotidie dicendum pro tempore quo fuerit Scholaris ſeu ſocius ejuſdem loci pſalmum De profundis cum ſuffragijs et oratione Abſolve quæſumus Domine pro animabus præfati Johannis Baker Richardi Wells clerici benefactorumque ejuſdem Richardi et omnium fidelium defunctorum. Inſuper concordatum eſt et conventum quod poſt mortem dicti Johannis omnes ſcholares et ſocij dictæ Aulæ Regiæ et Collegij de Braſen noſe exiſtentes in Collegio prædicto orabunt pro anima dicti Johannis in omnibus orationibus ſuis tanquam benefactoris Collegij prædicti. Proviſo ſemper quod ſi terræ tenementa et reditus prædicti cum ſuis pertinentijs ſive aliqua inde parcella de cætero extra manus prædicti Principalis et ſcholarium habeantur recu-

perentur ſive alio legitimo modo devolvantur abſque fraude colluſione ſeu culpa dicti Principalis et ſcholarium Aulæ & Collegij antedicti quod ex tunc et abinde onus præfati Principalis et ſcholarium de exhibitione ſcholaris prædicti ceſſabit ſecundum ratum terrarum tenementorum et redituum extra manus prædicti Principalis et ſcholarium ut præmittitur recuperatorum ſive devolutorum. Et prædictus Principalis et ſcholares dictæ Aulæ Regiæ et Collegij de Braſen noſe concedunt pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis quod ſi contingat dictum Principalem et ſcholares dictæ Aulæ et Collegij de Braſen noſe ſeu ſucceſſores ſuos aliquo tempore futuro deficere ſeu ceſſare ab exhibitione ſcholaris prædicti modo et forma prædictis idem Principalis et ſcholares Collegij ſive Aulæ de Braſen noſe pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis concedunt per præſentes præfato Præpoſito Domus ſive Aulæ beatæ Mariæ prædictæ vocat: Oriel College et ſocijs ejuſdem et eorum ſucceſſoribus in perpetuum viginti ſolidos ſterlingorum nomine pœnæ pro quolibet defectu hujuſmodi et quod tunc et toties bene licebit præfato Præpoſito Domus ſive Aulæ beatæ Mariæ prædictæ vocat: Oriel College et ſocijs ejuſdem et eorum ſucceſſoribus in perpetuum in omnia et ſingulas terras et tenementa Principalis et Scholarium dictæ Aulæ et Collegij de Braſen noſe et ſucceſſorum ſuorum intrare et pro viginti ſolidis ſterlingorum ſupradictis nomine pœnæ eis ut præmittitur conceſſis diſtringere et diſtrictiones ſic captas penes ſe retinere quouſque ijſdem Præpoſito et ſocijs Domus ſive Aulæ beatæ Mariæ pro tempore exiſtentibus ſatisfactum fuerit pro dictis viginti ſolidis nomine pœnæ quoties aliquis talis defectus fiet in perpetuum. In cujus rei teſtimonium his Indenturis, etc., etc.

Fellows on the Elton Foundation.

A List of the Fellows on the Foundation of John Elton *alias* Baker.

Elected.		M.A.
25 Sept. 1547.	William Stock, Hereford	1552
18 Nov. 1557.	Hugh Long, or Lang, Glouceſter	1564
19 Jan. 1565.	Thomas Seward, Hereford	1569
22 Feb. 1583.	Gabriel Walwen, Worceſter	1594
14 Dec. 1588.	Ambroſe Elton.	
6 July, 1594.	Thomas Elton, Hereford	1597
2 Nov. 1614.	Richard Hill. (Burſar in December, 1633.)	
6 Nov. 1649.	Robert Ridgway. (Afterwards transferred to another foundation.)	
10 Nov. 1650.	John Carpenter. (He had been recommended by the Parliamentary Committee, 11 September, 1650.)	
21 Feb. 1655-6.	Joſeph Gwillym, Hereford	1660
17 Oct. 1670.	John Seddon, B.A., Shropſhire	1672

Elected.		M.A.
20 June, 1679.	Robert Cocks, B.A., Glouceſter	1681
17 Oct. 1696.	Benjamin Prichard, B.A., Hereford	1699
17 July, 1719.	John Prichard, Hereford	1723
20 May, 1740.	Herbert Mayo, Hereford	1745
13 Feb. 1765.	Houſtone Ratclyffe, Lancaſter	1764
	("In defectu conſanguinitatis.")	
5 Feb. 1782.	Samuel Bethell, Hereford	1780
12 Feb. 1795.	John Huiſh, Hereford	1797
16 Dec. 1799.	George Elton, Glouceſter	1800
22 May, 1806.	Robert Newton, Lancaſter	1806
30 Mar. 1810.	Arthur Matthews, Hereford	1811
19 Nov. 1840.	Henry Rendall, Sarum	1843

Here follows an abſtract of Canon Elton's will:— Canon Elton's Will.

John Elton alias Baker, Canon Reſidentiary of the Cathedral Church of Sarum; 17 April, 1547. My body to be buried in the Cathedral Church of Sarum nigh unto Mr. Robert Audeley. To our Lady Church of Sarum one ſute of veſtiments of redd tiſſue. To my ſeven ſervants £6 . 13 . 4, and their lyvery of blacke. To Mr. Gyles Hacklayt £3 . 6 . 8. To the Pariſh Church of Ledbury two cenſers of ſylver, "ſo that they delyver unto myne executors too of the worſte of theirs." To Thomas Elton of the city of New Sarum £6 . 13 . 4. To James Goode, my ſcholar and ſervant, £6 . 13 . 4. Forty ſhillings a year for ten years to the poor inhabitants of Sarum. My executors to keep yearly for ten years an obit in the Cathedral Church of Sarum. Forty ſhillings to be diſtributed among the miniſtrers of the ſaid Cathedral Church, being preſent at Dirige and Maſſe. To William Lewes, my vicer, a gowne. Four gowns to other perſons. To the chapel of my Lorde Busſhop Audeley in the Cathedral Church of Sarum, my payre of veſtements.

Item I forgive to all the Vicars and quoriſters of the Cathedral Church all ſuche dueties and debts as they are in debt to me, and forty ſhillings more to be given to the Vicars. To John Woodward forty ſhillings. To Mr. Doctor Tregonwell one nutte gilte with a cover. To Mr. John Ernle the elder eſquyre a ſtanding piece gilte. To Mr. John Ernle the yonger oon ſtanding cuppe gilte. To Mr. William Elton my brother too the beſt ſaltes gilte with a cover. Item I forgive Thomas Elton all ſuch debts which he oweth me. Forty ſhillings for the poor of Welford. Thirty ſhillings to the poor of Myldenhall. Twenty ſhillings to the poor of Greklade. Twenty ſhillings to the poor of Chilrey. Sixty ſhillings to the poor of Ledbury. Twenty-two ſhillings to the poor of Yatminſter. Twenty ſhillings to the poor of Biſhop's Norton Co. Lincoln. To the Lady Church of Sarum two blue copes

in diſcharge and for Mr. Doctor Hille. To Mr. Robert Okyng, one grey amice. To Mr. William Cannynge, the ſame. To Mr. John Crayford, the ſame. To Mr. Thomas Nelſon, a gown. To Mr. William Hutton, a gown. The reſidue of my goodes not gyven nor bequeathed I do gyve and bequeath to Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, Mr. John Ernle the younger gent., Mr. William Elton my brother, and Mr. Richard Willeſen,—my executors,—to diſpoſe of them to the honor of God and the welth of my ſowle.

In the preſence of Robert Burton Curat of the Cathedral Church of Sarum, Robert Byrde pſon of Chilmarke, Robert Tyderleigh, and Thomas Elton.

The will was proved in the Prerogative Court, 8 November, 1547.

William, another ſon of William Elton,

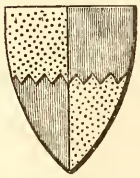
The other ſon of William Elton and Sybil (*née* Wilſe) was William Elton, who was buried at Ledbury, 19 Auguſt, 1558, having ſurvived his brother, to whoſe will he was one of the executors. He is ſtated to have held lands of the Chantry of our Lady in the Church of Ledbury, temp. Edward VI. He twice married; firſt, Margery, daughter of John Carew, by whom he had iſſue two daughters—1. Anne, buried at Madley 22 June, 1591, having been wife of Richard Willaſſon of Sugwas in Eaton Biſhop, leſſee of the Upper Hall in Ledbury, and one of the executors to Canon Elton's will, who died 23 February, 1574, and was buried on the 1ſt of March following, at Madley, leaving an only daughter and heireſs, Anne, who was married to Alexander Denton, of Hilleſdon, Bucks, and died, 29 October, 1566, aged 18; 2. Elizabeth, married to Richard Seaborne, of Sutton, Hereford-ſhire, and buried at Pentridge, 6 May, 1605.

marries (1) Margery Carew,

Recumbent figures of Richard and Anne Willaſſon are preſerved in Madley Church, and others of Alexander and Anne Denton in the ſouth tranſept of Hereford Cathedral. The latter monument has the inſcription:—

"Heare lierhe Alexander Denton of Hilleſdon in ye Counte of Buckinghm̃ and Anne his wyffe, dowghter and heyre of Richard Wyllyſon of Suggewas in ye Counte of Herefford: w' Anne deceaſſed the xxix^th of October Ann. Dn̄i [1566, the xviii] the yeare of her age, the [xxiii of] his age."

A deed indented, by which Richard Wyllyſon, of Sugwas, Eſq., and John Seborne, of Sutton, gent., grant to Thomas Wilton, of Ledbury, gent., a parcel of land called Le Croſte, and another called Typplynge pocke, together with a meſſuage or tenement, all ſituate in Ledbury, dated 8 December, 17 Elizabeth, is now in the poſſeſſion of the writer.



LEIGHTON.

and (2) Margery Leighton,

William Elton married, ſecondly, Margery, daughter of William Leighton, of Plaſh, in Cardington, Shropſhire, by Dorothy his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Lacon, Knt., a lady deſcended from the royal blood.

EDWARD I.=ELEANOR of CASTILE

the latter descended from Edward I.

JOANE PLANTAGENET=GILBERT de CLARE, E. of GLOUCESTER

ELEANOR de CLARE=HUGH le DESPENSER, E. of GLOUCESTER, *jure ux.*

Sir EDWARD le DESPENSER=ANNE, d. of HENRY, Ld. FERRERS of GROBY

Sir EDWARD le DESPENSER, K. G.=ELIZABETH, d. of BARTHOLOMEW, Ld. BURGHERSH

MARGARET le DESPENSER=ROBERT, Ld. FERRERS of CHARTLEY

EDMUND, Ld. FERRERS of CHARTLEY=ELEANOR, d. of Sir THOMAS de la ROCHE

WILLIAM, Ld. FERRERS of CHARTLEY=ELIZABETH, d. of Sir HAMON BELKNAP

ANNE FERRERS=Sir WALTER DEVEREUX, Ld. FERRERS of CHARTLEY, *jure ux.*

ELIZABETH DEVEREUX=Sir RICHARD CORBET of MORTON

MARY CORBET=Sir THOMAS LACON

DOROTHY LACON=WILLIAM LEIGHTON of PLASH

It may be noted that this Dorothy Lacon was afterwards married to Sir Richard Walwyn, of Hellens, Knt., from whom defcends the Shepheard family, of which an account is given in the laft chapter of this book.

The iffue of William Elton by his marriage with Margery Leighton were Anthony, Roland, buried at Ledbury, 3rd June, 1576, f.p., Edward, buried 17th March, 1565-6, Sybil, who may be the "Sibill Elton gent." married to Anthony Nafhe, 17th July, 1578, Anne, and Peter, buried 23rd April, 1594, the hufband of Ann Norris, whofe defcendants are recorded towards the end of the prefent chapter. Ann outlived her hufband, and was fubfequently married, 16th February, 1595, to John Hope, gent.

SCUDAMORE.

Anthony, his fon, marries Alice Scudamore,

Anthony, the eldeft fon, who appears to have been the firft poffeffor of the Manor of Hazle, was buried at Ledbury, 13th September, 1587, having married Alice, daughter of John Scudamore, of Kentchurch. He had a numerous family.

and has iſſue, William Elton, his heir, who dies young,

I. William, the eldeſt ſon, who died without iſſue, and was buried 26th April, 1593. An "inquiſitio poſt mortem" was taken at Hereford, 27th October, 35 Elizabeth, before Robert Woodroff, gent., Eſcheator, by which it was found that William Elton, late of Ledbury, gent., deceaſed, on the day on which he died was ſeiſed in fee tail, as to himſelf and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, of the Manor of Haſill in the ſaid county, and in one tenement called Halhouſe in the ſaid pariſh, and three parcels of meadow lying in Longmeadow, Chabuorſhorne, and Peſebridgefield, in the Pariſh of Ledbury. That he died 25th April, 35 Elizabeth, at Ledbury, and that Ambroſe Elton, gent., is brother and next heir of William Elton, and is of the age of twenty-one years on the firſt day of March, before the taking of this inquiſition, and before the death of the ſaid William. That Alice Elton, widow, mother of the ſaid William Elton and late wife of Anthony Elton, gent., father of the ſaid William Elton, is now ſurviving at Ledbury, and has dower of the third part of the premiſes. That the Manor of Haſill is held of the Queen as of her Manor of Ledbury, by knight ſervice, by the fourth part of a knight's fee, and is worth per annum in all outgoings beyond repriſes, eight pounds.

The ſecond ſon of Anthony Elton was—

II. Ambroſe, mentioned in the foregoing Inquiſition, of whom an account will preſently be given; and next to him came—

Thomas Elton, M.A., D.M., Fellow of B. N. C.,

III. Thomas, a doctor of medicine, baptised at Ledbury, 19th April, 1573, matriculated at Oxford, 14th November, 1589, aged 15 years, from Braſenoſe College, Fellow on the Elton Foundation, 6th July, 1594, and Maſter of Arts in 1597. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Aſton, Knt., of Tixall, Staffordſhire, and was buried 11th Auguſt, 1618, in the Abbey Church of Bath. His will was proved in the Prerogative Court, 9th December, 1618, by Jane his relict.

(Meade 125.) Thomas Elton of the City of Bathe, Somerſet, Doctor of Phiſick, the laſt day of July 1618. To be buried near my children where they now lye in the abbye Church of Bathe. I bequeath after the deceaſe of my wife all thoſe moneys now remayninge in the hands of Sir Walter Aſhton unto my children equally. My wife whole executrix. Sir Walter Aſhton, my Ladie Culpepper, Sir George Ivie, my brother Ambroſe Elton, and my brother Thomas Aſhton to be Overſeers of this my will. Signed and ſealed, Thomas Elton; in the preſence of Edward Stirridge, Margaret Edwards her marke.

"ffor the better explanation of the guifte and bequeſt of the ſome of eight hundred and fiftie poundes, covenanted by me ſhould be preſerved and diſpoſed amongſt my children, after the deceaſe of Jane my wife as appeth by an annuety granted by Sir Walter Aſhton to us both during our lives, I therefore ſay and do give unto Walter Elton my ſonne, after the deceaſe of Jane my wife, the ſome of one hundred and fiftie pounds. Unto my ſonne Richard one hundred pounds. To my daughter Jane Elton one hundred pounds. To my daughter Anne Elton one

hundred pounds. To my daughter Bridget Elton one hundred pounds. To my daughter Marie Elton one hundred pounds. To my daughter Magdalene Elton one hundred pounds. And to the child now remayninge in the womb of the ſaid Jane nowe my wife the ſome of one hundred pounds alſo, if it live; if not, that hundred pound to be divided amongſt the reſt equally. Item I give and bequeath unto the Poore of the Piſh twentie ſhillings."

This child was baptiſed in Bath Abbey, under the name of Thomas, 3rd September, 1618.

Other children of Anthony Elton were—

IV. Anne, baptiſed 15th Auguſt, 1574, and married 3rd November, 1600, to James Jauncey, of Weſthide, who was buried 16th December, 1619 (Ledbury Regiſter). and, amongſt others,

V. Margery, baptiſed 29th January, 1575-6, and married to Hugh Scrivener, M.D.[1]

VI. Edward, baptiſed 26th February, 1576-7.

VII. Joyce, baptiſed 24th May, 1578, and married 12th Auguſt, 1594, to Anthony Northen, of Ledbury.

VIII. Francis, baptiſed 12th July, 1579.

IX. Richard, baptiſed 15th September, 1580.

X. Roger, baptiſed 23rd March, 1581-2.

XI. Dorothy, baptiſed 28th October, 1584, and married to Nicholas Adys, of Glouceſter, who was buried in the Cathedral there, 24th December, 1623.

XII. John, baptiſed 7th February, 1584-5; and

XIII. Alice, who, according to the Viſitation of the County in 1634, was married to — Lettice, a Lieutenant in the Low Countries. She was probably baptiſed at Dymock, 14th April, 1587.

Ambroſe Elton, the ſecond ſon of Anthony Elton, became the head of the family Ambroſe Elton, Fellow of

---

[1] Hugh Scrivener, whoſe name has been mentioned above, lived at Sherborne in Dorſetſhire. The regiſter of that pariſh has the following entries—

1610.	Oct. 19.	Phillips filia Hewgo Scrivener ſepult.
1611.	June 11.	Margarety Scrivener filia Hugonis Scri : medici, ſepulta.
1611.	June 30.	Ambroſe Scrivener filius Hugonis Scri : ſepult.
1611.	July 15.	Jane Scrivener filia H. Scri : ſepult.
1611.	July 29.	Alſe Ilton generoſa, ſepult.
1611.	Aug. 3.	ffrancis Scrivener fis Hugo, medici, ſepult.
1611.	Aug. 4.	Edward Elton, generoſus, ſepult.
1611.	Aug. 11.	Anthony Scrivener, fis H. S. ſepult.
1611.	Aug. 21.	Williā : Scrivener, fis Hugo S. ſepult.

An outbreak of the plague at this time viſited the town of Sherborne. In the months of June, July, and Auguſt, 1611, ſo many as 230 perſons were buried. During the ſame months in the previous year the burials had been only 24 in number.

B. N. C., his ſucceſſor,

on the death of his brother William, from whoſe "poſt mortem" inquiſition it appears that he was born 1ſt March, 1571-2. He matriculated at Oxford, 22nd November, 1588, aged fifteen, from Braſenoſe College, where he was Fellow on the Elton foundation from 14th December, 1588 to 1594. He afterwards reſided at Hazle, was a Juſtice of the Peace, and ſerved in the office of High Sheriff in 1618. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Aſton, Knt., of Tixall, and ſiſter of Walter, firſt Lord Aſton, of Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland. A monument in the ſouth aiſle of Ledbury Church bears the following inſcription :—

ASTON.

who marries Anne Aſton,

"Near this place were inter'd the Bodies of Ambroſe Elton of the Haſel in this Pariſh Eſq. and Anne his wife, whoſe virtues and ſocial qualitys juſtly deſerve to be perpetuated. He was born in 1578, and at 12 years of age enjoy'd a fellowſhip in Brazenoſe Colledge in Oxford that was founded by one of his family. He was in the Comiſſion of the Peace upwards of fifty years, which truſt he executed with great integrity and ability. Anne his wife was daughter of Sr. Edwd. Aſton Knight and Baronet, and ſiſter to Walter Lord Aſton of Tixall in the County of Stafford, by whom he had three ſons and fourteen daughters; and from their own loins they liv'd to ſee above 120 children. He dyed the 19th of February, 1659. His wife dyed 5th of February, 1660. In memory of whom this monument was erected by one of their great-grandſons, Thomas Levett of the Citty of Lichfield Eſq^r. 1753."

Arms of Elton impaling Aſton.

and has ſeventeen children.

The children of Ambroſe Elton and Anne (*née* Aſton) now require our attention. Theſe were—

1. Mary, baptiſed 1ſt October, 1601.[1]

2. Anne, baptiſed 9th December, 1602, and married 12th November, 1622, to William Unett, M.P., of Caſtle Frome. He died 22nd Auguſt, 1624, and his widow then became the wife of Thomas Cocks, of Caſtle Ditch, Glouceſterſhire, anceſtor of Earl Somers, and brother of Sir Richard Cocks, Bart.

3. Elizabeth, baptiſed 21ſt December, 1603, and married, 9th May, 1621, to Richard Unett, of Hatsford, Hereforddſhire.

4. Conſtance, baptiſed 16th December, 1604, and buried 13th November, 1653, having been married, 12th December, 1626, to John Skynner, of Ledbury, who died 14th September, 1655.

5. Suſanna, whoſe hiſtory will be mentioned preſently.

6. Margaret, baptiſed 31ſt May, 1607.

7. Joyce, baptiſed 23rd April, 1609, and married to Edward Skynner, of Ledbury.

---

[1] The dates are taken from the Ledbury regiſter.

8. Gertrude, married to Abraham Blackleech.

Their monument, with recumbent effigies, is in the ſouth tranſept of Glouceſter Cathedral, and bears the following inſcription :—

"To the memorie of Abraham Blackleech gent., ſonne of William Blackleech Eſq., a man not onely generally beloved in his life, but deſeruedly indeared to Poſteritie by rare examples of ſeldome attained Piety expreſſed in his Bounty to S. Paules in London, to this Church, to the high wayes about, & the poore in this Citie, who layeing aſide the vileneſſe of mortality was admitted to the glory of eternity, Novembr. the 30th 1639." The Blackleech monument.

"*Gertrude his wife, daughter of Ambroſe Elton Eſqr. & Anne ſiſter to Walter Lord Aſton, hath erected this monument as a teſtimony of his Fame & her obſervance.*"

Arms of Blackleech impaling Elton, Elton impaling Aſton, and Blackleech impaling Gules, twelve croſſes croſſlet and a ſaltire or.

9. Marie, the next daughter of Ambroſe Elton, baptiſed at Ledbury, 2nd February, 1612-13, and married there 17th February, 1633, to Edmond Weaver, of Hereford,—of the Above Eign,—and of the Inner Temple, born at Leighton's Court, 2nd February, 1610, M.P. for Hereford 1640. Adminiſtration to his eſtate was granted 11th March, 1672. From him deſcended Arthur Matthews, who was fellow of Braſenoſe College on the Elton foundation, and whoſe anceſtry is here given. (See volume of "Founder's Kin Pedigrees, R. College of Arms," 2nd L. 2, pp. 327-8.) The deſcent of Arthur Matthews, Fellow of B. N. C.

PHILIP SCUDAMORE of KENTCHURCH = MARGERY, d. of EDMOND WEAVER

ELIZABETH SCUDAMORE = JOHN HOSKYNS of BERNITHENS COURT, LLANGARRON (Will dated 6 Jan. 1737, pr. at Hereford 14 Apr. 1739.)

PHILIP HOSKYNS of BERNITHENS COURT (Died 27 Sep. 1738.) = CATHERINE, d. of JAMES GREGORY of HOW CAPEL (Mar. 28 Sep. 1697; died 19 May, 1726.)

JANE HOSKYNS (Born 4 May, 1719; died May, 1768.) = WILLIAM MATTHEWS of LINTON, HEREFORDSHIRE (Mar. at How Capel 18 Sep. 1750; died 29 Dec. 1799.)

JOHN MATTHEWS of BELMONT (Born Oct. 1753; died Jan. 1826.) = ELIZABETH, d. of ARTHUR ELLIS of MUCH MARCLE (Mar. at Much Marcle 8 Nov. 1778; died Nov. 1823.)

ARTHUR MATTHEWS, Fellow B. N. C. 1810; born and bapt. at S. Owen's, Hereford 20 Feb. 1788.

10. Dorothy, baptiſed 30th October, 1615, and buried 28th July, 1619.

11. Judith, baptiſed 13th January, 1616-17, and married 7th April, 1634, to Vincent Phillips.

12. Iſabel, buried 15th November, 1619.

13. James, baptiſed 21ſt March, 1617-18, and buried 4th February, 1619-20.

14. Heſter, baptiſed 15th Auguſt, 1619, and buried 13th July, 1622.

15. Ambroſe.

16. John, baptiſed 29th September, 1624.[1]

17. Bridget, baptiſed 30th November, 1628.

Ambroſe, ſon of Ambroſe Elton.

Ambroſe, juſt before mentioned, was baptiſed at Ledbury, 23rd September, 1621, ſerved as High Sheriff, 1647, and married Mary, daughter of Sir Giles Bray, of Barrington. She was buried at Ledbury, 2nd October, 1671. This inſcription is from Ledbury Church:—

His wife's monument.

"To the memory of Mary the wife of Ambroſe Elton of ye Haſle, gent., daughter of Sir Giles Bray of Barrington in the County of Glouc. Knt. deſcended from ye Ld. Reginald Bray who came in with Henry the 7th. Shee departed this life 27th day of September ao. 1671, aged 53. She had iſſue 6 children, 3 ſons, and 3 daughters." Arms of Elton impaling Bray.

His laſt will and teſtament.

The will of Ambroſe Elton is in Ent. 139 (P.C.C.). "In the name of God, Amen. I Ambroſe Elton late of the Hazell in the pariſh of Ledbury in the County of Hereford Eſq., being in good health and underſtanding, doe make this my laſt will and teſtament, vizt., I give and bequeath unto Gertrude my daughter all my perſonal eſtate whatſoever and whereſoever, my debts being firſt diſcharged. And I doe hereby make my ſaid daughter ſole ex^x of this my laſt will and teſtament, hereby revoaking all former wills by me made. In witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeale, this one and twentyeth day of May, Anno Dni millimo ſexceſimo octogeſimo octavo, annoq: regni Regis Jacobi ſecundi Angliæ, etc, quarto. Ambroſe Elton. Signed, ſealed, publiſhed and declared in the preſence of Anne Buckenhill, Edward Buckenhill, Jo. Skinner."

This will was proved 11th October, 1689. His children were—

His children.

I. Bray Elton, of Broad Riſington, Glouceſterſhire, buried at Ledbury, 31ſt October, 1698, aged fifty-five, unmarried, his will being proved at Hereford, 10th January, 1698-9, by Anne Lucy, his executrix, wherein he mentions Ambroſe, his brother, and Anne, Mary, and Charles, the children of his ſiſter Anne Lucy.

II. Ambroſe, mentioned in his brother's will.

III. Frances, baptiſed 7th December, 1663, and buried 9th April, 1667, at Ledbury.

IV. Anne, heireſs to her brother, married to Jonathan Lucy. Monumental inſcriptions in the church at Ledbury give the following dates relating to their deſcendants. Charles Lucy died 27th October, 1764, aged ſeventy-two, and Elizabeth his wife, 8th February, 1771, aged ſixty-nine. Their ſons,—Charles died 28th January, 1786, aged fifty-nine; Edward, 7th March, 1812, aged ſeventy-eight (his

---

[1] Martha, wife of John Elton, gent., was buried 10th March, 1649-50. Elizabeth, wife of John Elton, of Hall Houſe, gent., was buried 21ſt February, 1658-59. John Elton, gent., was buried 9th February, 1662-63. Some of theſe entries may refer to him.

wife, Elizabeth, died 27th May, 1814, aged ſeventy-ſix); and William, 17th June, 1796, aged ſixty. Their daughter Elizabeth (Hall) died 13th December, 1804, aged eighty.

"Sacred to the memory of Charles, ſon of Charles and Elizabeth Lucy of this town, deſcended on the grandfather's ſide from the Lucys of Carlecote in Warwickſhire, on the grandmother's ſide from the Eltons of the Hazel in this Pariſh. He died Jany. 28. 1786 aged 59 years." Arms of Lucy, with a mullet for difference.

V. Gertrude, buried at Ledbury, 11th September, 1689. Her will was proved 30th January, 1690 (Dyke 88), P.C.C., of which an abſtract is here given. The will of Gertrude Elton late of Hazel. To my eldeſt brother, Br: Elton Eſq, £200. To my God-daughter Sn. Browich a bed and bolſter at Mr. Hall's at Redmerly. My coz: Mr. A. Bray. My coz: Jane Cox. My coz: An Jones. My coz: An Bromwich. To the maids at Mainſhā and Bro Court each five ſhillings. John Cocks executor.

VI. The name of the ſixth child is not known.

Suſanna, d. of Ambroſe Elton and Anne, *née* Aſton, is married (1) to Richard Hall, (2) to Sir Richard Cocks, Bart. Her monument at Dumbleton.

It is now neceſſary to turn back to Suſanna, fifth daughter of Ambroſe Elton, and Anne (*née* Aſton). She was baptiſed at Ledbury, 2nd March, 1605, and died 10th March, 1689, aged eighty-four, having been twice married, firſt to Richard Hall, of Ledbury, 30th October, 1622, who was buried there 3rd November, 1631, and ſecondly to Sir Richard Cocks, of Dumbleton, Glouceſterſhire, who was created a Baronet, 7th April, 1661, and ſerved as High Sheriff of his County, 1665. A long but intereſting inſcription exiſts in the church at Dumbleton.

"In Memory of Sir Richard Cocks, Baronet, and of Dame Suſannah his wife. He was the 2nd ſon of Richard Cocks of Caſtleditch in the County of Hereford Eſqr., and of Judith his wife, daughter and coheir of John Elliot Eſq. She was the daughter of Ambroſe Elton of the Haſle in the County of Hereford Eſqre, and of Ann his wife daughter of Sir Edward Aſton of Tixall in the County of Stafford. He in his younger days accompanied his uncle Chriſtopher Cocks, (who was honored by King James I with a public character,) unto Muſcovy, and after his return he retired into the Country, and was concerned with no publick matters more than the offices of Juſtice of Peace and High Sheriff. She was a lady diſtinguiſhed by very great ornaments of mind and body, the viſible remains of which continued with her to her laſt Hour. They kept good hoſpitality, loved their tenants and neighbours and on all occaſions did them all the ſervice they could. He lived peaceably with them and kept them in peace one with another. She healed their diſeaſes and cured their ſores. He was a great ſufferer for his love to the Royal Family and for his zeal for the laws and Eſtabliſhed Religion of his Country. They were indulgent parents, good to their ſervants, and charitable to the poor. They gave their children good fortunes and liberal education. They had three ſons, Richard, Charles, and John;

and two daughters Judith and Elizabeth;—but John (the younger), and Elizth., the relict of Sir John Fust of Hill in this County Baronet, only survived them. She out of a just remembrance and gratitude to so good parents, and believing the memory of them would be grateful to their neighbours, ordered her brother John Cocks to erect this monument for them. He died Sept. 16. A.D. 1684, aged 82. She died March 10. A.D. 1689, aged 84."

Arms of Cocks impaling Elton.

Richard Cocks, mentioned in this monument as having died before his father, married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, and had a second son named Robert, a doctor of divinity, who held the Elton fellowship 1679-1696, and succeeded as third baronet in 1726.

The family of Hall.

The family of Hall, to which Susanna Elton's former husband belonged, had for some time been settled at Ledbury. In the early portion of the register occur—

HALL.

Francis, son of Walter Hall, baptised 24th June, 1571.

Rychard, son of Francis Hall, baptised 25th July, 1571.

William, son of Francis Hall, baptised 6th September, 1573.

According to the Visitation of Herefordshire in 1683, Walter Hall, a younger brother of the Halls of Grantham, Lincolnshire, had issue Richard and Francis, the first settlers at Ledbury.

The will of Richard Hall.

The will of Richard Hall was proved in the Prerogative Court, 10th May, 1632, by Susanna, his relict. (Audelay, 56.)

Richard Hall of Ledbury in the County of Hereford, Gent., 24 Oct. 1631. Whereas I doe stand charged by Covenante unto Ambrose Elton Esquire, my Father-in-law, to secure and settle the benefitt of one hundred pounds to the use of Susan my loving wief during her lief for the increase of her joynture,—I will that she shall hold and enjoy all my copie hould lande called Jugge, being pcell of the mannor of Ledbury forren during her life, and bequeath her the two tenements in the Burrough of Bromyard which I purchased of my brother ffrauncis Hall, together with all pfitt and advantage that shall arise or accrue out of or for my pte or interest of the said mannor or Lopp of Ledbury forren. To my daughter Susan £200 to be paid her at the age of eighteene years. To my daughters Anne and Dorothy £200 a peece, to be paid them at eighteene. To my son Richard the sum of £50 to be paid him after the death of Ursula Baggeshewe my mother-in-law. To my nephews Richard, William, ffrauncis, and Edward Hill, and my nieces Millberowe and Elizabeth Hill, my sister Elizabeth Hill's children, 40 shillings a peece. "I have received into my hande the sum of two hundred pounds which was settled in the hands of John Webley gent. for the paymt of one annuitye or yearly rent-charge of twenty pound unto Ursula Baggeshawe my mother-in-lawe, during her natural life, and afterwards to be equally divided betweene my sister Hill, myselfe, my brother ffrauncis, and

my brother John Hall, to every of them fiftie pounds a peece according to the laſt will and teſtament of my father." My wife executrix. My brothers ffrauncis Hall and John Hall Overſeers. Signed in the preſence of John Webley, ffrauncis Hall, and John Hall.

Suſanna Elton, by her former huſband Richard Hall, was the mother of ſix children:— His children,

A. Suſanna, baptiſed 27th September, 1623.

B. Conſtance, baptiſed 18th December, 1624, and buried 17th February, 1629-30.

C. Anne, baptiſed 16th January, 1625.

D. Richard, baptiſed 22nd January, 1626.

E. Francis, baptiſed 3rd September, 1629.

F. Dorothy, baptiſed 14th May, 1631.

The name of Francis Hall (E) occurs in the Ledbury regiſter, 29th September, 1653, as a Juſtice of the Peace for ſolemnizing marriages. He died 5th Auguſt, 1680, and was buried at Ledbury, having married at Lugwardine, 4th September, 1649, Conſtance, daughter of John Skynner of Ledbury and Conſtance (Elton) his wife. She died 19th June, 1703, having had iſſue—

a. Conſtance, baptiſed (as were the reſt) at Ledbury, 25th December, 1650. and grand-children. She died 28th December, 1706, and was buried at Ledbury, having been married there 15th June, 1680, to Anthony Biddulph, who died 10th May, 1718, aged 60 years. Her monument ſtates that ſhe had lyved in the ſtate of wedlock 26 years, 6 months, and 12 days. Four children of this marriage are regiſtered at Ledbury, viz. Anthony, baptiſed 30th June, 1681, Robert, 12th October, 1682, Francis, 23rd November, 1683, and Michael, 20th Auguſt, 1685.

b. Sarah, baptiſed 23rd January, 1652-3.

c. Elizabeth, born 3rd September, 1654, and buried 29th July, 1656.

d. Elizabeth, died 23rd November, 1708, aged 49 years, unmarried.

e. Anne, baptiſed 5th December, 1661.

f. Margaret, baptiſed 2nd February, 1664-5.

g. Mary, baptiſed 10th December, and buried 13th December, 1666.

h. Sarah, baptiſed 4th November, 1669.

i. Mary, baptiſed 7th July, 1672.

Suſanna, the eldeſt daughter of Richard Hall and Suſanna (*née* Elton), was Suſanna, his daughter, is married to Canon Watts. buried at Ledbury, 6th Auguſt, 1696. She was married 5th October, 1644, (but apparently not at Ledbury,) to William Watts, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Much Marcle, 21ſt November, 1636, on the preſentation of the King; Prebendary of Bartonſham in Hereford Cathedral, 7th Auguſt, 1660, and Canon Reſidentiary; and Vicar of Upton Biſhop, 1671. An entry in the regiſter of Much Marcle ſtates that "William Watts M^r of Arts of Trinity Coll. in Cambridge and Balioll in

Oxford was inducted into the Parochiall Church of Much Marckle by Mr Phillip Tinker on the 23rd. of November 1636, and read his articles on the 27th of the ſame."

William Watts died in 1679, and adminiſtration was granted to his widow, 20th Auguſt, 1680, by the Hereford Conſiſtory Court.

The letter of Canon Watts to Abp. Sheldon.

A letter written by him to Archbiſhop Sheldon is preſerved among the Tanner MSS.—xiii. 108—in the Bodleian Library:—

" May it pleaſe your Grace to accept, By the hands of our moſt honoured Chancellour Sir Timothy Baldwin, thankful acknowledgments of yor devoted Servant for yor great and comfortable favors, which yor Grace did unto me in my eldeſt ſon, whom I had devoted unto God in the miniſtry before he was born, that in order there unto you were pleaſed to caſt an auſpicious ey upon him, and to command him to ſignify unto me that you wd take him unto yor care to provide ſome preferment for him, that (under God) in the ground of my hopes that he who is the ſtaff of my hope being helpt up by yor ſtrong hand may helpe to ſupport the great burden of a wife and 10 children that lie upon my aged and infirm body, the frail thread of whoſe life being cut aſunder they muſt all immediately be driven forth into the world, the more diſtreſſed condition than ordinary and common beggars becauſe of their better breeding, which yet capacitates them to anything but want, from which Good Lord deliver them by the intailed favour of yor Grace upon the heyre of my hopes and their ſubſtance, and that upon the moſt humble and earneſt requeſt of, moſt reverend father in God, of yor Grace his moſt anciently devoted ſervant,

" Hereford, 25 June, 1674. " WILLIAM WATTS."

William Watts and Suſanna (*née* Hall) had iſſue—

The children of Canon Watts.

I. Suſanna, who was married at Much Marcle, 23rd November, 1666, to Thomas Head, gent., of Hart Hall, Oxford. This Thomas Head matriculated at Oxford 29th March, 1661, aged 21, ſon of Henry Head of London, armiger, and graduated B.A. 13th October, 1663, and M.A. 15th June, 1666. There was a ſon Thomas the iſſue of this marriage, who was baptiſed at Ledbury, 21ſt November, 1667. Thomas Head was buried at Much Marcle, 29th May, 1673, being then ſtyled " of Hereford, gent." On a flat ſtone within the altar rails at Much Marcle Church is the inſcription, " Mrs. Sarah Winch, widow of Robert Winch of London, daughter of William Sherwell of Plymouth, Eſq. Her firſt huſband was Mr. Henry Head of London, merchant, by whom ſhe had an only ſon Mr. Thomas Head, who lieth here entombed by her. She died 10 May, 1675." Arms in a lozenge, the centre a croſs moline for *Sherwell;* dexter, the arms of *Head;* ſiniſter, Argent on a feſs gules three croſſes patonce of the firſt, on a canton azure five fleurs-de-lis or.

A black marble ſlab once bore the following inſcription:—

" Reliquiæ Thomæ Head, Artium Magiſtri et Medicinæ Therapeuticæ peritiſſimi, quem, cum ad Doctoratûs gradum provenire debuit, Deus ad celeſtem gradum promovit 25° Maii ætatis ſuæ 36. A.D. 1673."

Arms, Argent a chevron ermine between three griffin's heads eraſed ſable.

II. William Watts, the eldeſt ſon, was baptiſed, (as were the reſt,) at Much Marcle, 1ſt April, 1647, and matriculated at Oxford 14th March, 1662-3, aged 16, from Braſenoſe College. He graduated B.A. 6th July, 1666, M.A. 13th May, 1669, B.D. 15th July, 1676; was inſtituted Rector of Abbey Dore 9th January, 1676, on the preſentation of Jane Scudamore, widow; became Prebendary of Hinton in Hereford Cathedral 30th April, 1677, and Canon Reſidentiary; Precentor of Hereford 25th February, 1685-6; and Archdeacon of Llandaff. He was buried at Abbey Dore 15th October, 1722. In his will, dated 14th October, 1718, and proved 8th November, 1722, P.C.C. (Marlborough, 227), he ſpeaks of his property already ſettled by deed, and appoints his " deary wife Mary " his executrix. He married in 1680 Mary Witherſtone of Sutton S. Nicholas.

An original document, now in the poſſeſſion of Herbert-Harman Mayo, records ſome intereſting particulars, and is reproduced in facſimile in the next two following pages.

The regiſter of S. Peter's, Hereford, contains the baptiſm of William ſon of Mr. Wm. Watts, clerk, and Mary his wife, 13th November, 1681. A daughter Suſanna was married to John Floyer, of Whitehouſe in Lantillio Pertholey, Monmouthſhire, and of the Middle Temple, London (Miſc. Geneal. et Herald., vol. i., page 124).

III. Elizabeth, baptiſed 16th November, 1648. " My daughter Elizabeth Watts buried April 30, 1649."—Much Marcle Regiſter.

IV. Ann, baptiſed 29th November, 1649. " George, the ſon of Mr William Arney, & Anne his wife, ſecond dr. to Mr Wm. Watts late Vicar of Marcle, was borne March 27th. betwixt eleven and twelve o'clock at night, and was baptiſed March the 30th., 1681."—Much Marcle Regiſter.

V. Mary, baptiſed 2nd February, 1651-2.

VI. Dorothy, baptiſed 24th October, 1654.

VII. Richard, born 10th November, between 7 and 8 of the clocke at night, baptiſed 19th of ſame month, 1655.

VIII. John, baptiſed 3rd February, 1656-7, and matriculated at Oxford, 2nd February, 1675-6, aged 18, from Balliol College. He graduated B.A. 27th November, 1679, and was inſtituted Vicar of Much Marcle, 16th January, 1681, on the preſentation of Sir John Ernly. He married there, by licence, in March, 1684-5, Elizabeth Holland, by whom he had Suſannah, baptiſed May, 1686, and William, baptiſed February, 1690-1, and he again married, at the ſame place, by licence, 24th

Febru: 16 — 68

These are to certifie, That William Watts Batch: of Arts in Brasen-nose Coll: in Oxon, is ye Sonne of Mrs Susanna Watts who is ye daughter of ye Lady Susanna Cocks, whoe was ye daughter of Ambrose Elton of ye Hazell in ye parish of Ledbury, in ye Countie of Herefordd esq, fellow of Brasen-nose Coll, aforesd Lately disceased, and also that the said William Watts was borne in ye parish of Much-marcle in ye Countie aforesd, as appeares by a Certificat taken out of ye Reg:-book there subscribed unto by ye hands of ye Minister, Churchwardens, & others of ye sd parish In testimony whereof wee subscribe our names the day & yeare above written

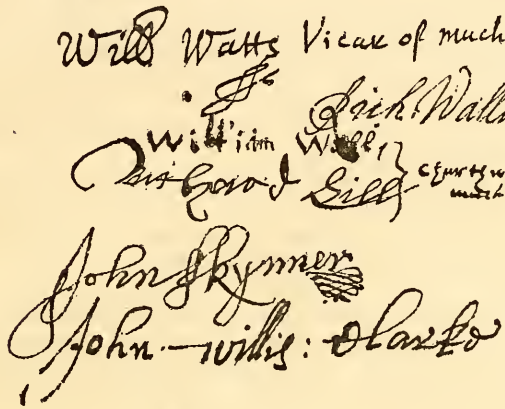
Ambrose Elton

Bray Eltgn.

Ambrose Elton

Cha: Haskyns

Fra: Hall



Auguſt, 1694, Blanch, daughter of Roger Lingen, of Radbrook, Glouceſterſhire, and Ann his wife, daughter of Fulk Walwyn of Much Marcle. By this marriage he had three children, baptiſed there, John, 8th Auguſt, 1695, Blanch, 21ſt July, 1696, and Joſeph, 1ſt June, 1699. He was buried there, 10th June, 1700.

IX. Gertrude, whoſe hiſtory will be preſently narrated.

X. Joſeph, born on Saturday, 10th Auguſt, and baptiſed Sunday, 18th Auguſt, 1661.

XI. Elizabeth, baptiſed 27th December, 1663.

Gertrude, his daughter, is married to Benj. Prichard, M.A.,

Gertrude Watts, "ſixth daughter of Mr Wm. Watts and Suſanna my wife was borne on Satturday, febr. 19th., and was bapt. on Thurſday March the third 1658-9." —Much Marcle Regiſter. She was married to Benjamin Prichard, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders. He matriculated at Oxford 29th March, 1667, aged 15, from Chriſt Church, as ſon of Meredith Prichard, of Hopton Wafers, Shropſhire, and graduated B.A. 20th October, 1670, and M.A. 3rd July, 1673. He was inſtituted to the Rectory of Croft, Herefordſhire, 26th July, 1676, on the preſentation of Sir Herbert Croft; to Sutton S. Nicholas, 26th May, 1678, on the preſentation of William Watts, clerk; to the "Upper Hall" portion of the Rectory of Ledbury,[1] 24th

[1] "The Church of Ledbury has two ſinecure Rectors, called Portionaries, becauſe they change

September, 1678, in the gift of the king; to Much Marcle, 29th December, 1679, the patrons then being Richard and Francis Hall; and to Ledbury Vicarage, 5th April, 1682, on the preſentation of John Tryſt. In the regiſter of Sutton S. Nicholas is the entry, "Mr John Watts, Rector, was buried Mar. 14th., to whom ſucceeded Benjamin Prichard, Maſtr. of Arts, 1678." Another entry ſtates that "John Watts Maſter of Arts of the College conſecrated to the Holy Trinity in Cambridge and of the College of Balliol in Oxford was inducted into the Rectory of Sutton, 20th day of February 1661-2." He was ordained in 1627, and was brother of Canon William Watts. On December 26th, 1685, Benjamin Prichard was collated to the Prebend of Cublington in Hereford Cathedral. He was buried at Ledbury, 23rd January, 1701-2, aged 51, and his monument in the ſouth aiſle bears the following inſcription:—

Prebendary of Hereford.

Benjamin Prichard's monument.

"H. S. E. Benjaminus Prichard, hujus Eccleſiæ Vicarius, et alter Portioniſta, Rector de Sutton, Eccleſiæ Herefordenſis Prebendarius, qui ſingulari pietate, humilitate eximiâ, omnigenam ornavit literaturam, amicis maximum reliquit ſui deſiderium, omnibus exemplum. Obiit anno { Domini 1701 / Ætatis 51 }.

Gertruda, uxor ejus amantiſſima, ex quâ novem habuit filios & quinque filias, hoc marmor M. P. Sub hoc marmore ſepulta jacet Gertruda, uxor Reverendi Benjaminis Prichard ſupraſcripti, cler. Obiit Martii nono, anno ætatis ſeptuageſimo, annoque Domini milleſimo ſeptingenteſino viceſimo ſeptimo, in ſpem beatæ reſurrectionis."

On 1ſt October, 1722, Gertrude Prichard joined with her eldeſt ſon, Benjamin Prichard, in the ſale of 1-12th part of the Manor of Ledbury. She was buried there, 12th March, 1727-8.

His fourteen children.

The nine ſons and five daughters of Benjamin and Gertrude Prichard will now follow in due order.

His ſon, Benjamin, is Fellow of B. N. C.

1. Benjamin, "ye ſon of Mr Benjamine Prichard Rector of Croft & Gertrude his wife ſixth, fifth, [the latter word ſtruck through with the pen] daughter of Mr Willm Watts Vic. of Marcle was baptized May ye 22nd 1679."—Much Marcle Regiſter. He matriculated at Oxford, 26th May, 1693, from Braſenoſe College, of which ſociety he became Fellow on the Elton Foundation, 17th October, 1696, and graduated B.A. 26th January, 1696, and M.A. 4th July, 1699. He relinquiſhed his Fellowſhip in 1719, having been inſtituted Rector or Portioniſt of Ratcliffe

---

their portions of tythes and other returns every third year. They are in the Biſhop's gift, and receive inſtitution and induction, and theſe two alternately nominate the Vicar, and to them belongs the Upper Hall Houſe and the Lower, adjoining the Churchyard."—Camden's "Britannia," ed. Gough, 1789, vol. ii., page 456. Theſe ſinecure Rectories are now aboliſhed, and the patronage veſted in the Biſhop.

Stepney, Middlesex, 7th February, 1718. He was also instituted Rector of Corringham in Essex, 22nd May, 1725, on the presentation of Robert Biddulph, which he held for less than a year. His will is in the Prerogative Court (Plymouth, 241), and an abstract of it is here given :—

In the name of God, Amen. Benjamin Prichard, clerk, and Rector or Portionist of Ratcliff, Stepney, Middlesex. To my son Benjamin the 200 pound bond which I have upon my brother Randolph, and what money I have in Mr. Francis Cockaine's hands, and likewise those houses and tenements in Lancashire left to my wife by her father and mother. To my son Thomas the 400 pound bond I have in Mr. Thomas Cheshyre's hands. To my son William the 300 pound bond and the 100 pound note I have in the Rev. Dr. Robert Shippen's hands. Dr. Shippen, my brother Herbert Prichard, and Mr. Francis Cokaine, to assist my executrix in the management of her affairs. To my wife Anne the salary which will be payd after my decease by the Mercers' company, and all my books, household goods, plate and manuscripts. She sole executrix. This twenty— day of May 1726. Benj. Prichard. Witnesses, Joseph Watson, Lucy Minors, W. Coles. Proved 8 November, 1726.

Of the three sons mentioned in his will, Thomas matriculated at Oxford, 9th September, 1739, aged 15, from S. Alban Hall, and graduated as of Trinity College, B.A. 21st October, 1743, M.A. 17th October, 1746, and was ordained Deacon at Oxford 5th June, 1748 ; and Benjamin, "son of Reverend Mr Benjamin Prichard, Rector of Stepney, and Anne his wife, baptised 31 May 1720," occurs in the register of Ewelme, Oxfordshire. He matriculated at Oxford, 10th April, 1742, aged 21, from Brasenose College, and graduated as of Magdalen College, B.A. 26th October, 1745, M.A. 8th July, 1749, and was ordained Deacon 20th September, and Priest 20th December in the year 1747, at Oxford. A tablet on the wall of the north aisle of Ewelme Church has this inscription : "Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Benjamin Prichard, M.A., who died on the 8th. day of November 1777." On another tablet : "Sacred to the memory of Mrs Frances Prichard, wife of the Rev. Benjamin Prichard, M.A., who died the 9th. day of October 1776."

Administration of his estate was granted in 1777. (P.C.C.)

The register of Ewelme gives the baptism of Henry, son of Benjamin and Frances Prichard, privately baptised 23rd December, 1747, and received into the Church 20th January, 1748, and of Benjamin baptised 10th June, 1749. The former matriculated at Oxford, 10th October, 1767, aged 19, from Brasenose College, and graduated B.A. 5th February, 1772, and M.A. 16th July, 1774, and was ordained Priest at Oxford, 20th December, 1772. John-James, son of Benjamin Prichard, clerk, of Hinley, Lancashire, matriculated at Oxford, 22nd May, 1760, from Brasenose College, aged 17. He may have been another son of Benjamin and Frances Prichard.

2. William, "the ſon of Mr Benjamine Prichard and Gertrude his wife was borne upon Wedneſday the tenth day of November betwixt twelve and one o'clock at noone, and was baptized November the 18th 1680."—Much Marcle Regiſter. He matriculated at Oxford, 9th June, 1698, aged 17, from Magdalen Hall, and graduated B.A. 13th November, 1702, and M.A. 4th July, 1720. He was made Rector of Corringham, Eſſex, 2nd June, 1735, on the preſentation of Robert Biddulph, in which living he was ſucceeded by Charles Mayo in 1743.

3. Joſeph, "the ſon of Benjamin Prichard, Rector of this Pariſh and Gertrude his wife was baptized and was born on the 25th of December betwixt 10 and 11 at night, 1681."—Regiſter of Sutton S. Nicholas.

4. Gertrude, baptiſed (as were the reſt) at Ledbury, 25th November, 1683, and married there, 28th November, 1708. In the ſouth aiſle of that church is a ſtone with this inſcription :—

"In memory of Mr Caleb Randolph of this town, merchant, who died April the 20th 1741, aged 70. He was very liberal to the poor in his lifetime, and by his will gave them A large Legacy, the particulars of which are entered upon a Table ſet up in this Church by his Executor. Alſo in memory of Gertrude his wife, who was eldeſt daughter of Mr. Benjamin Prichard, Vicar of this Church. She died November the 4th 1709, aged 26 years."

5. Herbert, baptiſed 13th May, 1685. He matriculated at Oxford, 10th July, 1702, aged 15, from Braſenoſe College, and graduated B.A. 11th April, 1706, and M.A. 17th February, 1709. He was inſtituted Rector of Stebonheath, alias Spitalfields Stepney, 1ſt June, 1728, and Rector of Chriſtchurch, Spitalfields, 10th July, 1729, having relinquiſhed the former benefice. The latter living was again vacant in leſs than a year and a half.

6. Thomas, baptiſed 16th December, 1686.

7. Robert, baptiſed 3rd November, 1688, and buried 3rd March, 1688-9.

8. Charles, baptiſed — February, and buried 22nd February, 1689.

Anne, his daughter, becomes wife of Charles Mayo,

9. Anne, "ye daughter of Benjamin Prichard, clerk, and Gertrude his wife, was baptized July ye 4. 1691."—Ledbury Regiſter. She was buried at S. Peter's, Hereford, 13th May, 1754, having been the wife of CHARLES MAYO. "Mr Charles Mayo and Mrs Anne Prichard were married 24 April 1714." at Ledbury. See Chapter V. in the account of the Mayo family.

10. Catherine, baptiſed 22nd July, 1693.

11. Lucy, baptiſed 15th Auguſt, 1695, and married 18th November, 1715, to John Minors, junr. In 1739 he is ſtyled, "of Clements." She died 18th December, 1776 (Regiſter of S. Peter's, Hereford), and was buried 23rd December at Ledbury, aged 81, "from Hereford."

12. Samuel, baptiſed 26 May, 1697. He matriculated at Oxford, 5th February, 1713-4, aged 16, from Braſenoſe College.

13. Elizabeth, baptiſed 25th March, 1699.

14. John, baptiſed 24th February, 1701. He matriculated at Oxford, 22nd May, 1717, aged 15, from Braſenoſe College, and became Fellow on the Elton Foundation, 17th July, 1719. He graduated B.A. 6th February, 1720, and M.A. 12th October, 1723. He reſigned his Fellowſhip in 1740, having been inſtituted Rector of Chriſtchurch, Spitalfields, Middleſex, 19th January, 1738. He died 28th September, 1782, unmarried.

and his ſon, John Prichard, is Fellow of B. N. C.

In his will, dated 15th November, 1779, with a codicil 27th July, 1781, and proved P. C. C. 15th November, 1782 (Goſtling, 556), he deſcribes himſelf as of Windſor, Berks, and mentions his great nephew Charles Mayo, and his nephews Joſeph Mayo and Benjamin Prichard. Charles Mayo executor.

To render the account of the Elton family complete, the deſcendants of Peter Elton and Ann (*née* Norris), already mentioned at the thirteenth page, are here brought before the reader. The dates, unleſs where it is otherwiſe ſtated, are taken from the Ledbury regiſter.

Peter, ſon of William Elton and Margery, *née* Leighton,

The children of Peter and Ann Elton were—

I. Edward, of Nether Hall and Munſley, baptiſed 3rd May, 1583, and buried 22nd December, 1652. He married Jane or Joane, daughter of Thomas Hayward of Bodenham, and ſhe was buried 5th May, 1656.

has iſſue Edward Elton, of Nether Hall,

II. Margery, baptiſed 2nd February, 1584-5, and (?) married to John Buckenhill, 27th November, 1600.

III. Suſanna, baptiſed 24th Auguſt, 1586.

IV. Elizabeth, baptiſed 6th July, 1588.

V. Richard, baptiſed 29th April, 1590, and buried 2nd Auguſt following.

VI. Elizabeth, baptiſed 9th January, 1591-2.

VII. William, baptiſed 2nd September, 1593.

Edward Elton and Joane (*née* Hayward) had iſſue—

1. John, of Nether Hall, and of Paunceford Court in Munſley, baptiſed 10th January, 1612. His will was dated 6th May, and proved at Hereford 18th January, 1698, by Peter, his ſon, executor. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Parker, clerk, of Munſlow, where ſhe was buried 10th January, 1688, aged 83.

whoſe ſon, John Elton, of Nether Hall,

2. Edward, baptiſed 20th January, 1616-7.

3. Alice, baptiſed 26th April, 1618.

4. Peter, baptiſed 4th February, 1620-1.

5. Joane.

has iſſue George, of Nether Hall,

and Peter, of Hom Houſe.

John Elton and Elizabeth (*née* Parker) had iſſue—

i. George, of Nether Hall, buried 11th January, 1711, who married Elizabeth Beard, of S. Mary-le-Crypt, Glouceſter, buried 1ſt July, 1708.

ii. Peter, of Hom Houſe, in Much Marcle, and of Paunceford Court, in Munſley. He was buried at Much Marcle, 14th June, 1705, and his will was proved 20th January, 1705-6, by his ſon John, executor. He married Eleanor, daughter of Anthony Smith, of Much Marcle, and ſhe was buried there, 10th Auguſt, 1715, aged 62. Their children will be mentioned preſently.

iii. Richard, buried at Much Marcle, 21ſt February, 1697, aged 58, unmarried.

iv. Martha, married to Stephen Hopkins.

v. Elizabeth, married to Richard Matthews, of Ledbury.

vi. Mary, wife of — Bullock, of Ledbury, but not named in her father's will.

The children of George Elton and Elizabeth (*née* Beard) were—

George Elton has a ſon, George, of Nether Hall,

who marries his couſin, Eleanor Elton,

A. John, baptiſed 30th November, 1674. Adminiſtration to his eſtate was granted at Hereford to his brother George, 25th June, 1719.

B. George, of Nether Hall, baptiſed 29th December, 1675. He died 6th November, and was buried 8th November, 1753, aged 78, and his will was proved at Hereford by his ſon George, executor, 21ſt January, 1754. He married 26th November, 1714, at Much Marcle, Eleanor, his couſin, daughter of Peter Elton, of Hom Houſe. She died 3rd Auguſt, was buried 7th Auguſt, 1761, aged 75, and her will was proved at Hereford 28th September following.

C. William, baptiſed 4th June, and buried 19th June, 1677.

D. Thomas, of S. Lawrence, Milk Street, London, baptiſed 10th June, 1678. He was buried at Hemſted, Herts, 12th January, 1748, having married Heſter Wickham, of London, who died 1ſt January, 1744, and was buried at Hemſted. Their children were Thomas, unmarried; Heſter, married to Joſeph Kirkman; Anne, married to James Hammond; Mary, married to Thomas Minors, of Birmingham; Elizabeth, unmarried; and Catharine, wife of Frederick Comerall, a merchant in London.

E. Elizabeth, baptiſed 16th January, 1679-80, and married to John Perks, 20th April, 1710.

F. Martha, baptiſed 29th September, 1681, and married to Thomas Jones, 15th September, 1724.

G. Charles, baptiſed 15th Auguſt, 1683, and buried 13th May, 1740, adminiſtration being granted to his ſon Richard, at Hereford, 14th July following. He married at Ledbury, 18th April, 1715, Mary Fowler, of Worceſter, and ſhe was buried 28th June, 1740. Their children were, Richard, baptiſed 3rd January, 1716, ob. ſ. p.; John, baptiſed 14th May, and buried 3rd October, 1719; Elizabeth, baptiſed 16th March, 1720 (ſhe died 6th September, 1795, unmarried); Mary, baptiſed 9th May, 1723, and married to Chriſtopher Holyland; and Margaret, baptiſed 13th January, 1726. She died 17th January, 1779, aged 53, unmarried.

H. Parker, baptiſed 25th October, 1685. He died 12th June, and was buried 17th June, 1699.

I. Peter, baptiſed 2nd February, 1687. He died 22nd October, and was buried 23rd October, 1702.

J. Margaret, baptiſed 18th April, 1692, and married to Richard Painter.

The children of George and Eleanor Elton were—

a. Mary, eldeſt daughter and at length ſole heireſs, baptiſed 15th July, 1716. She died 30th June, 1785, aged 68, having been married at Ledbury, 18th June, 1752, to Michael Powles of Roſs, and of Nether Hall "jure uxoris." He died 12th December, 1769, aged 53, having had iſſue one child, Michael, of Nether Hall, clerk, who died 9th March, 1799, aged 44, ſ. p.

b. Eleanor, baptiſed 25th January, 1717. She died 24th, and was buried 26th September, 1759, aged 41. Adminiſtration was granted at Hereford to her mother, 25th October, the ſame year.

c. Elizabeth, baptiſed 30th May, 1721. She died 18th March, aud was buried 20th March, 1727.

d. John, baptiſed 14th June, 1723. He died 16th April, and was buried 18th April, 1724, aged 11 months.

e. George, of Nether Hall, baptiſed 18th October, 1725. He died 7th May, and was buried 9th May, 1756, aged 31, ſ. p. Adminiſtration was granted at Hereford to his mother, the ſame year. and his line fails.

It will now be neceſſary to refer back to Peter Elton of Hom Houſe, who married Eleanor Smith, as already ſtated. They had iſſue— Peter Elton, of Hom Houſe,

I. John, of Munſley, only ſon, baptiſed there 5th May, 1681. He died 31ſt December, 1765, aged 84, and was buried at Much Marcle, 3rd January, 1766, as "late of Hom Houſe." He twice married: firſt, Anne, daughter of Dr. Benſon, Rector of Cradley, who died 10th July, 1719, aged 33, and was buried at Much Marcle, ſ. p.; and ſecondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Haynes, born in S. Nicholas, Glouceſter, married at Oxenhall, Glouceſterſhire, 26th November, 1724, and buried in Glouceſter Cathedral, 4th January, 1787. has iſſue John Elton, of Munſley,

II. Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter, married 24th November, 1698, at Much Marcle, to James Baggett, and died without iſſue.

III. Margaret, ſecond daughter, who was buried at Munſley, 20th June, 1722, and married at Much Marcle, 17th June, 1709, to Francis Jauncey, of Munſley (buried 31ſt December, 1731), and had iſſue Francis, born 1710; Eleanor, born 1711, and married to Harry Skinner of the Napp, in Pixley; Anne, born 1716, and buried 1763, ſ. p.; Martha, born 1718, and buried 1765, ſ. p.; Francis, born 1719; and Margaret, baptiſed at Munſley, 26th Auguſt, 1714, and died 14th September, 1763, aged 49, wife of Thomas Mayo of Moorend, in Munſley, who died 1ſt March, 1787, aged 82. The children of Thomas and Margaret Mayo were William, Thomas, who married Elizabeth Spencer, John, Francis, Margaret, married to William

Shayle, Elizabeth, Ann, the wife of John Smith, Martha, and George, ſtyled of Upleadon, gent., who died 14th November, 1834, aged 76, and whoſe wife, Elizabeth, died 26th April, 1836, aged 72, both being buried at Munſley. The arms of this family of Mayo, from the monument in Munſley Church, are Per pale indented gules and argent, two lions rampant.

IV. Martha, third daughter, married at Ledbury, 8th June, 1719, to Thomas Sheriff, of the Thorn.

V. Eleanor, married to George Elton, of Nether Hall, her couſin, as before ſtated.

The children of John Elton and Elizabeth (*née* Haynes) were—

whoſe ſon, John Elton, of Newent,

1. John, eldeſt ſon, baptiſed at Much Marcle, 21ſt October, 1725, and buried at Newent, 11th January, 1779. He married at Upton on Severn, 18th April, 1758, Elizabeth, daughter of William Gwynne, of Much Marcle. She was buried at Newent, 9th July, 1788.

2. Peter, ſecond ſon, of Hallen in Much Marcle, died 13th April, and was buried there 16th April, 1781, aged 53, ſ. p. His will was dated 7th March, and proved 15th June, 1781, at Hereford. He married Elizabeth Matthews, of Much Marcle. She died 6th July, and was buried there 9th July, 1783, aged 56. Her will was dated 13th June, and proved 8th November, 1783, at Hereford.

3. Edward, third ſon, of Burley Hill, in Lanſamlet, Glamorganſhire, born at Stonehouſe, and baptiſed at Much Marcle, 28th June, 1731. In 1766 he purchaſed the manor of Tibberton, in Glouceſterſhire, from his mother, who inherited it by the death of her brother. He then reſided in Glouceſter, and probably acquired money in commercial enterpriſe, and died at Swanſea, in 1807, aged 77. He married at S. Nicholas, Glouceſter, 25th June, 1772, Heſter, daughter of Benjamin Burroughs. She died 20th March, 1799, and was buried at S. Nicholas Church. Their children were—

i. Gilbert, born at S. Nicholas, Glouceſter. B.A., 18th June, 1795; M.A., 24th January, 1799, of C. C. C., Oxford.

ii. George, ſecond ſon, born 20th September, and baptiſed 31ſt December, 1777, at S. Nicholas, Glouceſter. B.A., 26th October, 1797; M.A., 12th June, 1800. Fellow of Braſenoſe College on the Elton Foundation, 1799. He died 10th April, 1806, and his monument is in the north aiſle of Glouceſter Cathedral.

iii. Heſter, baptiſed at S. Nicholas, Glouceſter, in March, 1776.

4. William, fourth ſon, married Mary Carpenter, and had iſſue, Mary, Peter, and Edward.

5. Elizabeth, married at Much Marcle, 16th July, 1749, to Percival Lloyd, of Ingſtone in Foy, Herefordſhire.

John Elton and Elizabeth (*née* Gwynne) had iſſue—

i. Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter, baptiſed at Newent, 19th September, 1760, and buried there, from Glouceſter, 21ſt October, 1842, aged 82, and unmarried.

ii. Mary, ſecond daughter, baptiſed at Newent, 15th November, 1762, and buried there 10th March, 1766, aged 3 years.

iii. Suſanna, third daughter, born 5th July, and baptiſed 18th September, 1765, at Newent, and died 15th October, 1790, aged 25. She was married at Newent, by licence, 12th December, 1785, to John Coles, of Glouceſter, merchant, who was buried in the pariſh of S. Nicholas, having had iſſue Sarah, who died 19th February, 1790, aged 2 years; Eliza, who died 1ſt March, 1791, aged 14 months; and Suſanna, who died at Barton Street, Glouceſter, in 1811, the wife of John-Mervin Prower, Vicar of Purton, Wilts, and Hon. Canon of Briſtol, who died in 1869, leaving an only child, John-Elton-Mervin Prower, of Purton Manor Houſe, Major in the R. Wilts Militia, J.P. and D.L. for Wiltſhire, and High Sheriff in 1862, formerly Captain 67th Foot. He was baptiſed at S. Nicholas, Glouceſter, in the autumn of 1811, and married in 1844, Harriet, daughter of William Payn, Eſq., of Kidwells, Berks, and has iſſue.

has a daughter, Suſanna, eventual heireſs of her father, and wife of John Coles.

Her daughter, Suſanna, is married to John-Mervin Prower.

iv. John, ſon and heir, born 18th April, and baptiſed 24th April, 1768, at Newent. He married at Longtown, in September, 1804, Mary Ann, daughter of — Sparkes, clerk, who was buried at Newent, from Hucclecote, 27th September, 1836, aged 61. John Elton reſided at Hucclecote, near Glouceſter, and died there, 17th July, and was buried at Newent, 23rd July, 1812, aged 44, ſ. p. On his monument in Glouceſter Cathedral he is deſcribed as "Laſt male heir of the family of Elton of Ledbury."

v. William, baptiſed at Newent, 20th September, 1771, and buried there 21ſt Auguſt, 1788.

The arms of ſome of the families mentioned in the foregoing pages.

Arms of ſome Elton matches.

Aſton. A. a feſs S. in chief three lozenges of the ſecond.
Biddulph. V. an eagle diſplayed A. armed G.
Blackleech. Barry of ſix S. and O.
Bray. A. a chevron between three eagles' claws S.
Cocks. S. a chevron between three attires of a ſtag fixed to the ſcalp A.
Floyer. S. a chevron between three arrows A.
Hall. A. a chevron between three talbots' heads eraſed S. langued G.
Lacon. Quarterly per feſs indented ermine and Az.
Leighton. Quarterly per feſs indented O. and G.
Lingen. Barry of ſix O. and Az. on a bend G. three roſes A.
Lucy. G. ſemée of croſſes crofflet three luces hauriant A.
Scudamore. G. three ſtirrups leathered and buckled O.
Seaborne. O. on a feſs G. between three parrots V. a roſe of the firſt between two fleurs-de-lis A.

Skynner. S. a chevron O. between three griffins' heads erafed A.
Unett. S. a chevron ermine between three lions' heads couped A.
Weaver. O. on a fefs Az. between two cottifes G. as many garbs of the field.
Willafon. S. a chevron A. between three lions rampant O.
Witherftone. Az. a Catherine wheel O.

Offfhoots of the Elton family.

The Ledbury regifter records the baptifm of the following children of Arthur Elton, who is fuppofed to have been an illegitimate offfhoot of the family:—Anthony, 28th September, 1572 (buried 13th November, 1572); Edward, 1ft April, 1576; Peter, 5th January, 1577-8; Ifabel, 30th October, 1579; Joane, 29th September, 1581; Richard, 10th March, 1582-3; Ann, 14th February, 1584-5; Margaret, 20th Auguft, 1587 (buried 17th February, 1587-8); Maude, 20th July, 1589. We alfo find Arthur Birte alias Elton marrying Anne Drewe, 30th June, 1572; Ann, wife of Arthur Elton, buried 30th Auguft, 1573; Johann, wife of Arthur Elton alias Birts, buried 28th September, 1619; Arthur Elton, buried 1ft December, 1619; Edward Elton marrying Elizabeth Langford, 3rd February, 1607, and buried 26th December, 1621. At Hereford is the will of Arthur Elton of Ledbury, *Taylor*, proved 4th December, 1619, who mentions his wife, Johane, deceafed, and his children Edward, Peter, and Maude, wife of Thomas Stocke. At Hereford is alfo the will of John Elton of Ledbury, *Innholder*, dated 6th March, 1683, and proved 22nd May, 1684, who mentions his brother Thomas Elton, his fon Charles, and his daughters Elizabeth Childe, Sufanna Hankyns, Dorothy Driver, and Anne Randolph. The following entries may relate to his family:

John Elton married Anne Garners, 29th November, 1640.
Richard Childe married Elizabeth Elton, 22nd May, 1662.
William Hankins married Sufanna Elton, 5th November, 1664.
Ane, wife of John Elton, buried 22nd January, 1676.
Charles Elton, buried 5th October, 1688.

The following entries in the Ledbury regifter have not been accounted for in the foregoing pages:

John Bucknill married Elizabeth Elton, 13th November, 1559.
John Evans married Anne Elton alias —, 7th Auguft, 1572.
Thomas Willis married Anne Elton, 29th September, 1572.
William Love married Joan Elton, 23rd November, 1584.
Thomas Gardiner, of Paynfwicke, married Ann Elton, gent., by licence, 27th June, 1603.
Elizabeth Elton, buried 17th November, 1639.
Richard Elton, buried 20th January, 1661.

1135686

CHAPTER III.

Mayo of Bodenham and Hope-under-Dinmore, in the County, and of the Parish of S. Peter in the City, of Hereford.

IN the ſixteenth century, and early in the ſeventeenth, Thomas Mayo, gentleman, was living in the pariſh of Bodenham in Herefordſhire, where he died 22nd January, 1625. His monument was ſeen and the inſcription copied by Thomas Dingley in the reign of Charles II., and a ſketch of it may be found in his "Hiſtory from Marble," page 236, publiſhed for the Camden Society in 1866. Under an "I.H.S." the following words are inſcribed— Thomas Mayo, gentleman, of Bodenham,

"Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Mayo, Gent., and Catherine his wife. He deceaſed the XXII January An. D. MDCXXV."

The writer of this memoir viſited the Church of Bodenham, 28th June, 1877, and found that the monument had diſappeared. The clerk informed him that it was "done away with when the church was renovated, thirty years ago." Thomas Mayo's will was proved in the Conſiſtory Court of Hereford, and is calendared in the Index in 1625 as number 267, but has been miſlaid or deſtroyed.

He was ſucceeded at Bodenham by his ſon Thomas Mayo. Catherine his wife long ſurvived him, and was buried at Bodenham, 19th September, 1653, and adminiſtration of her eſtate was granted to Humphrey Mayo, her grandſon, 19th May, 1665, at Hereford. and Thomas Mayo, his ſon and heir.

Both Catherine Mayo and her ſon suffered during the Civil Wars for their loyalty to the royal cauſe. The intereſting particulars here given are extracted from the Royaliſt Compoſition Papers in the Record Office, Second ſeries, vol. xlv. No. 611. The Loyalty of Catherine and Thomas Mayo.

"Katharine Mayo of Bodenham in the County of Hereford widdow. Her delinquency that in December laſt ſhe was ſequeſtered for adhearing to ye forces raiſed againſt the pliament. She peticoned here ye xxith. of March 1649. She compounds upon a Particuler delivered in under her hand by wch ſhe ſubmitts to ſuch fine, etc., and by wch it appears That ſhe is ſeiſed of a frank tenement for her

life the Rev. to Thomas Mayo, her ſonne, and his heires, of and in certaine lands in Wellington in the ſaid County of Hereford, of the yearly value before the warrs £10.

22 Mch 1649. Jo. Readinge.
Fined at £20."

"Thomas Mayo of Bodenham in the County of Hereford gent. His delinquency that he was in Armes againſt the pliament But ſaith that his eſtate being knowne to be under £200 value he reſted upon the votes of the pliament for his diſcharge, and was not ſequeſtered till the beginning of Decemb. laſt. He petitioned here the 22nd. of March 1649. He compounds upon a particuler delivered in under his hands, by wch he ſubmitts to ſuch fine, etc., and by wch it appears, That he is ſeiſed of a Revercon in fee from and after the deceaſe of Katharine Mayo widdow his mother, (who is now ready to compound for her life in poſſeſſion), of and in certaine Lands in Wellington in the ſaid County of Hereford of the yearly value before the warrs £x. He ſaith he is poſſeſſed of a Leaſe for two lives of a farme called Bodenham Devereux in Bodenham aforeſaid, which he holds of David Williams under the yearly rent of £60 which he ſaith is the full value thereof.

22 Mch 1649. Jo. Readinge.
Fined at £15."

Firſt ſeries, vol. xcvii. No. 291.

The Depoſition of Thomas Mayo, and his petition to the Commiſſioners.

"June ye 10th 1652. Thomas Mayo of Bodenham upon his oath depoſeth that, about a week before the Comrs for ſequeſtracon came to ſitt at Hampton Court, William Hill tould this Depont that the Comrs intended to come and take poſſeſſion of the houſe from him, and that he would have a guard of muſkettiers to keepe the ſaid houſe againſt the ſaid Comrs, and aſked this Depont to ioyn wth him in that Act, wch this Depont utterly refuſed, and that to the beſt of his knowledge nyther of thoſe men that kept the houſe came in but the night before the oppoſicon, And further he ſayth not.

THOMAS MAYO."

Vol. xli. No. 781.

"To the Right hoble the Comiſſies for Compoundinge at Habadaſhers Hall. The humble peticon of Thomas Maio of Bodenham in the County of Herifford gent. Sheweth,

"That ffitzwilliam Coneſby did in the yeare 1638 borrow of Pall Abrahall gent. the ſume of 1300£ and that Tho Eaton gent and Jois Jefferes ſpinſter became bound unto the ſaid Abrahall, and the ſaid Coneſby did at the ſame tyme aſſign over a Leaſe of cirtaine lands coppies or woods in the piſh of Marden in the ſaid County as . . . . ſecurity unto the ſaid Eaton and Jefferies. And the ſaid Coneſby faylinge of

payment of the ſaid ſume of 1300*£*, they the ſaid Eaton and Jeferes entred and were poſſeſſed thereof, and in the yeare 1650 aſſigned and ſold the ſaid eſtate unto yor petico' who inioyed it quietly untill ffebruary laſt, and was then queſtioned by the ſd. Comiſſios. yr Petico' hath exhamined and pued his deeds before the ſaid Comiſſos, and that it hath not been taken nor reputed to be belonging unto Mr Coneſby ſince 1640, nor never ſqueſtred. your petico's humble rqueſt is that yr honor' would be pleaſed to grant yr order unto the Comiſſios to cirtify the depoſicons allready taken, and that yr petico' may exam other witneſſes touching the p'miſes, and that yr petico' may inioy his eſtate accordingly, and yor petico' ſhall ever pray, &c.

"THOMAS MAIO."

"Note. 23 June 1652. The petr. to make good his Title and the Coms to Certify ye tyme of ſequeſtracon and ye petr is at liberty to examine his witneſſes here or in ye Countrey to ye proof of ye title and it is referd to Mr. Brereton."

In the petition of Thomas Goodier of Lentoll Starks, an infant, Thomas Mayo of Bodenham appears as his next of kin and guardian.

The Regiſter of Bodenham mentions theſe children of Thomas Mayo:—"Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Mayoe gent. and Mary his wife," was baptiſed 9th July, 1635; Mary, another daughter, 9th January, 1636-7; Thomas, their ſon, 6th September, 1638; and Humphrey, 14th Auguſt, 1640. This ſon Thomas was buried 25th January, 1640-1.

In the Bodenham pariſh account books we have Mr. Mayoe paying a rate of 11*s.* 2*d.* in 1653. In 1656, Thomas Mayoe, gent., pays 19*s.* 4*d.* In 1667, Hum. Mayo, gent., pays 11*s.* 6*d.* "Humph. Mayo's" name appears as Churchwarden in 1662. In a valuation of the pariſh about this time occurs the entry, "Mr. Mayo for the Courtte, £44 16. 0."

A fine of lands in Wellington, Hannellwood, Pencombe, Bodenham, and Wiſterton.

Among the fines, in Michaelmas Term, anno 1664. Rot 81. 60. s. Hereff.ſs. occurs the following, relating to the eſtate of Thomas Mayo:—"Inter Willielmum Jarrett et Thom' Boys quer' et Thom. Mayo et Mariam ux' et Humfrid' Mayo def', de tribus meſſuag', tribus cotag', tribus hort', duobus columbar', tribus gardin', tribus pomar', trecent' acr' terr', ſexagint' prati, ducent' paſtur', decem boſci, quinquagint' jampn' et bruer' et com. paſtur', cu' pertin' in Wellington, Hannellwood alias Hannerwood, Pencombe, Bodenham, et Wiſterton, corm Richardo Raynsford mil'."

Humphrey Mayo, Sheriff of co. Hereford, ſon of the aforeſaid.

Humphrey Mayo, whoſe name has already been mentioned, reſided at Hope-under-Dinmore, in a manſion called the "Bury," and ſerved as High Sheriff of his County in 1698, and was buried at Hope, 28th March, 1715.[1] His will is in the Hereford Probate Regiſtry. "Humphrey Mayo, Eſq., of Hope-under-Dinmore, 19th January, 1713. All lands, etc., to my ſon, Thomas Mayo. My coz. Elizabeth Gorge. To

[1] A "Humphrey Mayo of Bodenham," married Mary Boulcott of Martley, in 1710.

my ſon William £600. To my four grandchildren, two ſons and two daughters, children of William Mayo, £100 a piece. A ſum of money to be inveſted in land for an annual charity for the poor of Hope-under-Dinmore, Wellington, and Bodenham. My daughter Grenowes and her huſband. Thomas Mayo executor. To be buried in the church of Hope." Proved 6th April, 1715.

There is a board now in Bodenham Church with a record of this bequeſt, which at the time of the Parliamentary Return of Charitable Donations, 1786-1788, vol. i., page 462, brought in £2 per annum.

Humphrey Mayo married and had iſſue four children, Thomas, William, Mary, and Jane, but the exiſting regiſter at Hope does not begin until long after the period of their birth. Thomas Mayo, the eldeſt ſon, ſucceeded his father at Hope, and like him, filled the office of High Sheriff in 1716. He was buried 24th Auguſt, 1719, and his will is at Hereford. "Thomas Mayo of Hope-under-Dinmore, gent., 14th Auguſt, 1719. All lands to my brother William Mayo. My ſiſter Mary Greenhouſe. My coz. Tamberlain Gwillim. My coz. Jane Hunt. My god-daughter Mary Mayo, and her ſiſter, and her two brothers. My coz. Elizabeth Gorges." Proved 26th Auguſt, 1719.

Thomas Mayo, Sheriff of co. Hereford,

He never married. His ſiſter Mary was married 4th June, 1713, at Hope, to "Mr. Greenouſe;" and ſhe was buried there as "Mrs. Mary Greenhouſe of Shropſhire," 12th June, 1728. From the Chancery proceedings hereafter to be mentioned, it appears that Mr. Greenhouſe was of Detton Hall in the pariſh of Neen Savage, Shropſhire, and that his wife made a will, 4th June, 1728.

Jane, the other ſiſter, was married to Tamberlain Gwillim, and had iſſue Tamberlain Gwillim, ſon and heir, baptiſed at Wellington, Herefordſhire, 21ſt April, 1696.

and William Mayo, M.P., his brother, ſons of Humphrey Mayo.

William Mayo, the ſecond ſon of Humphrey Mayo, of S. Peter's in Hereford, and of Hope-under-Dinmore, was admitted a freeman of Hereford, 13th October, 1691, and then deſcribed as gentleman, and was elected Member of Parliament for the City of Hereford in 1722, and died while in office, and was buried at Hope, 29th March, 1723, on the ſame day as Ann his daughter. His will was proved in the Prerogative Court, 24th April, 1723 (Richmond 80). "William Mayo of the pariſh of Hope-under-Dinmore, Eſq., 13th December, 1721. All meſſuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and premiſes whatſoever, both freehold and leaſehold eſtates, tythes, etc., to my ſon Thomas Mayo. My daughters Ann and Mary. To my wife Anna all houſehold goods, plate, jewells, with my coach and four mares and harneſs. My nephew Tamberlain Gwillim. My niece Jane wife of Creſwell Hunt. Thomas Mayo my ſon, ſole executor." On 20th December, 1736, commiſſion iſſued to James Hughes, of S. Clement Danes, to adminiſter the eſtate of the ſaid William Mayo, left unadminiſtered by Thomas Mayo, ſon of the ſaid deceaſed, alſo deceaſed, to the effect only to attend, ſupply, ſubſtantiate, and confirm the proceedings which had been already or might thereafter be had and made in certain

cauſes or ſuits depending in the High Court of Chancery between Tamberlain Gwillim, plaintiff, and Rogers Holland, Eſq., Defendant, etc., concerning certain legacies given to Anne Mayo, ſpinſter, and Mary Holland, formerly Mayo, late wife of the ſaid Rogers Holland, reſpectively deceaſed, etc.

William Mayo married Anne or Anna ——, who was buried at Hope, 3rd July, 1733. They had iſſue the following children, regiſtered, ſo far as the firſt ſeven are concerned, at S. Peter's, Hereford.

Mary, baptiſed 26th July, 1692, and buried 23rd July, 1699.

Humphrey, baptiſed 18th September, 1694.

Auguſtine, buried 24th February, 1700-1.

Elizabeth, buried 23rd October, 1701.

Lewis, buried 8th July, 1702.

Thomas, buried 2nd August, 1702.

Gerrald or Gerrard, baptiſed 20th April, 1703.

Ann, buried at Hope, 29th March, 1723, unmarried (Adminiſtration P.C.C.).[1]

Mary, married at Hope, 1ſt March, 1730-1, to Rogers Holland, of Chippenham and of the Temple, London, M.P. for Chippenham, 1727-37, and ſubſequently a Welſh Judge. She died 28th March, 1736, having had one child who died in infancy.

Thomas, born in 1705, and matriculated at Oxford, 26th June, 1721, aged 16, from Trinity College, as ſon of William Mayo, "armiger," of Hope-under-Dinmore. He died young, and was buried at Hope, 13th July, 1730, though his burial is alſo entered at the ſame date in the regiſter of S. Peter's, Hereford. His will was proved in the Prerogative Court, 24th September, 1730 (Auber 262). Thomas, ſon of William Mayo, M.P.

"Thomas Mayo of Hope-under-Dinmore, Gentleman, 21ſt May, 1730. To my ſiſter all real and perſonal eſtate whatever. My mother. My aunt Wellington. My aunt Elizabeth Smith. My uncle Challis. My uncle Smith. My couſin Tamberlain Gwillim. To Herbert, third ſon of Mr Edmund Thomas, all my law books. My ſiſter executrix." Mary Mayo made oath that ſhe was the only ſiſter of the ſaid Thomas Mayo.

On 4th November, 1736, power was granted to Rogers Holland, Eſq., huſband of the above Mary Mayo, to adminiſter the eſtate of the late Thomas Mayo, left unadminiſtered by Mary Holland, alſo deceaſed.

With the death of Thomas Mayo this branch of the family became extinct, whereupon Tamberlain Gwillim, one of the clerks in the office of Arthur Trevor, Eſq., one of the Examiners of the Court of Chancery, filed a brief in Chancery The Mayo eſtate thrown into Chancery.

---

[1] "Tricefimo die Aprilis 1723 emt Como Annæ Mayo viduæ, matri nrali et ltimæ Annæ Mayo nuper de Hope ſubter Dinmore in Com Herefordiæ ſed apud Hampſtead in Comitatu Middxiæ ſolutæ deftæ hen etc. ad adſtrandum bona jura et credita dictæ deftæ de bene et jurat."

claiming the eſtates, which he deſcribes as divers manors, meſſuages, lands, tenements, tythes, and hereditaments in the counties of Hereford, Worceſter, and elſewhere, as againſt Rogers Holland. (See Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1714-1758. Mitford 2272, Gwillim v. Rogers, b. r. r. r. r.)

Rogers Holland made anſwer to this Bill, 11th June, 1736; and Samuel Birch, 4th January, 1737, who mentions a farm called Weſtintin, in the pariſh of Woolhope, purchaſed by William Mayo. There is alſo an anſwer of Mary Wellington, widow, 20th April, 1737, one of the defendants to the Amended Bill of Complaint of Tamberlain Gwillim, who ſtates ſhe was executrix to the will of Anna Mayo, widow, deceaſed, proved in the Conſiſtory Court of Hereford, about 3rd May, 1733. (Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1714-1758. Winter 724. Gwillim v. Wellington. r.)

It does not appear how this ſuit terminated.

The following is taken from the Viſitation of Middleſex, made in the year 1663.

RICHARD MAYO of MUCH MARCLE, HEREFORDSH. (Mar. there 16 Dec. 1583.) = MILDRED, d. of RICHARD BRIDGES of HEREFORDSH.

(1) — d. of TALBOT PIGOTT of BEDFORDSHIRE = (2) RACHEL, d. of JOHN WARD, wid. of JOHN HOBSON = JAMES MAYO of TOTTENHAM HIGH CROSS, MIDDLESEX, Gent. = (3) MARIA FLORENTINA LANGRINE, wid. of JOHN BUCK of LONDON, Mercht. (Will dated 29 Jan. 1676; admon. 12 Apr. 1677. P. C. C. Hale, 40.)

RACHEL (Ob. ſ. p.)

MARY (Living 1676.)

Arms, Sable, a chevron between three roſes argent, a chief or.

CHAPTER IV.

John Mayo, of Devizes, in the County of Wilts, and the Descendants of his Eldest Son, John Mayo, Vicar of Avebury.

WITH the prefent chapter commences an account of the defcendants of John Mayo, who was living in the parifh of S. John Baptift, in Devizes, Wilts, in the reigns of Charles II., James II., and William III., being the firft of his family to fettle in that town.

John Mayo, refiding at Devizes, Wilts,

He married, 25th April, 1671, at S. Mary's, Devizes, Joane, fecond daughter of William Hayes the elder, gentleman, of that parifh, and Katherine his wife, one of the Chief Burgeffes of Devizes in 1654. The entry in the regifter runs, "John Maio & Joan Hayes were married the 25th day of Aprill 1671." William Hayes was buried there 8th February, 1683-4, and Katherine Hayes, 29th January, 1685-6, but their daughter Joane was buried at S. John's, 27th December, 1719, where fhe had received baptifm 12th March 1646-7, having for many years furvived her hufband, who was buried at the latter church 4th September, 1692. It is probable that John Mayo was a fcion of the family of which an account has been given in the preceding chapter. His fon Charles went to Hereford at an early age, and fettled in the parifh in which refided William Mayo, a few years later Member of Parliament for that city, and at the age of twenty-four married the daughter of one of the principal citizens; and it may be noted that John Mayo calls his third fon Humphrey, a name which has already been feen to have been in favour with the Herefordfhire family. A tradition of kinfhip with Richard Mayo, Bifhop of Hereford, has prevailed among the defcendants of John Mayo.

marries Joane Hayes,

Ten children were the iffue of the marriage of John Mayo with Joane Hayes.

and has ten children.

I. John, baptifed 30th Auguft, 1673.

II. William, baptifed 5th January, 1674-5. He married Frances . . . . ., by whom he had feven children, as appears from the regifter of S. John's, Devizes; viz., Richard, baptifed 1ft November, 1700, and buried 23rd April, 1701; Jeane,

baptiſed 6th November, 1702; Frances-Anderſon, baptiſed 27th December, 1703; Robert, baptiſed 25th September, 1705, and buried 11th January, 1707-8; Sarah, baptiſed 18th March, 1706-7, and buried 18th May, 1708; Robert, baptiſed 29th July, 1708, and buried 1ſt Auguſt, 1708; and Mary, buried 12th Auguſt, 1710.

III. Humphrey, baptiſed 3rd January, 1676-7.

IV. Jane, baptiſed 3rd December, 1678. She died 4th November, 1751, having been married to Jacob Maynard at S. Mary's, Devizes, 19th December, 1703, by whom ſhe was the mother of three children, Jane, baptiſed 18th October, 1705; James, baptiſed 20th October, 1707, and died 4th November, 1786, aged ſeventy-nine; and Mayo, baptiſed 2nd Auguſt, 1710, and buried 6th January, 1711-12. Jacob Maynard had previouſly married at S. John's Church, 10th April, 1702, Mary Hillier, who was buried there 21ſt July, 1703. He was himſelf buried 28th July, 1719.

In the churchyard of S. John's Church, a little to the north of the weſt door, is a flat ſtone with the inſcription, "Jane Maynard, daughter of John Mayo and Joan his wife, died 4th of November 1751, aged 73 years." Some older monuments bearing the name of Mayo are ſpoken of, but they cannot now be diſcovered.

V. Henry, baptiſed 10th October, 1680, and buried 20th July, 1683.

VI. Charles, baptiſed 18th November, 1682, and buried 28th February, 1682-3.

VII. Henry, baptiſed 15th April, 1684, and buried 15th February, 1684-5.

VIII. Charles, baptiſed 21ſt March, 1685-6.

IX. Henry, baptiſed 2nd October, 1688.

X. James, baptiſed 17th Auguſt, 1691. In this caſe the entry runs, "James, ſon of Jo. May [*ſic*] and Joane his wife."

To this point, unleſs where otherwiſe ſtated, the dates of baptiſm, marriage, and burial are taken from the regiſter of S. John Baptiſt, Devizes.

Attention will henceforth be directed to the deſcendants of two of theſe ten children of John Mayo and Joane (*née* Hayes), viz., to John (I.) and Charles (VIII.).

John Mayo, his eldeſt ſon, educated at Oxford,

John Mayo, their eldeſt ſon, baptiſed, as we have ſeen, 30th Auguſt, 1673, matriculated at Oxford, 16th October, 1695, from Hart Hall, but by an error in the regiſter he is then ſtated to be 18 years of age. Some interval elapſed between his leaving the Univerſity and receiving holy orders, as he was not ordained until the year 1704, when on the 24th of September he was admitted to the Diaconate in Saliſbury Cathedral by Biſhop Burnet, and licenſed to the curacy of All Cannings. In the regiſter of ordinations, he is deſcribed as "Civiliſta," that is, Civilian, or Student of Civil Law. He was ordained Prieſt 3rd June, 1705, by the ſame prelate, and licenſed to Calne.

becomes Vicar of Avebury.

On 12th November, 1712, he was inſtituted to the Vicarage of Avebury, Wilts (S. James), on the preſentation of the Queen, void by the death of John White, the laſt incumbent, which living he held until 1746, when he reſigned, and his ſecond

ſon was appointed his ſucceſſor. In a copy of the poll for electing a Knight of the Shire for the County, taken at Wilton, 8th September, 1713, his name occurs as a freeholder under the qualification of Avebury (Gough's Collections for Wilts, Bodleian Library).

During his incumbency was caſt the tenor bell now in Avebury Church, which bears the inſcription, "John Roſe, James Pope, churchwardens. Richard Phelps, London, Nat : Par : Hujus fecit 1719. The Reverend Mr. John Mayo, Vicar."

Two letters only from the pen of John Mayo are known to be in exiſtence. They are in the poſſeſſion of Mr. Thomas Kemm, the Manor Houſe, Avebury, and

AVEBURY CHURCH, WILTS.

are dated reſpectively 25th March and 25th May, 1720. One of them is here given :—

Calne, May 25, 1720.

Letter of John Mayo, clerk, to Lady Holford.

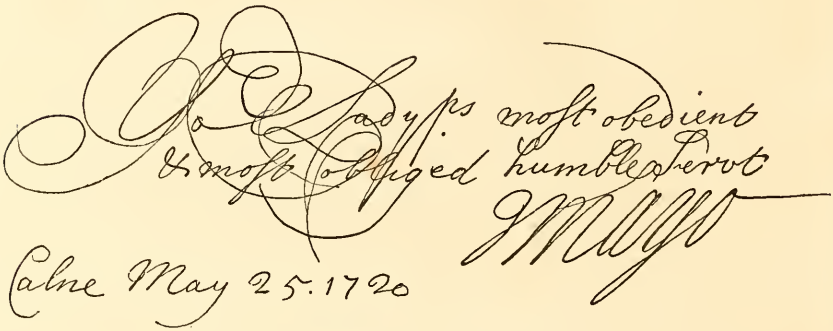
MADAM,

I receiv'd the Honr. of your Ladyps of the 21ſt Inſtant for wch I humbly thank you. Tho' I troubled yor. Ladyp. ſo very lately yet I preſume this will not be unwellcome to you becauſe of the Good News it brings after the very melancholy Tydings of my former. I heartily thank Or. Heavenly Father that he has heard or. Prayers; for the Burials at Avebury are ceas'd, there having been no Funeral for a Week paſt, & nobody at p'ſent is dangerouſly ill. I am ſorry to alloy this good Advice with bad for this day ſev'night in the night was a very violent Shower of rain mixt with Lightening, the former cauſd a great Flood wch. ſpoild the Crop in the water meadows, & the later fired a Carpenters Houſe at Broad Hinton. I am very glad yor. laſt did not mention anything of yor. Ladyps

Illneſs & I am very willing to hope 'twas becauſe there was no occaſion for it; no grounds for ſuch unwelcome news. The late Sickneſs did not reach Bechampton. I thank God I & all my Family continue pretty well. We beg yor. Ladyp. to accept of or. moſt humble Duty & Mr Holford of or. moſt humble Service. I cannot forget yor. Charity to the Poor wch. I hope will come up as a Memorial before God to yor. Eternal Advantage wch. will infinitely exceed the Profitts of the South Sea, neither can I be unmindfull of kindneſſes to, my very good Lady,

Yor Ladyps moſt obedient
& moſt obliged humble Servt.
J. Mayo.

To the Lady Holford
in Lincolns Inn Fields
London.



THE AUTOGRAPH OF JOHN MAYO, VICAR OF AVEBURY.

It may be noted that the pariſh regiſter ſhows that nine deaths occurred in May, 1720, and the number of burials in that year was much above the average. Both theſe letters are ſealed with a coat of arms, "Argent, on a chevron ſable between three roſes a lily," the coat that is aſſigned to Richard Mayo, Biſhop of Hereford.

He marries Mary Hayward.

John Mayo married Mary, daughter of — Hayward, a medical man at Calne, who ſurvived him and was buried there 13th Auguſt, 1755. He himſelf had been buried at Avebury 15th December, 1752, where his monument ſtill remains, partly covering a large family vault in the churchyard below the eaſt window of the church.

It is thus inſcribed:—

His monument,

"M: S: JOHANNIS MAYO Deviſis in hoc Com: nat: in Aula: Cervin: Oxon: erud: et per annos XXXIII hujus Eccl: Vicar: ob: 10 D. Decrs A. 1752 bonorum Operum et Dierum plenus. Et: 80. Johan: et Jacob: Filii P: P:"

Subjoined is a ſhort abſtract of his will, proved in the Court of the Treaſurer of Sarum. John Mayo of Calne, Wilts, clerk, 13th February, 1750. My only daughter Elizabeth Tucker. To my eldeſt ſon, John Mayo, my three eſtates at Colſtone in the county aforeſaid, after the deceaſe of my wife, viz. thoſe called Grays, Hiſcocks, and Gouwins,—for the lives they ſhall be held by at my deceaſe. To my ſon James Mayo, my executor, my houſe, garden, &c. at Calne. Sworn at Devizes, 14th September, 1753. (Seal, a double-headed eagle diſplayed.) and Will.

John Mayo and Mary (*née* Hayward) had four children, Elizabeth, John, James, and Benjamin.

Eliſabeth, their only daughter, was born at Calne, 1ſt May, 1711, according to an entry in the regiſter there, and was married to Thomas Tucker, a medical man reſiding in that town, where ſhe lived for many years and was buried 28th April, 1797, having long ſurvived her huſband. Under the date 1ſt December, 1758, the Calne regiſter records that "Mr. Thomas Tucker, Doctor of Phyſick, was buried." His daughter, Elizabeth.

John Mayo, the eldeſt ſon, was born 30th September and baptiſed 2nd October, 1713, at Calne, according to the Avebury regiſter, that of Calne recording his birth only. He matriculated at Oxford 14th October, 1730, from Queen's College, aged 17. A bible dated 1634, now in the poſſeſſion of Mrs. Thirmuthis Baker, contains the entry, "This Bible was given me by my Grandmother Hayward, when I went to Oxford in the year 1730. J. M." He graduated as B.C.L. 10th June, 1737, having on the 30th of June in the preceding year been ordained Deacon in the chapel of the palace, Saliſbury, by Biſhop Sherlock, and licenſed to the curacy of Calne. On 8th November, 1737, he was inſtituted to the Rectory of Beechingſtoke (S. Stephen), upon the preſentation of John Mayo, ſenior, clerk, of Calne, void by the death of John Chapman; and on 26th April, 1762, to the Vicarage of Wilcot (H. Croſs) in the patronage of George Wroughton, on the reſignation of Robert Smith. His eldeſt ſon, John Mayo, B.C.L., Rector of Beechingſtoke, and V. of Wilcot.

The following notes are taken from a MS. in his handwriting preſerved in the Beechingſtoke regiſter.

"My father bought the next preſentation of M^r. Walker; the incumbent then was one M^r. Chapman of Bath, who was then ſo healthy and ſtrong a man that my father's beſt friends told him that Mr Chapman's life was as good as mine; but in leſs than two years after the purchaſe, viz. May 1737, Mr Chapman died. I was then in my 24th year. In the month of Novr. that year I was inſtituted and inducted." "In the year 1743 I began building the Parſonage houſe, and finiſhed it entirely at my own expenſe without demanding or receiving anything from Mr Chapman's executors for dilapidations. In the year 1744 I came to reſide with my family in my new houſe." "At Mich: 1753 I entered upon my Parſonage and commenced Farmer, and had the firſt year about 50 qrs. of wheat upon the glebe lands Notes from the Beechingſtoke Regiſter.

and tythes. I went to Devizes Market and ſold the corn myſelf, and conſtantly attended the tything of hay and corn." "In the year 1755 I was nominated a Commiſſioner of the Land Tax, and in the year 1757 I acted with Mr Poore of Ruſhall, Mr Shergold Rector of Little Cheverell, and Squire W . . . of Conock." "In the year 1756 I ſerved in perſon as Surveyor of the Highways, and cauſed a coach-quarter to be cut from Limber Stone to Catnam Coppice." "At Mich : 1757, upon an accurate ſurvey of my receipts, I found that in the four years I had had it in hand the Parſonage had brought me in 370 pounds and upwards more than the rent."

In a copy of a "Poll for the County of Wilts, 1772" (Bodl: Lib: B. F. 11. 384), John Mayo is recorded as voting for Ambroſe Goddard, his qualification being Bitchamſtoke (*i.e.* Beechingſtoke), but his reſidence Woodborough, the next pariſh. By his will, dated 14th July, 1778, and proved in the Prerogative Court, 13th February, 1779 (Warburton, 63), he appointed as his truſtees William Barwis, M.D., and William Clare, ſurgeon, both of Devizes, Wilts. He married Barbara, by whom he had five children, John-Hayward, John, Lucy, James, and Charles. Theſe inſcriptions are in the chancel of Beechingſtoke Church. On the north wall, "To the memory of the Rev. John Mayo, 40 years Rector of this Pariſh and 17 years Vicar of Wilcot, who died Jan. 25th, 1779, aged 65 years." On the ſouth wall, "Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Barbara Mayo, widow of the Rev. John Mayo, late Rector of this Pariſh and Vicar of Wilcot, who died Feb. 11th, 1796, aged 77 years. Alſo of Mrs. Lucy Mayo, their daughter, who died Feb. 4th, 1812, aged 67 years."

Monuments at Beechingſtoke.

His five children.

To paſs on to their five children :—

1. John-Hayward, born 8th Auguſt, 1741 (Beechingſtoke regiſter). The regiſter of Calne under 8th Auguſt, 1741, records the baptiſm of "John-Hayward ſon of Mr John Mayo, Rectr. of Beeching-Stoke," and his burial on the 21ſt of the ſame month.

2. John, born 16th June, 1742 (Beechingſtoke regiſter). He lived at S. Mary's, Devizes, and married at S. John's Church there, 24th April, 1781, by licence, Elizabeth Hillier, of the latter pariſh. They died without iſſue.

3. Lucy, born 13th Auguſt, and baptiſed 17th September, 1744 (Beechingſtoke regiſter). She lived at her birthplace with her brother Charles, and died there 4th February, 1812, aged 67. Her will is in the Prerogative Court (Oxford, 184).

4. James, born 19th January, and baptiſed 17th February, 1746 (Beechingſtoke regiſter). He died 15th November, 1802, and adminiſtration to his eſtate was granted in the following month, P.C.C. He married Mary, daughter of Samuel Saunders of Ilminſter.[1] Her will is dated 6th May, 1826, and was proved in

[1] Thomas Buſh, of Ilminſter, died 1736-7, and had iſſue John, Thomas, Ann, and Samuel. Ann

January, 1831, P.C.C. They had one child, Mary, baptiſed 29th January, 1776, at S. John's, Devizes, who was married to Thomas Collins of Ilminſter. She made her will in 1857, and died 13th December, 1863, aged 88, without iſſue. Theſe additional inſcriptions exiſt on the ſouth wall of the chancel of Beechingſtoke. "Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Ann Saunders, widow of Mr. Samuel Saunders of Ilminſter, who died Dec. 26th, 1798, aged 83 years. Alſo of Mr. James Mayo, ſon of the Rev. John Mayo late Rector of this Pariſh and Vicar of Wilcot, who died Nov. 15th, 1802, aged 55 years. Alſo of Mary his widow who died Aug. 24th 1830, aged 80 years."

5. Charles Mayo, fifth child of John and Barbara Mayo, was born 7th December, and baptiſed 15th February, 1750, at Beechingſtoke. He matriculated at Oxford 29th April, 1767, aged 16, from Queen's College, and proceeded to the degrees of B.A. 8th February, 1771, M.A. 7th July, 1774, and B.C.L. 1ſt February, 1779. On the 1ſt of May, 1775, he was inſtituted to the Rectory of Huiſh (S. Nicholas) on the preſentation of the Truſtees of Froxfield Hoſpital, of which he was chaplain, and to Beechingſtoke, 8th February, 1779, on the preſentation of John Walker Heneage, and held both livings until his death. He was a man of great ſimplicity of character, and was thought to bear a conſiderable reſemblance in perſon to Dr. Syntax. As an inſtance of his abſence of mind the ſtory is told that a friend met him one day, deep in thought, walking from Devizes to Beechingſtoke with his horſe's bridle hung over his arm, from which the beaſt had ſlipped its head, without the owner, who had been leading it, becoming aware of its eſcape, until arouſed from his reverie. His leiſure was principally devoted to literary purſuits, and he was the author of four works, of which the titles are given below.

Charles Mayo, M.A., B.C.L., his youngeſt ſon, Rector of Huiſh and Beechingſtoke,

"A Chronological Hiſtory of the European States, with their Diſcoveries and Settlements, from the Treaty of Nimeguen in 1678 to the cloſe of the year 1792, etc. Alſo Biographical Sketches of the Sovereigns who have reigned during that period, and of thoſe perſons who have been principally intereſted as Stateſmen, Warriors, Patriots, etc. Bath: Printed by S. Hazard for G. G. and J. Robinſon, Paternoſter Row, and J. Faulder, New Bond Street, London. MDCCXCIII." Fo.

author of works on Hiſtory,

Another edition MDCCXCV extends to 1794.

"A Compendious View of Univerſal Hiſtory from the year 1753 to the Treaty of Amiens in 1802. Bath, 1804." 4°.

(Dedicated to John Walker Heneage.)

---

became wife of Samuel Saunders, who died February, 1775, and had iſſue Mary, married to James Mayo, and Ann, married 6th Auguſt, 1783, at S. John's, Devizes, to John Tapſcott, a ſolicitor, ob. ſ. p. Samuel Buſh died in 1763, and had iſſue Jane, born 1746, Ann, born 1748, neither of whom were married, and Mary, born 1751, and married 1775 to Samuel Alford, M.A., clerk in holy orders, of Curry Rivel, Somerſet.

"Diſcourſes on the Principles of religious Worſhip and ſubjects connected with them, particularly the Liturgy of the Church of England; with notes illuſtrative and explanatory. Bath. 1818." 8°.

"Diſcourſes on the Internal Evidence of Chriſtianity as diſplayed in the connexion of Natural and Revealed Religion, and the Doctrines of the Immortality of the Soul and a Future State; etc. London. Rivingtons. 1824." 8°.

founds two exhibitions for ſons of Wiltſhire clergy.

By an indenture dated 23rd February, 1829, made between himſelf and the Truſtees of the Somerſet Hoſpital at Froxfield, after reciting that he had placed the ſum of £2,500 in their hands, and ſtating that he was deſirous to teſtify his attachment to the Church, and to check the progreſs of Infidelity on the one hand and of Fanaticiſm and Calviniſm on the other, Charles Mayo directed that the aforeſaid ſum ſhould accumulate for 21 years after his death, and that the intereſt ſhould then be applied, to the amount of £70 per annum, as an exhibition to be held at any College in Oxford, for a period not exceeding ſeven years, by the ſon of a clergyman reſident for 15 years in the County of Wilts. By 7th Auguſt, 1833, the truſt-fund had reached the ſum of £3,177 13*s.* 10*d.*, and the Truſtees have ſince been able to provide exhibitions for two ſcholars. (See the Report of the Charity Com., Wilts, 1815-1839, page 437.)

A liſt of Mayo Exhibitioners.

The following perſons have benefited by this endowment.

	Elected.
Hugh Allan, Wadham College	16 July, 1852.
Arthur Henry Harington, Wadham College	9 July, 1857.
Philip Aſhby Phelps, Queen's College	14 July, 1859.
John Henry Wilkinſon, Magdalen College	10 July, 1862.
George Nutt, New College	14 July, 1864.
Frederick Townley Dowding, Magdalen College	9 July, 1868.
William Holden Scott Laxton, Trinity College	14 July, 1870.
Shirley Allan Spooner, Pembroke College	10 July, 1873.
Geoffrey Joſeph Bulkeley Buckley, Braſenoſe College	8 July, 1875.
Bernard Henry Tower, Pembroke College	11 July, 1878.
Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, Balliol College	15 July, 1880.

Memoir of Charles Mayo in "Gent. Magazine."

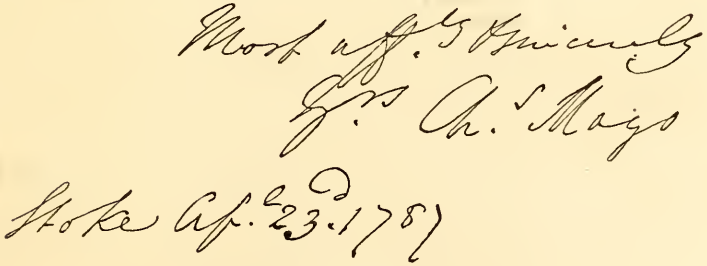
Charles Mayo's will was dated 4th November, 1829, and proved in the Prerogative Court, (Beard 268,) and on the 27th of the ſame month he died, and was buried at Beechingſtoke. A ſhort memoir in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. xcix., narrates that "He has given by his will £100 ſtock to the fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of the clergy in the Dioceſe of Saliſbury, and a ſmall annual ſum to the future Rectors of his late pariſhes for the ſupply of books to the young and for the occaſional relief of the aged and infirm. His remains were attended to the grave by his brother, his executors, two of his neareſt relatives, and by the Rev. Archdeacon Macdonald, and by all the clergy of the immediate neighbourhood,

with whom, as with their predeceſſors during that long period, he lived on the terms of the greateſt cordiality and friendſhip."

CHARLES MAYO, M.A., B.C.L., 1750-1829.

He rebuilt the chancel of Beechingſtoke in 1791 and the Rectory Houſe of Huiſh at his own expenſe. In the former is this inſcription on the north wall :—

"Alſo to the memory of the Rev. Charles Mayo,
54 years Rector of Huiſh, and
50 years Rector of this Pariſh,
who died 27th Nov. 1829, aged 78 years."



THE AUTOGRAPH OF CHARLES MAYO, M.A., B.C.L.

VERSES ADDRESSED TO CHARLES MAYO, AUTHOR UNKNOWN.

Verſes addreſſed to Charles Mayo.

Charles, e'er his five-and-twentieth year,
Two Livings had, three hundred clear ;
His Parſonage was a ſnug retreat,
A d—d convenient houſe and neat ;

For fuel there's ſufficient wood,
And, God be thanked, the cellar's good.
But not the joys that quiet yields,
Nor garden, houſe, nor fruitful fields,
Could Charles content, he loathed his home,
He loved to ramble, loved to roam.
He flies through England, Scotland, Wales,
Acroſs the Dover Streights he ſails,
Of travelled youths becomes the flow'r,
And with Squire Awdry makes the tour,
Till tired at laſt he home returns,
His coach he ſells, his journal burns.
Now fix'd, content, he taps his barrel,
Exhorts his neighbours not to quarrel ;
With tythes his barns replete he ſees,
And chuckles o'er his ſurplice fees ;
Studies to find out latent dues,
And regulates the ſtate of pews,
Rides a dun mare with purple houſing
To ſhare the monthly club's carouſing ;
Sends preſents of his choiceſt fruit,
And prunes himſelf each ſapleſs ſhoot ;
Plants colliflow'rs, and boaſts to rear
The earlieſt melons of the year ;
Builds in his copſe a fav'rite bench,
And ſtores his pond with carp and tench.
  But what are all the joys of life
Without the firſt,—a loving wife ?
Or what's a table richly spread
Without a woman at its head ?
Charles then muſt wed, ere 'tis too late ;
He looks around to find a mate ;
And (his diſcernment all muſt own)
Picks out a couſin of his own,
Not over weighty in the purſe
(But many doctors have done worſe),
And, though ſhe boaſt no charms divine,
Yet ſhe can carve, and make birch wine.
How happy now the hours glide
Round loveſick Charles's fire-ſide !
He muſt, 'tis true, remain at home,
But from her could he wiſh to roam ?
  Alas ! too ſoon his thoughtleſs breaſt
By cares domeſtic is oppreſt ;
And a third butcher's bill and brewing
Threaten inevitable ruin ;
For children freſh expenſes get,
And *Charley* now for ſchool is fit.

"Why did I ſell my quiet life,"
He cries, "for family and wife?
Return, ye days, when endleſs pleaſure
I found in reading or in leiſure!
No cares were then for forward peas
A yearly-longing wife to pleaſe;
My thoughts no Chriſt'ning dinner croſt,
No children cried for butter'd toaſt,
And every night I went to bed
No care nor ſorrow in my head."

Charles Mayo was at this time engaged to his couſin Mercy-Beata Mayo, but he never married. (See chapter vii.)

One of his letters to this lady, addreſſed, "Miſs M. B. Mayo, Mrs. Mayo's, St. Owen's Street, Hereford," is intereſting on account of the perſonal alluſions which it contains.

Stoke, Tueſday,
3d June, 1787.

My dear Merbe,—

"I moſt heartily rejoice with you & Mrs Mayo upon your Brother's ſucceſs at the Foundling Hoſpital. Such a Teſtimony of his merit from ſo numerous & reſpectable a Body will certainly place him in the moſt advantageous light, & be of very eſſential ſervice to him in his Entrance upon Practice. We are much pleaſed with my little Worthy's Attention to poor Lucy. I hope you will ever find her deſerving of it, and that this kindneſs will lead to a Friendſhip that will contribute much to the Happineſs of both, and conſequently to that of your humble ſervant. I have been full of engagemts ſince my Return. Amongſt the reſt, tell Lucy, Mr Coham[1] dined here upon his parochial viſitation. Dr. Gibbes[2] met him, and Mr Heneage took me on his way from Earl Stoke, where he had been to make a kind of complimentary viſit upon the approaching Marriage of Miſs Smith to Ld. Compton, ſon of Ld. Northampton. Your Uncle and Joe[3] likewiſe were here. All in good Humour; and we ſpent a pleaſant Day, of courſe. Joe is wonderfully improved by the Univerſity. Has now all the appearance of being a worthy young man. We are going together to day to meet the Gibbes's at Mr Hazeland's. The other day we eſcorted my mother to Woodborough, and we are ſoon to have a grand Gala at Wootton.[4] I am much flattered by the Honour confer'd on me at Mrs Bethel's, and hope to hear it is often repeated. The Arch-

[1] Arthur Coham, Archdeacon of Wilts, 1779-99.

[2] Rector of Woodborough, whoſe daughter Mary-Jane became wife of Joſeph Mayo, ſubſequently Rector of Ozleworth.

[3] Joſeph Mayo, who died in 1789, and his ſon Joſeph, afterwards Rector of Ozleworth.

[4] Wootton Rivers, of which Merbe's uncle William Mayo was Rector.

deacon told us that Mrs Meade went off at laſt with a heavy Heart. I fear it was from a Preſentiment of not returning ſoon from the Land of White Boys. A propos, I have had an offer of a ſeat in my Friend Fitz-Gerald's carriage thro' Ireland & Wales; which I had Fortitude enough to decline. Pray give my beſt Reſp^ts to Mrs Mayo & any other Friends at Hereford, Cook in particular.

I am, my dear Merbe,

Y^rs most aff^ly & sincerely,

CHS. MAYO.

Benjamin Mayo, B.A., third ſon of John Mayo and Mary *née* Hayward.

The narrative now returns to Benjamin, third ſon of John Mayo and Mary (*née* Hayward), omitting for the preſent his elder brother, James. Benjamin was born 2nd July and baptiſed, 30th July, 1720, at Calne, (Calne and Avebury regiſters,) and matriculated at Oxford from Queen's College, 28th April, 1737, aged 17, and graduated B.A., 6th February, 1740. He then ſettled at his birthplace, where he practiſed the art of medicine until his death on 17th November, 1750. He was buried there on the 23rd of the ſame month. This epitaph has been preſerved among the family papers, but cannot now be diſcovered in the church.

"Memoriæ ſacrum Benjamini Mayo, Collegii Reginenſis Oxoniâ Commenſalis et Artium Baccalaurei, poſtea de hoc oppido Pharmacopolæ. Obiit xv Kalendis Novembris, anno Salutis milleſimo Septingenteſimo quinquageſimo."

The following is an abſtract of his Will, proved in the Court of the Treaſurer of Sarum. Benjamin Mayo of Calne, Wilts, apothecary, 16 November, 1750. My brother John Mayo. My brother James Mayo; to him all money due from the eſtate of George Stretch of Bewchampton deceaſed. Money upon truſt to Rev. Dr Edmund Aubery and Rev. Mr Atkinſon of Langley Burrell, to apply the intereſt to the uſe of my honoured father and mother, and, after their deceaſe, to the ſole and ſeparate uſe of my ſiſter, Elizabeth Tucker, my executrix. Sworn at Calne, 27 June, 1751.

James Mayo, B.A., ſecond ſon of John Mayo and Mary, *née* Hayward,

James Mayo, ſecond ſon of John Mayo and Mary (*née* Hayward), was born at Calne at 9 o'clock in the morning of Trinity Sunday, 27 May, and baptiſed 3rd June, 1716, according to the Avebury register; and the Calne regiſter, in the liſt of *births*, has the entry, "James ſon of Mr. John Mayo of Abury, 27th May, 1716." He matriculated at Oxford, 15th May, 1734, from Queen's College, aged 18, and took his degree of B.A., 18th May, 1738. He was ordained Deacon, 17th June, 1739, by Thomas, Biſhop of Oxford, in Chriſt Church Cathedral, and Prieſt in the chapel of the Palace, Saliſbury, 5th September, 1743, and was then licenſed to the Curacy of Avebury. On 4th February, 1746, he was inſtituted to

becomes Vicar of Avebury,

that Vicarage, being preſented by the Crown on his father's reſignation, and this living he held, with that of Winterborne Moncton, alſo in the gift of the Crown,

and which was united to Avebury in the following year. In 1757 he became ſecond maſter of the Calne Grammar School, and the next year, on 11th October, 1758, was promoted to the Head Maſterſhip. At a meeting of the Truſtees of this ſchool, on 25th June, 1757, it was ordered, "That the Rev. James Mayo, of Avebury, be and is hereby appointed Uſher of the ſaid ſchool from henceforth under Mr. Rogers the preſent maſter during the pleaſure of the Truſtees of the ſaid School, to teach the boys of the town and pariſh of Calne under the ſame orders and directions as were made on 27th of September 1734 by the *seven* truſtees then being in the ſaid truſt, with this difference only that *nine* boys ſhall be educated in the Latin tongue, inſtead of *ſeven*, the preſent number of the truſtees being *nine*." Carliſle's "Grammar Schools," vol. ii., page 742.

Maſter of Calne Grammar School,

On 23rd March, 1767, he was inſtituted to the Rectory of Ditteridge, vacant by the death of Mark Hall, on the preſentation of William Northy, of Ivy Houſe, Chippenham, and was re-inſtituted to Avebury on the ſecond day of the following July. At the poll for the county election in 1772, before mentioned, James Mayo voted for Ambroſe Goddard, his place of reſidence then being at Calne, but his qualification at Avebury. James Mayo died 1ſt September, and was buried 8th September, 1788, at Avebury, aged 72. His will is in the Records of the Court of the Treaſurer of Sarum. James Mayo, the elder, of Calne, clerk, 17 July, 1788. To my loving friends Charles Mayo of Beechingſtoke, clerk, and John Flower, of Calne, Schoolmaſter, my freehold meſſuage or tenement at Quemerford, with all the cloſes thereto belonging, which I purchaſed of ——— Street;—in truſt to ſell them and to apply the proceeds to the uſe of my wife and family. Sworn 27th Auguſt, 1789.

and Rector of Ditteridge.

His Will.

James Mayo twice married; on the firſt occaſion Mary Blanchard, who died 29th October, and was buried at Calne, 2nd November, 1767, aged 39; and ſecondly, in 1769, Ann Roſe, who died 15th July, at Sarum, and was buried 20th July, 1814, at Avebury, aged 71.

He twice marries, and has iſſue 22 children.

By his firſt wife he had iſſue—

1. Eliſabeth, baptiſed at Avebury, 8th April, 1752. She died 28th Auguſt, and was buried there 13th September, 1798, unmarried.

His firſt family.

2. John born 25th July, 1753, and baptiſed the ſame day at Avebury. He reſided at Bath, and married Jane Butcher, and died 3rd May, 1830, and was buried at Avebury on the 11th of the ſame month, aged 76. She died 23rd November, and was buried by her huſband, 30th November, 1836, aged 81. Their only child was Jane, who died in infancy, and was buried at Avebury, 15th March, 1787.

3. James, a memoir of whoſe life will be given hereafter.

4. Mary, born 3rd May, and baptiſed 29th June, 1757. She died 23rd September, and was buried 3rd October, 1819, aged 62, at Avebury.

5. Martha, born 9th February, baptiſed 30th March, and buried 22nd May, 1759, at Avebury.

6. Ann, buried at Avebury, 29th May, 1760, but her baptiſm is regiſtered neither there nor at Calne.

7. Benjamin, "ſon of the Revd. Mr. James Mayo and Mary his wife, Vicar of Avebury and Monkton, and ſchool-maſter of the Free School at Calne," was baptiſed at Calne, 22nd May, 1761. He was buried at Avebury, 31ſt July, 1761.

8. Ann, buried at Avebury, 31ſt March, 1763, but there is no record of her baptiſm.

9. Barbara. The Calne regiſter has the entry "Barbary dr. of the Revd. Mr. James Mayo and Mary his wife baptiſed 20 July 1763." She died 28th March, 1793, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton, Dorſet, unmarried.

10. Lucy, born 27th September, and baptiſed 25th October, 1765, at Calne, which fact is regiſtered both at Calne and Avebury. She died 26th September, and was buried 5th October, 1820, at Avebury, aged 55. She was married, 7th July, 1803, to John Gibbons, who died, 29th Auguſt, 1806, aged 39, without iſſue, and was buried at Avebury 4th September following.

James Mayo had iſſue by his ſecond marriage[1]—

His ſecond family.

11. Ann, born on Thursday, 8th November, 1770, and buried at Avebury, 3rd April, 1771, but no entry of her baptiſm exiſts either at Calne or Avebury.

12. Benjamin, born on Saturday, 15th February, 1772, and baptiſed at Calne, 15th September, 1773. He went to Jamaica about May, 1792, and died there ſoon after, it is ſuppoſed of yellow fever, unmarried.

13. Charles, born on Sunday, 18th July, and baptiſed 15th September, 1773, at Calne. He died 13th November, and was buried, 22nd November, 1829, in Stepney churchyard, having married and had iſſue Lucy, wife of Peter Aſhley, Alfred, who died 6th February, 1864, ſ. p., and Mary-Jane, married to —— Ford.

14. William-Hayward, born on Thurſday, 7th October, 1774, and baptiſed, 15th July, 1776, at Calne. He died unmarried, 13th November, 1838, and was buried on the 20th of the ſame month in Paddington churchyard.

15. Thirmuthis, born on Sunday, 17th March, and baptiſed, 15th July, 1776, at Calne, on the ſame day as her brother. She died, 18th October, at Stoke Newington, and was buried at Avebury, 28th October, 1798, aged 22, and unmarried.

16. Joſeph, born on Sunday, 28th September, 1777, and baptiſed, 29th July, 1781, at Calne. He died, 7th Auguſt, 1845, having married and had iſſue, Joſeph, Benjamin, Mary, the wife of William Drew, Emily, and Julia.

---

[1] A bible, dated 1776, and inſcribed "Ann Mayo's Book, 1785," now in the poſſeſſion of Mrs. Thirmuthis Baker, contains the dates of the birth of the children of James and Ann Mayo.

17. Samuel, born on Monday, 1ſt February, 1779, and baptiſed, 29th July, 1781, at Calne. He died at Wimborne in November, 1801, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton, unmarried.

18. Henry, born on Friday, 23rd February, and baptiſed 29th July, 1781, at Calne. He died 24th Auguſt, and was buried 29th Auguſt, 1858, having married and had iſſue, Elizabeth, married to Daniel-Nicholas-Chriſtian Eggbrecht, Henry, Charles, James-Legaſſic, and Ann-Legaſſic, wife of George Francis.

19. Thomas-Alfred, born on Monday, 19th May, 1783, and baptiſed at Calne, 1ſt November, 1788, as ſon of "Rev. James Mayo deceaſed, and Anne his wife." He died 21ſt April, 1855, and was buried in S. John's Wood Cemetery. He married 13th March, 1810, in the Abbey Church, Bath, Margaret-Lawrance, daughter of William Blagrove of Abingdon, born 24th December, 1781, and died 2nd January, 1856. Their children were—

i. Thirmuthis, born 8th April, 1811, and married, 15th September, 1831, to Henry Baker, who was born 25th February, 1804, and died 23rd January, 1867.[1]

ii. Alfred, of Sydney, N.S.W., born in 1812. He married Elizabeth Wyllie, and has four ſons and two daughters.

iii. Edward, born in 1814, married Catherine-Mary Haſte, and died without iſſue, 1ſt September, 1880, and was buried in Colcheſter Cemetery.

iv. Eliza, born and died in 1816.

v. William, born 19th October, 1818, and died 11th April, 1880, and was buried in Ipſwich Cemetery. He married Louiſa Delamotte, of Sandhurſt, but had no children.

20. Ann, buried at Avebury, 19th Auguſt, 1785, in infancy.

21. Maria, born 25th February, 1786, and died in infancy.

22. Ann-Jane, born on Tueſday, 30th September, 1788, and baptiſed the 1ſt of November following at Calne, and buried at Avebury, 23rd January, 1789.

Monuments at Avebury.

Theſe additional inſcriptions are copied from monuments in Avebury churchyard:—

"In memory of MARY, the Wife of the Revd. JAMES MAYO Vicar of this

---

[1] Their children are—i. Thermuthis, b. 23rd July, 1832. ii. Heſter-Eliza, b. 21ſt December, 1833, m. 5th September, 1856, to Theophile-Emanuel Boſt, Evangelical Paſtor at Verviers, Belgium. iii. Emily-Wright, b. 24th October, 1835, m. to William Baker, M.A., Vicar of Crambe, York, 20th Auguſt, 1873. iv. Lucy-Anne, b. 29th May, 1837, d. 13th May, 1863. v. Marian, b. 2nd December, 1838, m. 5th February, 1873, to Wyatt-A. v. S. Papworth, F.R.I.B.A., London. vi. Margaret-Lawrance, b. 26th September, 1840, m. 26th July, 1866, to Henry-William Jones, Vicar of S. Andrew's, Nuttall, Ramſbottom. vii. Henry-William, b. 28th October, 1842, d. 19th July, 1864. viii. Amelia, b. 23rd May, 1845, d. 1ſt July, 1880, m. 7th November, 1866, to Arthur Brookman. ix. Ellen b. 16th June, 1847. x. Louiſa, b. 3rd December, 1850, m. 10th July, 1880, to Herman-Julius Linde, Lutheran Paſtor at Pflugrade, Pomerania.

Parifh, who departed this life October the 29th 1767, in the 40th Year of her Age. Alfo of ELIZABETH the eldeft Daughter of ye above, who died 28th Auguft 1798, Aged 48. Alfo of MARY, their fecond Daughr., who died 23rd Septr. 1819, aged 62. And of JOHN GIBBONS, who died 29th Augft 1806, aged 39. Alfo of LUCY the wife of the above JOHN GIBBONS, who died Septr. 26th 1820, aged 55. Alfo of JOHN MAYO, who died 3rd May 1830, aged 76, and of JANE his Widow, who died 23rd Nov. 1836, Aged 81 Years."

"Sacred to the Memory of the Revd. JAMES MAYO A.B., who died Sepr. 1ft 1788, Aged 72, having been forty-two years Vicar of this Parifh. A Clergyman who was efteemed by all who knew him for his ftrict integrity, his extenfive charity, and a confcientious difcharge of all the duties of a chriftian Minifter. Alfo of ANN, Widow of the Revd. JAMES MAYO, who died 15th July, 1814, Aged 71. And of THERMUTHIS, their fifth daughr., who died 18 Octr. 1798, Aged 22."

In the chancel of the church, againft the fouth wall.

"SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF JOHN MAYO OF BATH, THE ELDEST SON OF THE LATE VICAR OF THIS PARISH, WHO DIED 3RD MAY 1830, AGED 76. ALSO OF JANE HIS WIFE WHO DIED THE 23RD NOVR. 1836, AGED 81 YEARS. AND OF HIS FIVE SISTERS, VIZ. BARBARA WHO DIED IN THE YEAR 1793, ELIZABETH AND THERMUTHIS IN 1797, MARY IN 1819, AND LUCY IN 1820."

James Mayo, B.A., fecond fon of James Mayo, B.A.,

James Mayo, the fecond fon of James Mayo and Mary (*née* Blanchard), was born 21ft September, and baptifed 20th October, 1755, at Avebury. He matriculated at Oxford 23rd March, 1774, aged 18, from Queen's College, and graduated B.A. 10th October, 1777. The fame year he was ordained Deacon at Salifbury, and appointed fecond mafter of the Grammar School at Wimborne Minfter, which poft he held till he was made head mafter in 1787, in which office he continued until his death. On 24th November, 1779, he was inftituted Rector of Blackland, Wilts, being prefented by John Bifhop and William Effington, and on 16th February, 1789, he fucceeded his father in the living of Avebury-cum-Winterborne Moncton, on the prefentation of George III. He married, 16th June, 1783, at Wimborne Minfter, by licence, Jane, daughter and heirefs of John Barfoot of that town (fon of James Barfoot and Mary Dean), by Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Baftard of Blandford, by Mary his wife, daughter and heirefs of Henry Horlock of Charlton Marfhall.[1]

becomes Head Mafter of Wimborne Grammar School, and Vicar of Avebury,

and marries Jane Barfoot.

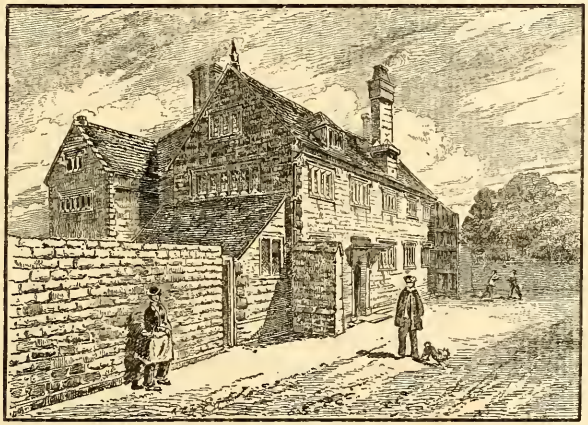
---

[1] Thomas Baftard died July, 1731, aged 45, and was fon of Thomas Baftard of Belchalwell, afterwards of Blandford, and Bridget his wife, fifter of Thomas Creech the poet, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. The laft-named Thomas Baftard is faid to have been grandfon of Jofeph Baftard and Joyce his wife, d. and h. of —— Baker of Kingfbridge, fecond fon of John Baftard (aged 30 in 1620), fon of Jofeph Baftard of Duloe, Cornwall. Arms: Or, a chevron azure. See Hutchins' "Hift. of Dorfet," 3rd ed., vol. iii., page 523, and Burke's "Hiftory of the Landed Gentry," 6th ed., 1879, page 92.

James and Jane Mayo were buried at Tarrant Keynſton, where this inſcription is to be ſeen on a ſtone in the churchyard. "In Memory of the Rev. James Mayo, Vicar of Avebury, Wilts, and Head Maſter of the Free Grammar School, Wimborne, who died Auguſt 1ſt, 1822, aged 66 years. And of Jane his wife, who died April 12th, 1836, aged 74 years. William their fourth ſon died Oct: 5th, 1818, aged 21. Mary their eldeſt daughter died Oct : 28th, 1844, aged 57 years." His monument at Tarrant Keynſton,

He is alſo commemorated by a ſtained glaſs window at the eaſt end of the north aiſle in the church of Wimborne Minſter, beneath which is a braſs plate inſcribed, and memorial braſs in Wimborne Minſter.

"Ad Dei Gloriam, et in Memoriam Jacobi Mayo, A.B., Scholae Reg: Eliz: vicinae XXXU annos magiſtri, et Aveburiae in com: Wilts: Vicarii, qui obiit Jmo die mens: Augti, anno D'ni MDCCCXXIJ, annos natus LXUJ: Necnon Janae uxoris ejus, mortuae XIJmo. die mens: Apr: anno D'ni MDCCCXXXUJ, aetatis suae LXXJU: pars media huiuſce vitri decorata eſt anno D'ni MDCCCLUIJJ. Quorum tres filii, totidem filiae ſuperſtites, hoc aere poſito, parentum memoriam colunt."



THE OLD GRAMMAR SCHOOL, WIMBORNE MINSTER.

His will was proved in the Prerogative Court (Herſhell 537).

James Mayo and Jane (*née* Barfoot) had iſſue ten children. He has ten children.

I. James, born 9th September and admitted 1ſt November, 1784 (Wimborne regiſter). He matriculated at Oxford 14th January, 1802, aged 17, from Queen's College, and graduated, as of Pembroke College, B.A. 14th November, 1805, M.A. 15th January, 1810. He became ſecond maſter of Wimborne Grammar School in 1802, and ſucceeded his father in the head maſterſhip in 1822. He was Vicar of Guſſage All Saints, 1817-1833, and Vicar of S. Peter's, Shafteſbury, 1819-1823, and on his father's death was inſtituted to Avebury cum Winterborne Monc- 1. James Mayo, M.A., Head Maſter of Wimborne Grammar School,

and Vicar of Avebury.

ton at the date laſt named. He married, 17th November, 1829, Jane, daughter of Joſeph Willis, of Norden in Purbeck, but had no children. Their monument may be ſeen in Wimborne Churchyard, weſt of the church.

"The Rev. James Mayo, A.M., Vicar of Avebury, Wilts, and many years Maſter of the Free Grammar School in this town, died Augt. 18th, 1851, aged 66. Jane, the wife of the Rev. James Mayo, A.M., died July 29th, 1846, aged 43."

2. John Mayo of Stoke next Guildford.

II. John, born 15th February, and admitted 17th October, 1786 (Wimborne regiſter), was in the Eaſt India Houſe, and reſided in Connaught Terrace, London, and afterwards at Stoke-next-Guildford. He married, 24th December, 1831, at S. Mary Magdalene, Paddington, Matilda (born 2nd July, 1798), daughter of Major Robert Horſley, 11th Light Dragoons. He died in London, and was buried at Avebury, 9th March, 1866, where his monument bears the inſcription:—

"Sacred to the Memory of John Mayo
of Stoke-next-Guildford, Surrey.
Born 15 Feb. 1786. Died 2 Mar. 1866.
Second ſon of the Rev. James Mayo
Vicar of this pariſh, 1789-1822.
By grace ye are ſaved. Ephes. ii. 5."

He had four children, all baptiſed at S. M. Magdalene, Paddington.

1. Matilda-Jane, born 18th January, 1833, and married 24th March, 1860, at Stoke-next-Guildford to her couſin James Druitt, of Chriſtchurch, Hants (Chapter IX.).

2. Mary, born 22nd May, 1834.

3. Iſabella-Horſley, born 2nd June, 1836.

4. John-Horſley, born 26th November, 1838, of the India Office.

3. Mary Mayo.

III. Mary, born 23rd September, 1787, and admitted 5th February, 1789 (Wimborne regiſter). She died 28th October, 1844, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton.

4. Charles Mayo, F.R.C.S., of Winchester.

IV. Charles, born 29th December, 1788, and admitted 5th February, 1789 (Wimborne regiſter). He was educated in his father's houſe at Wimborne Grammar School, and after paſſing through the courſe of inſtruction at S. Bartholomew's Hoſpital, became, on the 5th April, 1811, a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and very ſoon afterwards, hearing that the Governors of the County Hoſpital at Winchester deſired to increaſe their ſtaff, came down and was elected ſurgeon to that Hoſpital.

It is added in a memoir in the "Medical Times and Gazette," December, 1876, that "of courſe this could not be expected to be altogether pleaſing to the exiſting functionaries, who for a time gave him, as he thought, no cordial co-operation. The following letter from Mr. Abernethy, dated Aug. 1812, at the time when Charles Mayo

was preparing for his firſt operation of lithotomy, will tell its own tale as to the ſtate of feeling at the time. It will alſo ſhow how thoroughly Abernethy was prepared to back his old pupil."

Letter from Abernethy.

"My dear Sir,—If the governors of any hoſpital entruſted me with the care of patients, I would take care to do my duty to the beſt of my ability. I would not bleed and purge a patient repeatedly, prior to an operation for lithotomy to the extent you deſcribe, at the ſuggeſtion of any man, if it did not appear to me proper. There is but one general rule for a man's conduct: Do as you would be done unto. I would not defer the operation beyond that time when it ſeemed moſt conducive to the patient's welfare to perform it. You know I uſe a gorget, which cuts as well as any knife I ever tried, and has the advantage of being a conductor for the forceps. If I uſe a knife it ſhould be ſuch a one as Mr. Cooper uſes. I know not what to adviſe you to do. You repreſent your patient as much reduced, and if the ſubject were unfavourable for an operation, I would rather ſend him to a London Hoſpital than run the riſk of his dying after an operation, however well you might perform it. This is the beginning of my lectures. I have ſcarcely time to write. Had it happened at any other ſeaſon I would have gone to Wincheſter.

"Yours moſt ſincerely,

"J. Abernethy."

Charles Mayo's ſkill as a lithotomiſt,

"The operation was performed and the patient recovered. From this time forward, up to the year 1870, Charles Mayo's life was one of the buſieſt profeſſional work. He gained conſiderable reputation as a lithotomiſt, which was brought to a climax by his ſucceſsful extraction of one of the largeſt ſtones on record, weighing more than fourteen ounces, in December, 1818. As a lithotomiſt his manner of proceeding and inſtruments were bold and ſimple, in imitation of Cheſelden. He performed ſeveral operations for axillary and other aneuriſms, ſome of which were made known through the "Medical and Chirurgical Tranſactions," a caſe of complete tranſpoſition of the viſcera, caſes of deep encyſted tumours in the neck ("Lancet"), and caſes of epiſpadias. Hernia, in all its varieties, came under his notice, and the laſt entry in his caſe-book is one of obdurated hernia, entered in 1873, at the age 84. His experience, too, in the obſtetric department was very large. He was a thorough lover of profeſſional work, allowed nothing to interfere with the diſcharge of his duties, and ſhowed a genuine kindneſs to all who were in real diſtreſs or trouble. He was a man of exuberant health and activity, up early and late, and never ſeeming to feel hunger or fatigue,—ſo, at leaſt, ſome of his pupils uſed to think when he ſummoned them to make poſt-mortem examinations, dreſs compound fractures, and do other unſavoury work at the hoſpital before breakfaſt. He had many pupils,—in fact, for many years Wincheſter was quite equal to one of the ſmaller London hoſpitals in the extent of its practice and means of profeſſional education. His old pupils became lifelong

and devotion to his profeſſion.

friends, and ſoon forgot the cauſtic epithets with which their maſter irritated their ſelf-eſteem, eſpecially when they thought they had done ſomething clever. They forgot the rough ſurface, and valued the ſterling metal underneath. The practice of the hoſpital in Charles Mayo's hands was homely, but effective. It would be difficult anywhere, with any apparatus, to turn out better ſet fractures than Mayo turned out with ſimple wooden ſplints."

Is thrice Mayor of Wincheſter.

On 11th December, 1843, he was made Honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. He was on three occaſions Mayor of Wincheſter, in 1840, 1845, and 1852. In 1851 the citizens gave him a grand entertainment in honour of the fortieth anniverſary of his hoſpital appointment. He could never believe that he was growing old, and diſliked the honour done him by removing him from the active to the conſulting ſtaff of the hoſpital in 1870, when in his 83rd year. In 1874 he became blind, but found occupation and ſolace in daily attendance at the cathedral ſervice. He died 27th November, 1876, having nearly completed his 88th year, and was buried on the 1ſt of December. The former part of the funeral ſervice was chorally rendered in the cathedral, and the body ſubſequently interred in the cemetery. He married 11th February, 1836, at S. Thomas, Wincheſter, Jane, daughter of Thomas Dennis, of Hazlemere, Surrey, and Overton, Hants, Clerk in Holy Orders.[1]

He marries Jane Dennis.

Her monument in Wincheſter Cathedral.

In the ſouth aiſle of the cathedral is a monument with this inſcription:—" M.S. Janæ Caroli Mayo Chirurgi et hujus Civitatis præfecti conjugis dilectiſſimæ, quæ, quum omni quæ Chriſtianam decet virtute eſſet ornatiſſima, fide, ingenio, forma præſtanti, filium intra paucos dies enixa, 3tio die mens: Novris a.ſ. 1840, annos nata 31, febri et languori ſuccubuit. Eheu! quantus erat infelicis mariti dolor, qui, quum in umbratilem vitam et artis ſuæ curas ſolennes rediturus, illam diu ſibi felicitati, liberis exemplo, domui ſuæ ornamento fore ſperaret, eodem tempore ſe Civitatis præfectura civium ſuorum plauſu ornatus abdicavit, et inter eorundem lacrymas conjugis optimæ exſequias celebravit."

She was buried in S. Thomas's churchyard.

The children of Charles Mayo and Jane (*née* Dennis) were four in number, and were baptiſed at S. Thomas's, Wincheſter.

Charles Mayo, M.A., D.M., his elder ſon,

1. Charles, the elder ſon, born 13th January, 1837, was educated on the Foun-

---

[1] Thomas Dennis was born at Bramſhot, and matriculated at Oxford 31ſt May, 1783, aged 18, from Magdalen Hall. He did not graduate. He publiſhed "A New Verſion of the Pſalms in Blank Verſe, with a Latin Verſion of the Eighth Pſalm in Alcaic Verſe. By the Rev. Thomas Dennis, Curate of Haſlemere, Surrey. London; Printed for J. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street, 1808." pp. iv. and 272. He had a brother, Whitehead Dennis, alſo in Holy Orders, born at Bramſhot, and matriculated at Oxford 26th February, 1778, aged 16, from Queen's College, B.A. 17th December, 1781, M.A. 19th March, 1785. Their father was Jonathan Dennis (ſon of Nathaniel Dennis), born in Cauldbeck, Cumberland, matriculated at Oxford 9th July, 1728, aged 17, from Queen's College, B.A. 6th April, 1733, M.A. 8th July, 1737. In Holy Orders.

dation of Winchester College, from August, 1848, and thence elected to New College, where he was subsequently Fellow. He matriculated at Oxford, 3rd July, 1856, aged 19, and having obtained a third class in Classical Moderations, graduated B.A. 8th December, 1859, and M.A. 16th October, 1863. His taste for archæology is seen in his first literary effort, "A History of Wimborne Minster, the Collegiate Church of Saint Cuthberga, and King's Free Chapel at Wimborne. London, Bell and Daldy, 1860," pp. vi. and 136. It is illustrated with anastatic plates and wood engravings, and was published anonymously.

Fellow of New College,

"The book," to quote an obituary notice in the "Medical Times and Gazette," October, 1877, "is one which from the fulness of detail, from the skill and perspicuity with which the successive stages in the construction of an ancient church are described, would have done credit to any antiquary or architect. Another example of his scientific tastes may be seen in an invention which he made a few years later for propelling ships, of which he had models made, and for which he took out a patent dated 30th July, 1867. He entered warmly upon his professional pursuits, becoming M.R.C.S. in 1861, and going to Vienna for some months study. He proceeded also to Prague, where he studied the laryngoscope under Czermak and Türck, and before his return to England visited all the chief hospitals in Germany, and made himself complete master of the theory and practice of hospital construction. On his return he served a short time as House Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary at Oxford."

"But now the Civil War was raging in America, and thither he bent his steps in October, 1862, where his credentials procured him a hearty reception. Of his life and adventures at this period, he has given a full account in a paper contributed to 'Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1862-3. Edited by Francis Galton. 1864. Macmillan. 8vo.' It is called 'The Medical Service of the Federal Army,' pp. 372-417. He underwent a week's examination by the Surgeon-General's Department, which was essential for taking a staff appointment, and then was fortunate enough to obtain one of the best appointments in the service, that of taking charge of sick and wounded volunteer officers in Washington itself. During an interval when work was lighter than usual he had the opportunity of visiting the army of the Potomac, under General Hooker, opposite Fredericksburg; and soon after his return to Washington he obtained the position of Staff Surgeon-Major and Medical Inspector of the 13th Army Corps, and was ordered to Vicksburg to join Grant's army besieging that place. Diarrhœa and malaria, which ravaged the armies on both sides, did not spare the doctors, and Mayo was obliged to resign in order to save his life. After a narrow escape of being blown up with a steamer in which he was to have travelled, and a visit to Saratoga Springs, he returned to England in a very dilapidated condition in October, 1863. The next few years were spent partly in Oxford in his congenial pursuits, where he took his B.M. degree, 18th December, 1865, and was

Serves as Staff Surgeon-Major in American Civil War.

Coroner to the Univerſity, 1865-1869, and held the office of Dean of his college,—and partly in London, where he became phyſician of the General Diſpenſary in Bartholomew Cloſe.[1] He alſo ſtudied midwifery for ſome time in Dublin, where he took a Doctor's degree. He became M.R.C.P., London, in 1869, and D.M., Oxford, in 1871." In 1869 he edited the 13th edition of the 'Seamen's Medical Guide.'

He acts as Director of the Alice Hoſpital, in the Franco-Pruſſian War,

"On the breaking out of the Franco-Pruſſian war he was not ſlow in obtaining employment on the German ſide. He had the good fortune to be ſent to Darmſtadt, where he came under the notice of the Princeſs Alice and her ſiſter the Crown Princeſs of Pruſſia, whoſe practical good ſenſe and active kindneſs were always mentioned by him with admiration and gratitude. Here he had ample ſcope for his ingenuity and ſkill in conſtruction. He ſuperintended the building of a hoſpital which he was proud to be permitted to call the 'Alice Hoſpital,' and piqued himſelf on the abundance of good ventilation. He alſo invented ſome ſick-tranſport carts. With theſe he was ſent, through the influence of the Crown Princeſs, to Lagny, near Paris, in January, 1871. From this place he went with his letter to the Crown Prince at Verſailles; and there he had the honour of receiving hoſpitality from the men upon whom the eyes of all Europe were fixed. In a letter of January 13th, 1871, he ſays,—'10.30 p.m. I have come back from dining with the Crown Prince. There were about eighteen or twenty to dinner,' including the Crown Prince, between Biſmarck and Moltke, beſides many generals and colonels, and Generalarzt Wagner. 'During dinner we could hear the great guns firing away. . . . . A telegram was brought in ſaying that Chanzy's army was defeated, with the loſs of 18,000 priſoners and twelve guns. This was treated as improbable. Biſmarck ſaid jocoſely, 'probably the correſpondent has made a miſtake,—he meant to ſay 18,000 guns and twelve priſoners!' But about an hour afterwards a French telegram was produced, in which preciſely the ſame numbers were given, with the addition that Le Mans was occupied by Prince Frederick Charles, and that the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg was in purſuit. I explained my photographs of carts to the Crown Prince. Moltke afterwards took them up and examined them, and I tried to engage him in converſation, but failed. He ſeems to ſay little to anybody. The Prince came and talked to me for a quarter of an hour about various things, including the Alice Hoſpital."

The Alice Hoſpital was in exiſtence for nine months, and about 700 German and 250 French ſick and wounded ſoldiers were treated in it. The number of deaths was 51.

and is decorated.

Charles Mayo remained in the German ſervice till the ſubſidiary military eſtabliſhment was broken up after the peace. He brought back with him the decorations of Knight of the firſt claſs of the Order of Philip the Generous, Heſſe, 8th April, 1871;

[1] He printed a letter to the Preſident and Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hoſpital, relating to the caſualty patients, dated 9th September, 1869, 8vo., pp. 8.

the third claſs of the Order of the Pruſſian Crown; the Imperial German War Medal for Non-combatants; the Bavarian Croſs of Merit; and the Heſſian Croſs for Medical Service (Sanitätz-Kreuz). A tranſlation is here given of a communication from the Grand-Ducal Miniſtry of War, dated Darmſtadt, 5th May, 1871 (No. 4724), addreſſed to "The directing Phyſician of the above hoſpital, Staff Surgeon-Major Dr. Charles Mayo."

Letter from Grand Ducal Miniſtry of War.

"In conſequence of the notification made to His Royal Highneſs the Grand-Duke that you, together with Staff Surgeons Galton and Rundle and the two Aſſiſtant Surgeons, wiſh to conclude your duties at the Hoſpital with the 15th of this month, H.R.H. has been pleaſed to permit you to be relieved from your preſent poſts on that day. In having the honour of making this known to you, the Miniſtry of War, with the full ſanction of H.R.H., expreſſes to you its moſt thankful acknowledgments for the prudence and untiring energy with which you have built, fitted out, and conducted up to the preſent time the Alice Hoſpital. The conſcioufneſs of having done a great work, and lightened the ſuffering attached to very many of the ſacrifices of war, will accompany you as an enduring reward. The Miniſtry of War begs you to undertake the expreſſion of its acknowledgments to your colleagues.

(Signed) "DORNSEIFF."

CHARLES MAYO, M.A., D.M., 1837-77. (*From a Photograph.*)

He next ſerves in the Atchin War,

Charles Mayo on his return from Germany meditated for a while ſettling in practice in England, but ſoon (1873) embraced the opportunity of entering the Dutch Medical Service, and joined their army in the ſwamps of Atchin. He wrote the account of this war which appeared in the "Times" newſpaper, 19th October, 1874, reprinted in a pamphlet of thirty-one pages entitled "The Dutch War in Sumatra." In July, 1874, he returned to England with the Dutch Medal for Service in this war ("Atjeh 1873 en 1874"), and reſided chiefly in Oxford, where he pub-

liſhed a pamphlet entitled "The Organ in New College Chapel," pp. 19, privately printed, February, 1875. He was well acquainted with this muſical inſtrument, and was the author of ſeveral inventions for coupling ſtops and otherwiſe improving the mechaniſm of organs, and had collected a large number of organ-pipes from various ſources, which he intended to put together ſome day when he ſhould have leiſure to conſtruct a perfect inſtrument. It may here be noticed that he was Surgeon to the Inns of Court Volunteers, and to the National Rifle Aſſociation, in which capacity he attended the annual rifle matches at Wimbledon. He was occaſionally conſulted on ſanitary queſtions, and ſometimes contributed articles to the medical preſs, e.g. an analyſis of Cohn's book on Emboliſm ("Medical Times and Gazette," vol. i. 1862).

and ſubſequently as Medical Officer in Fiji.

Being ſtill indiſpoſed to ſettle down in England, he ſailed for Fiji, as one of the Government Medical Officers, in the ſuite of Sir A. Gordon, on March 25th, 1875. Here he was ſtationed at Kandavu, and after ſuffering much diſcomfort and great proſtration of ſtrength and energy, he was at laſt attacked by acute dyſentery. He was moved to the hoſpital at Levuka, where he was put on board the S.S. Lyee Moon, for Sydney, in the hope that his life would be ſaved by a ſea voyage. But he died on the afternoon of the 15th July, 1877, after being on board thirty-three hours, and was buried at ſea, 200 miles ſouth-weſt of Kandavu.

His death.

Memorial window in Wincheſter Cathedral,

A memorial window to him and his father has been placed (1879) in the north aiſle of the nave of Wincheſter Cathedral, exactly oppoſite the font. It contains figures of S. Swithin, S. James Major, William of Wykeham, SS. Cuthberga, Luke, and Cecilia. Under the figures are the Mayo arms, with the mottoes, "Nuncia pacis Oliva" and "Vehit ad ſidera virtus." There are two legends: "In Memoriam Caroli Mayo, Chirurgi, patris venerabilis. Obiit 27 Novembris 1876 ætatis ſuæ 87." "In Memoriam Caroli Mayo M.D. Collegii Beatæ Virginis Mariæ in Oxon. Socii, fratris dilectiſſimi. Obiit 15 Julii 1877, ætatis ſuæ 40." The window is the work of Clayton and Bell, of Regent Street. A braſs tablet beneath it bears the following inſcription.

and monumental braſs.

"To the Glory of God. In loving memory of Charles Mayo F.R.C.S., 3rd ſon of the Revd. James Mayo Vicar of Avebury, Wilts, and Head Maſter of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne, Dorſet; born Dec: 29. 1788; for ſixty years ſurgeon to the Royal County Hoſpital Wincheſter. After a life of unceaſing activity and warm devotion to his profeſſion, he fell aſleep Nov: 27, 1876.

"Alſo of Charles Mayo M.D. his eldeſt ſon, born Jan: 13. 1837; Fellow of New Coll: Oxford, Knight of the Heſſian Order of Philip the Generous. He ſerved with diſtinction in the American Civil War, in the Franco-Pruſſian War, in the Dutch campaign in Atchin, and laſtly held the poſt of medical officer in the Fiji Iſlands. He was an able muſician & architect, but was chiefly known and beloved for his unſelfiſh care of the ſick and wounded. He died during the voyage from Levuka

to Sydney, N. South Wales, July 15. 1877, and was buried at ſea. Thy will be done."

Your affte Cousin
Charles Mayo.
19 Septr. 1868.

THE AUTOGRAPH OF CHARLES MAYO, M.A., D.M.

This extract from the Battalion Orders of the Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers, dated 27th October, 1877, will be read with intereſt :— Extract from Bat. Orders of Inns of Court R. Volunteers.

"The commanding officer has heard with the deepeſt ſorrow of the death of Dr. Charles Mayo, who for nine years performed the duties of Aſſiſtant Surgeon to the Regiment. The commanding officer is aſſured that every member of the corps will join with him in deploring this great loſs, not only on account of Dr. Mayo's conſpicuous ability in his profeſſion, but for the never-failing zeal and kindlineſs with which he diſcharged his duties to the corps; and amongſt thoſe who had the privilege of his friendſhip and greater opportunities of appreciating his manly and unſelfiſh nature, his name will ever be held in affectionate remembrance.

" By order,

" CARY BORRER, Captain and Adjutant.

" For Lt.-Col. BULWER, V.C., M.P., Commanding
Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers."

His elder ſiſter, who was in Rome in the ſpring of 1880, had the privilege of a private interview on 23rd April with H.I.H. the Crown Princeſs of Germany at the German Embaſſy. The Crown Princeſs ſpoke of Charles Mayo with the warmeſt ſympathy and ſorrow for his ſiſter's loſs, aſſociated as his memory was to herſelf with that of the Princeſs Alice. She ſaid that his goodneſs and kindneſs would not be forgotten, and requeſted that the aſſurance of her ſympathy might be given to all his family. Interview with Crown Princeſs of Germany.

2. Jane, elder daughter of Charles Mayo and Jane (*née* Dennis) was born 7th March, 1838. She is the authoreſs of theſe muſical compoſitions :—

Three ſongs, words from The Chriſtian Year;
Maggie, a Ballad, 1869;
Wait awhile Laddie, a Ballad, 1872;
Gavotte in F for the Pianoforte, 1872;

Gavotte in D minor, for the Pianoforte, 1873;
In the Twilight, a Song, 1873;
Lynette's Song, words by A. Tennyſon, 1873;
The Lady Gabrielle's Lute Song, 1874;
The March of the Men of Winton, 1876; and Gigue, 1876. See the Catalogue of Muſic in the Britiſh Muſeum Library.

3. Mary, younger daughter, was born 10th July, 1839.

James Mayo, B.D., younger ſon of Charles Mayo, F.R.C.S.

4. James, younger ſon, was born 30th October, 1840, and educated at Wincheſter College, where he was a Commoner from March, 1852, to July, 1858, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he entered 13th October, 1858. He graduated B.A. 12th April, 1862, with a third claſs in the Claſſical Tripos, M.A. June, 1865, and B.D. 10th March, 1881. He was ordained Deacon at Farnham Caſtle, 21ſt December, 1865, and Prieſt, at Norwich, 22nd December, 1867, and became M.A. of Oxford (Worceſter College), by incorporation, 8th June, 1871. He was inſtituted to the ſinecure rectory of Buckland, Kent, 14th January, 1874. He married, 1ſt July, 1879, at S. James, Weſtminſter, Annie, daughter of John Andrews, and had iſſue—

i. James, born 12th May, 1880, at Watford, died 5th September, and was buried there 8th September, 1880.

ii. A daughter, born 27th November, 1881, at Watford.

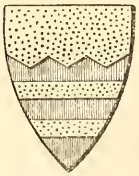
5. Eliſabeth Mayo.

V. Eliſabeth, ſecond daughter of James Mayo and Jane (*née* Barfoot), born 30th September, and admitted 29th October, 1790 (Wimborne regiſter). She reſided at Wimborne, and died there 5th March, 1877, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton. To her kindly and willing aid the writer is indebted for many of the particulars contained in theſe memoirs. Requieſcat in pace.

6. Jane Mayo, married to Robert Druitt.

VI. Jane, born 28th December, 1791, and admitted 25th February, 1792 (Wimborne regiſter). She died 18th July, 1874, and was buried in Wimborne Cemetery. She was married 29th June, 1813, at Wimborne, to Robert Druitt, ſurgeon, of that town, who died 23rd March, 1822, aged 37. See the ninth chapter.

7. Barbara Mayo, wife of Humphrey-John Hare, of Docking Hall.



HARE.

VII. Barbara, born 24th October, 1793, and baptiſed 23rd October, 1794 (Wimborne regiſter). She was married 21ſt September, 1818, at Wimborne, to Humphrey-John Hare, of Docking Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L., Clerk in Holy Orders, as his ſecond wife. He was ſon of Edward Chriſtian, Rector of Workington, Cumberland, who, in 1798, aſſumed the name and arms of Hare upon inheriting the Docking eſtate. He died 30th April, 1856. The ninth chapter contains an account of his family.

8. William Mayo.

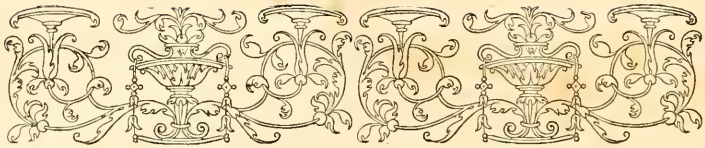
VIII. William, born 15th November, 1796, and admitted 22nd June, 1798 (Wimborne regiſter). He died 5th October, 1818, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton.

IX. Henry, born 14th Auguſt, 1799, but not regiſtered at Wimborne. He died 25th February, 1800, and was buried at Tarrant Keynſton. 9. Henry Mayo.

X. Thomas, born 7th July, 1801, and admitted 2nd July, 1802 (Wimborne regiſter). He thrice married—1. on 29th May, 1837, at Hinton Martell, Lucy-Elizabeth, daughter of William Ainſworth. She died 11th April, 1858, aged 46, and was buried in Wimborne Cemetery. Their ſon, William-Templeman, born 2nd December, 1838, a member of King's College, London, and matriculated at London Univerſity, 1855, died 11th Auguſt, 1857, and was buried at Wimborne. 10. Thomas Mayo.

2. On 30th April, 1859, at Widcombe, Eliza, daughter of Thomas-Salway Meyler. She died 5th February, 1861, ſ. p., and was buried in Widcombe Cemetery.

3. On 4th September, 1862, at S. Michael's, Briſtol, Mary (*née* Francis), and widow of William Meyler, B.A., Rector of Rudbaxton, Pembrokeſhire, 1844-57. She died 13th December, 1878, aged 72, and was buried at Whitchurch, Pembrokeſhire.



CHAPTER V.

Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, with the Descendants of his Son, Charles Mayo, M.A.

Charles Mayo, born at Devizes,

IT will now be neceſſary to refer back to the early part of the preceding chapter, and to reſume the thread of the narrative with Charles, the eighth child of John Mayo and Joane (*née* Hayes).

ſettles in Hereford,

Charles Mayo was baptiſed at S. John Baptiſt's, Devizes, 21ſt March, 1685-6, and early in life ſettled in the pariſh of S. Peter in Hereford,[1] where he lived and died. As has already been ſhown in a previous chapter, William Mayo, who repreſented the city of Hereford in Parliament in 1722, lived in this pariſh, and many of his children were baptiſed there. Young Charles Mayo loſt little time in entering the eſtate of matrimony.

and marries 1. Anne, d. of Thomas Alderne, J.P.,

On 7th May, 1710, he married at his pariſh church, Anne, daughter of Thomas Alderne, J.P., and Cuſtos of S. Giles' Hoſpital, by his third wife Mary, daughter of — Auſtin, and widow of Henry Dryden, of London, a brother of the poet. Thomas Alderne had previouſly married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Honywood, Bart., of Evington, in Kent, and, after her deceaſe, Eleanor, daughter of John Guiſe, of Abbotſcourt, in Glouceſterſhire. His daughter Anne was baptiſed at S. Peter's, Hereford, 24th November, 1687, and was buried there 10th October, 1713. A more detailed account of her family will be found in the ninth chapter of this book.

ALDERNE.

and 2. Anne, d. of Benjamin Prichard, M.A.

The next year ſees Charles Mayo again a married man. On 24th April, 1714, he married, at Ledbury, Anne, daughter of Benjamin Prichard, M.A., Prebendary of Hereford, and Vicar and Portioniſt of Ledbury. Her anceſtry has already been given in the preceding pages. She was buried at S. Peter's, Hereford, 13th May, 1754, having ſurvived her huſband. Charles Mayo was admitted a freeman of Hereford,

---

[1] John, ſon of William Mayo, of the city of Hereford, matriculated at Oxford from S. Edmund Hall, 14th July, 1626, aged 19.

16th March, 1709, and filled the office of Mayor in 1730, and was buried at S. Peter's, 13th November, 1741. Portraits of Charles Mayo and Anne Prichard, his wife, are now in the poſſeſſion of their deſcendant, Charles-Theodore Mayo, Vicar of S. Andrew's, Hillingdon.

An abſtract of the will of Charles Mayo, proved in the Prerogative Court, 22nd December, 1741 (Spurway, 354), is here given :—

His will.

"In the name of God, Amen. To James Brome of Withington Co. Hereford gent., and to my ſon Charles Mayo, clerk, all and ſingular my free and leaſehold meſſuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the City of Hereford, and alſo my perſonal eſtate, in truſt. My wife Anne to enjoy during her life the meſſuage or tenement in the pariſh of S. Peter, where I now dwell. To my daughters Gertrude,

CHARLES MAYO, 1685-6—1741. *From an Oil Painting.*

Suſanna, Ann, and Catherine, each £200. To my ſons, Thomas, William, John, and Joſeph, each £100. The guardianſhip of my younger ſons and daughters to my wife and truſtees. My ſons Alderne, Henry, Charles, and Herbert. If my wife ſhall make no deed of appointment of the remainder of my eſtate, it ſhall be divided equally among my four younger ſons and four younger daughters. James Brome and Charles Mayo, executors. Dated 19 September 1741."

The above-named James Brome was High Sheriff of Herefordſhire in 1759.

Alderne Mayo, his eldeſt ſon.

Charles Mayo had iſſue by his firſt marriage one only ſon, Alderne, baptiſed 27th May, 1711, at S. Peter's. He died unmarried at no great interval from his father's death, as appears by his will, proved in the Prerogative Court, 18th September, 1742 (Trenley, 278), by the executor named therein.

The will of Alderne Mayo.

"I Alderne Mayo, Surgeon of the Roehampton ſhip, Capt: Robt: Turpin Commander, bound for Nevis, and being in bodily health, etc., give, bequeath, and

diſpoſe unto my dear friend Mr. William Martin of the pariſh of S. Paul Shadwell, in the county of Middleſex, ſurgeon, all ſuch wages, ſum or ſums of money, lands, tenements, goods, chattels and eſtate whatſoever, as ſhall be anyways due owing or belonging unto me at the time of my deceaſe, and I do hereby nominate and appoint my ſaid ffriend William Martin executor of this my laſt will and teſtament, hereby revoking all former and other wills, teſtaments, and deeds of gift by me at any time heretofore made, and I do ordaine and ratify theſe preſents to ſtand and be for and as my only laſt will and teſtament; in witneſs whereof to this my ſaid will I have ſet my hand and ſeal the fourteenth day of September, Anno Dni 1741. Alderne Mayo."

ANNE, NÉE PRICHARD, WIFE OF CHARLES MAYO, 1691-1754. *From an Oil Painting.*

The iſſue of Charles Mayo's ſecond marriage.

By his ſecond marriage Charles Mayo had iſſue ſixteen children, whoſe names are given in order, the dates being taken from the regiſter of S. Peter's Church :—

I. Charles, baptiſed 19th May, 1715.

II. Gertrude, baptiſed 25th May, 1716, and buried 22nd April, 1750.

III. Anne, baptiſed 9th May, 1717, and buried 16th July, 1720.

IV. Henry, baptiſed 19th June, 1718. Ob. ſ. p.

V. Suſanna, baptiſed 29th September, 1719.

VI. Herbert, baptiſed 15th December, 1720.

VII. Anne, baptiſed 11th December, 1721.

VIII. Benjamin, baptiſed 13th November, 1722, and buried 4th November, 1726.

IX. Thomas, baptiſed 29th October, 1723.

X. Catherine, baptiſed 22nd January, 1724-5, and buried 29th May, 1788 (S. Owen's Regiſter).

XI. William, baptiſed 31ſt May, 1726.
XII. John, baptiſed 24th July, 1727. Ob. ſ. p.
XIII. Joſeph, baptiſed 10th Auguſt, 1728.
XIV. Benjamin, baptiſed 23rd September, 1729. He died before 1739.
XV. James, baptiſed 12th April, and buried 25th May, 1731.
XVI. Elizabeth, baptiſed 15th July, and buried 28th July, 1732.

Of theſe children it will be neceſſary to ſpeak hereafter concerning Charles, Suſanna, Herbert, Thomas, William, and Joſeph.

Charles Mayo, M.A., eldeſt ſon by the 2nd wife,

Charles, ſon of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard), was baptiſed at S. Peter's, Hereford, 19th May, 1715. He matriculated at Oxford, 3rd March, 1728-9, at the early age of 13 years, as "generoſi filius," from Braſenoſe College, and graduated B.A. 11th October, 1732, but did not take his Maſter's degree till 7th July, 1744. In 1739 his pedigree was atteſted by a certificate from the R. College of Arms, of which a copy is here given:—

regiſters his pedigree at the Heralds' College,

"To all to whom theſe preſents ſhall come, Greeting. We the King's Heralds and Purſuivants of Arms within that part of Great Britain called England, being deſired by Charles Mayo Batchelor of Arts, now of Brazen-noſe College in Oxford, to certify his kindred or relation in Blood to Anthony Elton heretofore of Ledbury in the County of Hereford, do therefore teſtify that that part of this Pedigree from William Elton who married Margery Leighton to Suſanna one of the daughters of Ambroſe above-named is copied truly from Viſitation Book of Hereford C. 25 fo. 61; that the next part from the ſaid Suſanna to Gertrude the wife of Benjamin Prichard clerk is alſo truly copied from the Viſitation Book marked 1ſt L. 2 folio 144; and we do further certify that the remaining part of the above-written pedigree is atteſted by the depoſitions of Lucy wife of John Minors and of the Revd. John Prichard clerk Rector of Chriſtchurch Middleſex, given on oath and entered in the Books of our College. In teſtimony whereof we have hereunto ſet the ſeal of our Corporation the 15th. day of January 1739-40, and the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Second, etc. L. S."

(See C. 23; 2. L. 2. pp. 193, 194, and 195; and Vinct. 115. Coll. of Arms.)

This document is now in the poſſeſſion of the family of the late Dr. Mayo of Cheam.

and becomes Rector of Caſtle Frome.

Charles Mayo entered Holy Orders, and after having ſerved the cure of S. Mary Matfelon (Whitechapel), became Rector of Corringham, Eſſex, 1ſt September, 1743, on the preſentation of Robert Biddulph, which he held for about ten years, and Rector of Caſtle Frome, in Herefordſhire, 15th May, 1753, on the preſentation of Robert Unett, where he was buried 14th April, 1760, having died on the ninth of the ſame month. He was admitted a freeman of the city of Hereford in 1755. He married 1ſt December, 1748, at Clapham, Surrey, by licence, Ann Taylor, of S. Paul's, Covent Garden, daughter of Richard Taylor, M.D., of Newport, Iſle of Wight, and

He marries Ann Taylor.

Grace his wife. His marriage is regiſtered in the R. College of Arms. She died 20th July, 1758, at Hedington, in Oxfordſhire.

Charles Mayo's will is here given as it is regiſtered in the Prerogative Court (Lynch, 294):—

His will.

"Hereford Jany 17. 1759. Dr. Brother, Being at length reſtored to the uſe of pen ink and paper, I have laid hold of the opportunity of writing to you, to tell you in the firſt place I have made my will in manner and form following. I give and bequeath unto my beloved brothers Herbert Mayo and Wm. Mayo all my real and perſonal eſtate whatſoever and wereſoever, upon this truſt and confidence that they the ſaid H. Mayo and W. Mayo ſhall apply all my effects ſhare and ſhare alike to the uſe and behoof of my beloved ſon and dr. Charles and Anne Mayo in the manner as to them the ſaid Truſtees to this my laſt Will and Teſtament ſhall ſeem moſt fit and expedient for their future intereſt and welfare; and in caſe either of my aforementioned children ſhould die before they come to the age of 21 years, I will and appoint the ſurvivor of them to inherit the ſhare of the deceaſed, and in caſe the ſurvivor ſhould die before he or ſhe arrives at the age of 21 years, I give and bequeath unto my beloved brothers Herbert Mayo and Willm. Mayo all my real and perſonal eſtate whatſoever and wereſoever in manner and form following, unto Herbert Mayo for his infinitely greater trouble which he hath taken in the management of my concerns I give and bequeath two-thirds of my real and perſonal eſtate whatſoever and wereſoever, and unto William Mayo one-third. This is the laſt Will and Teſtament of me ſign'd ſeal'd and deliver'd as my act and deed. Charles Mayo. Witneſs my hand Jany 15. 1759, in the preſence of Thos. James. Richard Langford."

On 10th July, 1760, adminiſtration of the eſtate of Charles Mayo, late of Caſtle Frome, Herefordſhire, but in the pariſh of S. Peter, in the city of Hereford, widower, deceaſed, was granted to Herbert Mayo, clerk.

The children of Charles Mayo were two only in number:—

Ann, baptiſed 26th September, 1749, at S. Mary Matfelon, and

Charles Mayo, ſon of Charles Mayo, M.A.,

Charles, baptiſed 24th July, 1754, in the ſame pariſh. The latter practiſed for many years as a ſolicitor in London, and lived ſucceſſively in Hammet Street, Minories (S. Botolph, Aldgate), in S. Nicholas Lane, and in Cloak Lane in the City, and in Great Ormonde Street, Bloomſbury, and died in Milman Street, Bedford Row, 7th Auguſt, 1814, and was buried at S. Andrew's, Holborn. He had been admitted a freeman of Hereford, 30th September, 1776. In the will of his uncle Joſeph Mayo he is ſtyled "of New Inn," and at the time of his marriage reſided in the pariſh of S. Helen's, Biſhopſgate. His own will is regiſtered in the Prerogative Court (Bridport, 327), and his portrait is in the poſſeſſion of Charles-Theodore Mayo. He married 14th June, 1791,

KNOWLYS.

at S. Helen's, Biſhopſgate, by licence, Elizabeth, daughter of William Knowlys of S. Dunſtan's in the Eaſt, and ſiſter of Newman Knowlys, Recorder of London, and ſome account of her family will be found in the ninth chapter. She died 19th April, 1837, and was buried at Kenſal Green Cemetery, in the grave numbered 951. marries Elizabeth Knowlys,

The children of Charles Mayo and Elizabeth (*née* Knowlys) were ſix in number, and were all born in London. and has iſſue,

I. Charles, their eldeſt ſon, was born at No. 1, Hammet Street, Minories, on the 9th of June, 1792, and was baptiſed at S. Botolph's, Aldgate, on the 9th of July in that year. He began his education at the Grammar School at Henley on Thames, and ſubſequently entered at Merchant Taylors School, whence he was elected to a Scholarſhip at S. John's College, Oxford, in 1810, and matriculated on the 25th of June, as "generoſi filius." He became a Laudian Fellow of his College on the 26th of April, 1813, was placed in the ſecond claſs in Claſſics in Eaſter Term, 1814, and graduated as B.C.L. 23rd January, 1817, and as D.C.L. 11th October, 1822. He was originally intended for the bar, but having become ſubject to deafneſs he found that he could not ſufficiently hear the proceedings of the courts of law, and remained at Oxford taking pupils till the year 1817, when on the 30th of May, upon the recommendation of the Dean of Chriſt Church he was elected Head Maſter of the Grammar School of Bridgnorth, in the county of Salop. He entered on his duties in the following Auguſt and remained at Bridgnorth two years, during which he was ordained Deacon 21ſt December, 1817, and Prieſt 6th June, 1819, in Chriſt Church Cathedral, by the Biſhop of Oxford. Having heard through Mr. Synge, of Glanmore Caſtle, County Wicklow, of Peſtalozzi's principles of education, he obtained leave of his college to travel, 7th April, 1819, and having reſigned his ſchool at Bridgnorth in July of that year, he joined Peſtalozzi's eſtabliſhment at Yverdun in Switzerland as Engliſh Chaplain, having brought with him ſome Engliſh pupils, who were under his immediate care, and received their Engliſh and Claſſical education from him. In this he was aſſiſted by the Rev. William Browne, M.A., Fellow of Worceſter College, Oxford, who returned to England with him, and afterwards eſtabliſhed a ſchool of his own at Cheam (ſee Chapter VIII.). For nearly three years, till April, 1822, he remained at Yverdun, maſtering the principles of Peſtalozzianiſm, and then returned to England, having determined to devote his life to their introduction into this country. He at once (Auguſt, 1822) eſtabliſhed a ſchool at Epſom for the purpoſe of ſhowing their application to the education of the upper claſſes, and on the number of the boys outgrowing the accommodation of the houſe there, he removed to Cheam after the Midſummer holidays in 1826, where he continued to carry on his ſchool until his death. The popularity and ſucceſs of the undertaking may be underſtood from the fact that boys' names were entered ſeveral years before their

1. Charles Mayo, LL.D.,

Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford,

Head Maſter of Bridgnorth School,

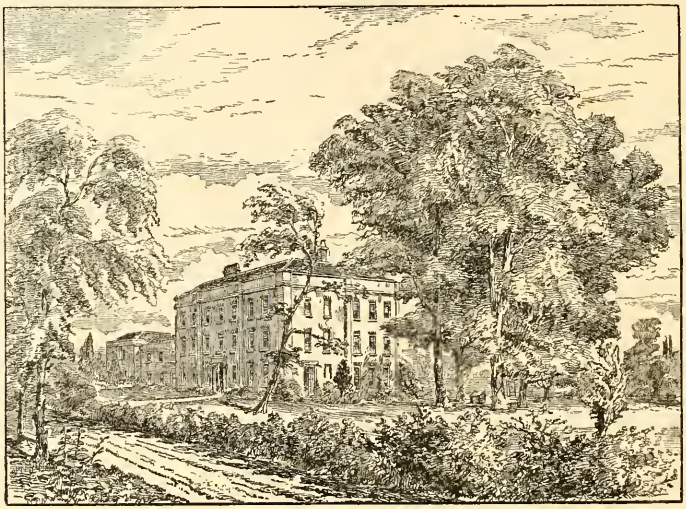
who, after viſiting Yverdun,

eſtabliſhes a School at Epſom,

and then at Cheam.

Dr. Mayo's ſucceſs as a teacher.

ſchool age, and on ſome occaſions immediately upon their births.[1] Dr. Mayo for ſome years would only admit boys while between the ages of ſeven and nine, and ſuch was the anxiety of ſome parents to obtain admiſſion for their ſons, that in one caſe they have been known to make falſe ſtatements as to age, and to inſtruct the boy to keep up the deception for years. With great earneſtneſs of purpoſe in Dr. Mayo's character was combined a ſincere and all-abſorbing yet ſomewhat ſimple piety, which was tinged with the principles of the Evangelical revival of the early part of the nineteenth century, while at the ſame time he was a conſiſtent and loyal ſon of the Church of England. By way of contraſt to this ſerious ſide of his character, he was



CHEAM SCHOOL, SURREY.

poſſeſſed of a moſt lively diſpoſition, with a ſtrong appreciation of fun and humour. The union of theſe qualities gave him immenſe perſonal influence with his pupils, many of whom to this day bear witneſs to their obligations to it. An anecdote

Anecdote of him

[1] Many of his pupils were afterwards highly diſtinguiſhed at the Univerſities and in public life. Among theſe may be named Henry Shepheard, 1ſt claſs Lit. Hum., 1835, Fellow of Oriel, V. of Thornton Steward, and ſubſequently Maſter of Cheam School and Inc. of Caſterton. Hon. Samuel Waldegrave, double firſt, Oxford, 1839, Fellow of All Souls, and Biſhop of Carliſle. Henry Luard, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity, and Regiſtrary of the Univerſity of Cambridge. The three ſons of the preſent Lord Cotteſloe, Thomas-Francis Fremantle, Scholar of Balliol, Hertford Scholar, 1849, 1ſt claſs Lit. Hum., 1852, M.P. for Bucks; William-Henry Fremantle, 1ſt claſs Lit. Hum., 1853,

related by one of his pupils at Bridgnorth will ſhow at once his appreciation of a joke and his tact in dealing with boys. "On the 29th of May," writes the Rev. Edward Hardwicke, "then called Oak-Ball day, the boys, thinking they had a ſufficient plea for a holiday, waited upon him by deputation to beg it. This was peremptorily refuſed. They were not however to be ſo put off. Under cover of loyalty they got together ſome ſtout oak boughs and ſtuffed his deſk, which was in the ſhape of a large pulpit, with them, and awaited not without ſome miſgiving his coming. In he came, and for a moment ſtood puzzled by the ſpectacle before him; but only for a moment; for wriggling his ſlight frame in among the boughs, he ſtood up and ſaid, 'I ſuppoſe you mean me to be Charles in the oak,' and adding, 'you muſt have the holiday,' not a little increaſed his popularity with the boys." while at Bridgnorth.

During the time he was at Cheam, Dr. Mayo took great intereſt in the foundation and management of the Home and Colonial Training College in Gray's Inn Road, which was for many years conducted by his friend, Mr. Reynolds, and his ſiſter, Miſs Mayo, and was intended to ſhow the application of Peſtalozzianiſm to elementary education. He alſo took every opportunity of making known the advantages of the ſyſtem throughout the country, and among other efforts for that purpoſe he delivered a lecture on the life of Peſtalozzi at the Royal Inſtitution, May, 1826. He there deſcribes the leading principles of his method to be that education ſhould be eſſentially *religious* and *moral*, and that it ſhould be *organic*, *i.e.*, not merely a mechanical inculcation of knowledge, but an organic development of the human faculties, moral, intellectual, and phyſical. He alſo ſhows that that development ſhould be foſtered by the active exerciſe of the faculties and diſpoſitions which have been implanted in the human mind, and by liberty controlled by parental influence, and that care ſhould be taken that the advance ſhould be harmonious and progreſſive. "In the ordinary methods of teaching the courſe of inſtruction is founded on abſtract ſcientific conſiderations of the knowledge to be conveyed. In the Peſtalozzian method the courſe is arranged on pſychological principles derived from the conſideration of the nature and poſition of the beings to be inſtructed. In every branch of ſtudy the 'point de

His connection with the Home and Colonial College.

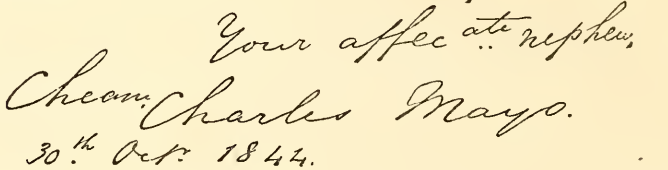
Lecture at Royal Inſtitution.

Fellow of All Souls, Engliſh Eſſay, 1854, R. of S. Mary, Bryanſtone Square; and Charles-William Fremantle, Deputy Maſter of the Mint. Auguſtus G. V. Harcourt, 1ſt claſs Nat. Science, Senior Student of Chriſtchurch, and Lee's Reader in Chemiſtry, Oxford. Admiral James Hillyer. Rear-Admiral Sir William L. G. Hoſte, Bart. Rt. Hon. Hugh Childers, Secretary for War. Rt. Hon. Sir James Ferguſſon, Bart., Governor of South Auſtralia. Col. Sir George Pomeroy Colley, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G., Commiſſioner of Natal. Vernon Luſhington, Scholar of Trinity, Cambridge, and Q.C.; and Godfrey Luſhington, 1ſt claſs Lit. Hum., 1854, Fellow of All Souls. Laurence Kington, now L. K. Oliphant, author of "The Duke and the Scholar," "Sources of the Engliſh Language," &c. To theſe may be added Lord Hobart, Scholar of Trinity, Oxford, Governor of Madras, the late Earl Ferrers, and the Earl of Donoughmore, Preſident of Board of Trade, 1859, the preſent Earl of Denbigh, Lord Dundonald, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Carrick and his brother the 4th Earl, who died at Cheam, 1846, and Lord H. Thynne, M.P., late Treaſurer of the Houſehold.

depart' is ſought in the actual experience of the child, and from that point where he intellectually is he is progreſſively led to that point where the inſtructor wiſhes him to be." It will be ſeen that, while the name of Peſtalozzi has nearly been forgotten, many if not moſt of his principles have inſenſibly been adopted and aſſimilated in the modern ſyſtem of education.

Failing health and death.

In the year 1845 Dr. Mayo's health, which for ſome time had been failing, now became ſo weak that he was obliged to obtain the aſſiſtance of his brother-in-law, the Rev. Henry Shepheard, late Fellow of Oriel College, who came to Cheam at Chriſtmas, and immediately took the management of the School, and eventually ſucceeded to it. Dr. Mayo died on the 23rd of February, 1846, and was buried in Cheam Churchyard. [C. T. M.]


Believe me, my dr. Uncle,
Your affec.ate nephew,
Cheam. Charles Mayo.
30th Oct. 1844.

THE AUTOGRAPH OF CHARLES MAYO, LL.D.

In the old chancel of Cheam Church is an elaborately carved monument affixed to the eaſt wall, and bearing the following inſcription :—

"This Tablet is erected in grateful and affectionate remembrance of the Reverend Charles Mayo LL.D. late Fellow of St. Johns College, Oxford, by Pupils and Friends, who, having been many of them his own ſons in the faith and all of them witneſſes of his Work of Faith and Labour of Love and Patience of Hope, deſire to give glory to God through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt for raiſing him up to illuſtrate both in theory and practice the bleſſings of an education baſed upon Intellectual Developement, Scriptural Teaching, and Chriſtian Influence. He was born June ix. MDCCXCII, and having for many years taught in this place on the principles of his beloved friend the venerable Peſtalozzi, entered into his reſt Feb. xxiii. MDCCCXLVI."

Dr. Mayo's publications.

Dr. Mayo publiſhed—

"Obſervations on the Eſtabliſhment and Direction of Infant Schools, being the Subſtance of a lecture delivered at the Royal Inſtitution, May, 1826." London, 1827. 8vo.

"Memoirs of Peſtalozzi, being the Subſtance of a lecture delivered at the

Royal Inſtitution, Albemarle Street, May, 1826." London, 1828. 8vo. Second edition.[1]

"The Teacher. By J. Abbott. Reviſed by Rev. Charles Mayo, LL.D. 26 February, 1834." 8vo.

Prefaces to Leſſons on Number, 1 January, 1835, and Leſſons on Form. By C. Reiner.

"Practical Remarks on Infant Education for the uſe of Schools and Private Families. By the Rev. Dr. Mayo and Miſs Mayo." London, 1837. 8vo. Second edition, 1838; fourth edition, 1849; fifth edition, 1857.

"Three Sermons on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, preached in the pariſh church of Ewell, Surrey, by the Rev. Charles Mayo, D.C.L., late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. London, 1840." Pp. 49.

"Chriſtian Devotedneſs. A Sermon preached at St. George's Bloomſbury on May 1, 1845. By the Rev. Charles Mayo, D.C.L., in aid of the Funds of the Home and Colonial Infant and Juvenile School Society." London, 1845. Pp. 24.

In addition to theſe publications, Dr. Mayo put forth a number of works, publiſhed or privately printed, for the uſe of the boys at Cheam School. The principal of theſe are—

"An Introductory Grammar of the Latin Language." London, 18—.

"Exerciſes adapted to an Introductory Grammar of the Latin Language, for the uſe of the younger claſſes at Cheam School." London, 1836. Pp. 11.

"An Introductory Grammar of the Greek Language for the uſe of the younger claſſes at Cheam School." London, 1832. Pp. 99.

"Greek Exerciſes taken almoſt excluſively from the Anabaſis of Xenophon, and adapted to the Cheam School Greek Grammar." London, 1834. Pp. 47 and 47.

"Excerpta e C. J. Cæſaris de Bello Gallico Commentariis. Extracts from Cæſar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, connected by a brief narrative in Engliſh for the uſe of Cheam School." London, 1834. Pp. 63.

"A tranſlation of Cicero on Old Age. With notes." Pp. 33.

"Praxis on Horace's epiſtle to the Piſones, otherwiſe called the Art of Poetry, to which is prefixed a life of Horace." Pp. 42.

"A tranſlation of Xenophon's Anabaſis, Book I." Pp. 39.

"A tranſlation of the firſt book of Homer's Iliad." Pp. 20.

"Outlines of Roman Hiſtory from the earlieſt times to the Emperors, for the uſe of Cheam School." London, 1836. Pp. 29.

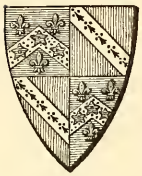
"Verbs occurring in 'Outlines of Roman Hiſtory,' with a liſt of abbreviations and a Chronological Hiſtory of Events." London, 1834. Pp. 13.

---

[1] In the "Edinburgh Review," vol. xlvii., page 118, is a review of this Lecture.

"Analyſis of Hiſtory Ancient and Modern, for the uſe of Cheam School." London, 1838. Pp. 16.

He marries Mary Shepheard,



SHEPHEARD.

Dr. Mayo married 30th June, 1831, at S. Mary Abbots, Kenſington, Mary, daughter of Edward-Walwyn Shepheard, of Great Ruſſell Street, London, for an account of whoſe family the reader is referred to the concluding chapter of this work. She was born 2nd July, 1799, and baptiſed at S. Pancras, and died 10th May, 1877, and was buried at Cheam. They had iſſue—

and has iſſue Charles-Theodore Mayo, M.A.,

i. Charles-Theodore, born 12th April, 1832, baptiſed at Cheam, and educated at Cheam, Harrow, and Oxford, at which Univerſity he matriculated, 2nd April, 1851, aged 18 years, from Balliol College. He obtained a ſecond claſs at Moderations in both the Claſſical and Mathematical Examinations, and a ſecond claſs in the Mathematical, and a third claſs in the Claſſical Final School. He graduated B.A. 14th June, 1855, M.A. 18th June, 1857, was ordained Deacon 20th December, 1857, and Prieſt 19th December, 1858, at Farnham, by Charles-Richard, Biſhop of Wincheſter, and was admitted Incumbent of S. Andrew's, Hillingdon, Middleſex, 10th May, 1865. He married 23rd June, 1859, at Redhill, Surrey, Mary-Anne, daughter of Edward Collins. She was born 8th February, 1833, and died 24th November, 1874, aged 41, and was buried at Cheam. The arms of Collins are Or a griffin ſegreant ſable. He has iſſue—

Vicar of S. Andrew's, Hillingdon;

1. Mary-Katharine, born 22nd March, and baptiſed 25th April, 1860, at S. John's, Redhill.

2. Ethel, born 14th June, 1861.

3. Gertrude-Elizabeth, born 22nd Auguſt, 1863.

4. Charles-Richard, born 2nd October, and baptiſed 27th December, 1864, at Hillingdon.

Mary Mayo; and Theodore Mayo, M.A.

ii. Mary, born 23rd September, and baptiſed 26th October, 1834, at Cheam.

iii. Theodore, born 25th March, and baptiſed 22nd April, 1839, at Cheam, and educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge. He obtained the place of a Senior Optime in the Mathematical Tripos, and a third claſs in the Claſſical Tripos, 1862, and graduated B.A. 1862, and M.A. 1865. He was ordained Deacon 16th June, 1867, and Prieſt 7th June, 1868, at Wells, and is Chaplain to the Marqueſs of Ormonde. He is the editor of "The Book of the Litany, according to the Uſe of the Church of England, with various muſical notations, and ſuch Prayers, Collects, and Thankſgivings, as may be ſaid with the Litany, and Part of the Commination Service. Froome-Selwood: W. C. & J. Penny. MDCCCLXXIII." Quarto.

He has alſo edited Spenſer Nottingham's Reſponſes of the Litany noted to the Third Tone. Froome-Selwood, 1874. 8vo., and "The Order for the Celebration of the Holy Communion, with muſical notes chiefly taken from Merbecke's Book of Common Prayer, for the uſe of Choirs."

II. Elizabeth Mayo was born 18th June, 1793, in Hammet Street, and baptiſed at S. Botolph's, Aldgate. On the return of her brother, Dr. Mayo, from Switzerland, in 1822, ſhe joined him at Epſom, and removed with him to Cheam in 1826, where ſhe remained till 1834, helping him in the inſtruction of his boys, and in applying the principles of Peſtalozzi to Engliſh education. During this time ſhe wrote the work by which her name is beſt known, "Leſſons on Objects," which was followed by "Leſſons on Shells." In 1834 ſhe removed with her mother to Belſize Lane, Hampſtead, and thence to Oakhill Park, in the ſame pariſh, in 1853.

2. Elizabeth Mayo, devoted to the cauſe of education.

From 1843 and onwards her efforts were concentrated upon the work of the Home and Colonial School Society. For two years, in 1848 and 1849, ſhe edited a quarterly magazine publiſhed by that Society, until failing health compelled her to relinquiſh it. The following notes are communicated by Mr. E. Coglan, one of the Maſters of Method at the Home and Colonial College, who had the advantage of perſonal communication with Miſs Mayo for many years:—

Notes on her work at the Home and Colonial School Society.

"Dr. and Miſs Mayo were devoted to the Principles of Education advocated by Peſtalozzi, but they did not always agree with the methods and plans adopted by him and his immediate aſſociates in teaching different ſubjects. They ſought to give more definiteneſs to his religious views, and to bring them more into harmony with ſound Chriſtian principles. They knew that Peſtalozzi himſelf was not a good teacher, and where they departed from him in any of his methods and plans of teaching they ſought others more in harmony with his principles. When Dr. Mayo began his work at Cheam, Peſtalozzianiſm was generally looked upon as ridiculous and contemptible, ſynonymous with all that is impracticable and fantaſtic. *Now* the principles of Peſtalozzi are recognized and advocated by every educated ſchoolmaſter in the country, and the ſpirit of his methods pervades many ſchools whoſe teachers never heard of his name, and this general recognition is in no ſmall degree due to the work of Dr. Mayo at Cheam and of Miſs Mayo at the Home and Colonial.

"It is rather difficult to ſay exactly what the work of Miſs Mayo was at this inſtitution between the years 1843, and, ſay, 1855, for ſhe exerciſed a general ſuperviſion over everything that was taught, wrote model ſketches and leſſons on many of the ſubjects, and ſometimes in the earlier of theſe years gave leſſons to ſhow how certain ſubjects ought to be handled in claſs teaching.

"Her work after I came to the inſtitution in 1845 may be ſummed up thus,—

"1. She reviewed and reviſed the programme of work in each of the ſchools, and was always conſulted by the teachers when they wiſhed to make any change.

"2. She either initiated or ſuperviſed the courſes of leſſons given in the ſchools on Objects, Scripture, Geography, Natural Hiſtory, &c., and her ſketches and leſſons on theſe ſubjects ſtill continue in uſe both in the ſchools and in the training of the teachers.

"3. Within the years above mentioned, and perhaps for ſome time afterwards, all new officers wrote and ſent to her every week ſketches of the leſſons on Objects, Scripture, etc., they were to give the following week. Theſe were returned with her remarks, which were always valuable becauſe pointing out where ſome plan was unſuitable or ſome principle violated.

"4. Reports of leſſons given in the ſchools were ſeen by her in the ſtudents' journals and criticized. If anything in theſe reports ſeemed to require more than a marginal note, the teacher was ſent for or viſited, and the matter ſet right.

"5. Some of the journals kept by the ſtudents in training were ſent to her every week. Theſe ſhe read through with great care, pointing out any violations of educational principles or approved methods of teaching. This work ſhe conſidered of ſo much importance that ſhe hardly ever allowed anything to interfere with it, and ſhe continued to do it whilſt her health enabled her to do ſo. I may add that her criticiſms were very direct, often ſharp, always clear, going to the root of the matter, always genial becauſe never ill-natured or ſarcaſtic. She was ever open to the officers' viſits, and ſeemed never happier than whilſt ſharing with them the treaſures of her knowledge and experience."

It may be noted as an intereſting fact that the late Miſs Cheſſar, the well-known member of the London School Board, who died 3rd September, 1880, learnt her principles of teaching from Miſs Mayo, whoſe frequent gueſt ſhe was at Hampſtead.

Her death,

Miſs Mayo died at Malvern, 1ſt September, 1865, aged 72 years, and on the 8th of the ſame month was buried in Kenſal Green Cemetery, in her mother's grave.

and tablet to her memory.

A tablet to her memory has been erected in a ſchool-room in the Home and Colonial Society's buildings, Gray's Inn Road, and is thus inſcribed :—

"The Committee of the Home & Colonial School Society erect this tablet to commemorate the ineſtimable ſervices of Miſs Elizabeth Mayo, in having adapted to the Engliſh mind & character the principles of Peſtalozzi leavened with evangelical truth. She devoted herſelf to the direction of the ſchools & the training of the ſtudents of this inſtitution, & endeared herſelf to all by her hearty ſympathy, wiſe counſel, & friendly aid. Miſs Mayo's intereſt in this ſociety continued during 30 years, until her death in 1865, at the age of 72. Her laſt labour of love was the preparation of an edition of "Religious Inſtruction for the Young," & her bequeſt of £500 has led to the erection for the education of the Middle Claſſes of this ſtructure, to be called The Mayo School-room."

Miſs Mayo was the author of the following publications :—

Her publications.

"Leſſons on Objects as given to children between the ages of ſix and eight in a Peſtalozzian School at Cheam, Surrey." London. Fp. 8vo., 1831.

There are many editions, the 15th in 1858, pp. xiv. and 227, and the 16th in 1859. (Preface by C. Mayo.)

"Lecciones ſobre Objectos." London, 1839. 8vo. A tranſlation of the work above mentioned, tranſlator unknown.

"Leſſons on Shells, as given to children between the ages of eight and ten in a Peſtalozzian School at Cheam, Surrey." London, 1832. Fp. 8vo.

Second edition. Seeley. London, 1838. Pp. xiii. and 228, with ten plates.

Third edition. Seeley. London, 1846. (Preface by C. Mayo.)

"Leſſons on Scripture Prints." London, 1840. 8vo. pp. viii. and 70.

"Leſſons on Miracles." London, 1845. Fp. 8vo.

"Model Leſſons for Infant Schools." 12mo. Part 1, 1848, Part 2, 1850, and Part 3.

"Leſſons on Religious Inſtruction." 1849. Fp. 8vo.

3. Newman-Knowlys Mayo,

III. Newman-Knowlys, the ſecond ſon of Charles Mayo and Elizabeth (*née* Knowlys), was born 28th March, 1796, in S. Nicholas Lane, London, and reſided at 20, Hamilton Terrace, S. John's Wood. He died 4th December, and was buried at Kenſal Green Cemetery, 11th December, 1860 (grave numbered 7,570). He married 6th Auguſt, 1823, at S. Mary Abbots, Kenſington, Frances Wroughton, who died 22nd July, and was buried in her huſband's grave 28th July, 1871. Their children were—

and his children.

i. Frances-Beckwith, born 24th June, and died in the following December, 1824.

ii. Emily, born 7th January, 1826, died at Ramſgate 16th July, 1875, aged 49, and buried in the cemetery at Reading, Berks. She was married 28th September, 1859, at Trinity Chapel, Edgware Road, to Edward Merriman, who died 12th January, 1869, and was buried in Reading Cemetery. They had iſſue five children, Lewis-Edward, born 25th July, 1860, Emily-Sophia, born 25th July, 1861, and died 4th February, 1862, Newman-Frederic, born 17th Auguſt, 1862, Herbert-Mayo, born 20th June, 1866, and died 25th March, 1869, and Julia-Frances, born 19th February, 1868.

iii. Julia, born 16th April, 1827, at Peckham.

iv. Jemima-Sophia, born 3rd July, 1829, at Peckham, died 24th June, 1851, aged 21, at Kilburn, and buried at Kenſal Green Cemetery, in the grave numbered 7,570.

4. Herbert Mayo,

IV. Herbert, the third ſon of Charles Mayo and Elizabeth (*née* Knowlys), was born 21ſt Auguſt, 1798, in S. Nicholas Lane, London, and as a young man was placed in the office of Mr. John Knowlys, his mother's brother, of Woodsfarm, Surrey, and of 17, Mincing Lane, a wealthy Eaſt India broker. Soon after the return of his brother, Dr. Charles Mayo, from Switzerland, and through his influence, he entered with earneſtneſs into the religious movements of the day, and thenceforward devoted all his leiſure moments to work among the poor in ſchools and workhouſes, and elſewhere. It was to him that David Naſmyth, the founder of the

devoted to works of charity and philanthropy.

"London City Miſſion," firſt confided his plan for the formation of that ſociety, which was eſtabliſhed in 1835. Herbert Mayo was on the managing committee of that inſtitution, as well as on that of the Home and Colonial School Society, and worked inceſſantly for both objects from their commencement. He reſided at Hampſtead from 1848 until his death, and took an active part in promoting the religious welfare of the Sailors' Orphan and Soldiers' Orphan Inſtitution, and the Government Reformatory for Girls, all of which are eſtabliſhed in that neighbourhood—teaching himſelf in each every week. He was a conſtant viſitor at the Hampſtead Workhouſe, in which Union he was a Guardian of the Poor, and was greatly beloved by the inmates. The North London Conſumptive Hoſpital at Mount Vernon was ſituated near his houſe in Oakhill Park, and at the requeſt of the clerical chaplain he acted practically as his ſubſtitute in the ſpiritual care of the patients in the inſtitution. The laſt work to which he devoted himſelf was the founding a branch of the Young Men's Chriſtian Aſſociation at Hampſtead, a fact recorded by an inſcription placed in their principal room by the young men of that ſociety. Beſides theſe engagements at home, he beſtowed much thought upon the Proteſtant congregations of Italy, and after the winter of 1856-7, which he ſpent at Nice, made ſeveral journeys to that country with the purpoſe of viſiting the paſtors and encouraging them in their work.

His death, burial,

Herbert Mayo died at Broadſtairs 14th September, 1874, and was buried on the 21ſt of the ſame month in the Kenſal Green Cemetery, in the preſence of a large aſſembly of all claſſes, and at his grave his two favourite hymns were ſung, the one by a body of City Miſſionaries, the other by thirty ſoldiers' daughters from the Home. The Rev. J. Kirkman, Vicar of S. Stephen's, Hampſtead, writing in his pariſh magazine of October, 1874, in giving ſome account of his character and labours, ſtates that he was foremoſt in all good works connected with that pariſh, ſo that his name was a ſanction, and its abſence a ſuſpicion on any ſcheme, and adds that through a ſphere far beyond theſe inſtitutions he was viſible with the light of humility, loving gentleneſs of diſpoſition, genuine active friendſhip, and largeneſs of heart.

and character.

His marriage,

Herbert Mayo married 3rd November, 1834, at the pariſh church, Stoke Newington, Mary-Anne-Grace, daughter of Thomas Quin, Surgeon R.N. She died 12th February, and was buried at Kenſal Green, 17th February, 1872, in the grave numbered 6,655, where her huſband was ſubſequently interred, having had iſſue five children.

and children.

i. Herbert-Samuel, born 16th July, 1836, died 16th February, 1847, in Brompton Creſcent, aged 10 years, and buried at Kenſal Green (grave numbered 6,655).

ii. Mary-Eliſabeth, born 13th September, 1838, and baptiſed 10th April, 1839, at S. James, Holloway, chapel-of-eaſe.

iii. Agnes-Matilda, born 9th February, and baptiſed 16th June, 1840, at S. James, Holloway.

iv. Martha-Conſtance, born 12th November, 1841, and baptiſed 30th March, 1842, at S. James, Holloway, and married 30th May, 1877, at S. Mark's, Hamilton Terrace, to Erneſt-Frederick-Joſeph, ſecond ſon of Baron Porcelli of Palermo.

v. Anne-Katharine, born 25th May, and baptiſed 17th October, 1844, at S. John's, Upper Holloway, and married 15th June, 1869, at S. John's, Hampſtead, to Peter Bayne, M.A., LL.D., as his ſecond wife. Mr. Bayne is author of "Life and Letters of Hugh Miller, 1871," "The Days of Jezebel, an Hiſtorical Drama, 1872," "The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution, 1878," "Leſſons from my Maſters, Carlyle, Tennyſon, and Ruſkin, 1879," and other works.

V. Richard, fourth ſon of Charles Mayo and Elizabeth (*née* Knowlys), was born 7th September, 1799, in Cloak Lane, London, and baptiſed 3rd October following in the church of S. Thomas the Apoſtle. He entered Merchant Taylors School July, 1807, and matriculated at Oxford 19th June, 1818, aged 18, from S. John's College, as "generoſi filius." He obtained a ſecond claſs in Literis Humanioribus, and graduated B.A. 25th May, 1822, and M.A. 1ſt June, 1826, and was ordained Deacon 13th June, and Prieſt 19th December, 1824, by William, Biſhop of London, at the requeſt of the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. He was licenſed to the curacy of Wrotham, Kent, 1ſt December, 1824, and became Perpetual Curate of Plaxtol, in the ſame county, 29th September, 1841, and died 30th April, 1864, unmarried. He was author of "Cottage Readings, or Inſtructions and Prayers for the Unlearned. S.P.C.K. 1837," pp. 36, and of a ſecond ſeries of the ſame, pp. 52, publiſhed in 1839.

5. Richard Mayo, M.A.,

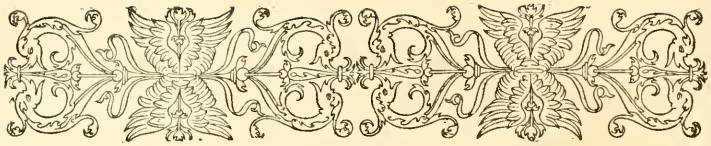
P. C. of Plaxtol, Kent.

VI. Charlotte-Anne, another daughter of Charles Mayo and Elizabeth (*née* Knowlys), was born in Cloak Lane, 13th June, 1801, and died 19th April, 1802.

6. Charlotte-Anne Mayo.

The narrative here for a moment reverts to Suſanna, daughter of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard), who was baptiſed at S. Peter's in Hereford, 29th September, 1719, and was married (S. Owen's regiſter), 26th May, 1755, to Samuel Bethell, B.A., Rector of S. Nicholas, Hereford, and Rector of Stretton near Sugwas. He was buried in S. Owen's burial-ground, Hereford, 26th May, 1777, leaving iſſue two ſons and one daughter. Some account of his family is given in the ninth chapter of this work.

Suſanna, d. of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard), becomes wife of Samuel Bethell, B.A.



CHAPTER VI.

Herbert Mayo, D.D., son of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, with his issue to the present day.

Herbert Mayo, D.D., born at Hereford,

HERBERT MAYO, the ſon of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard), was baptiſed in the pariſh of S. Peter in Hereford 15th December, 1720. He matriculated at Oxford 9th April, 1739, from Braſenoſe College, as "generoſi filius," aged 18, and on the 20th of May, 1740, was elected to the fellowſhip founded by his anceſtor Canon Elton, which he held until the year 1765. He graduated B.A. 15th October, 1742, M.A. 13th June, 1745, B.D. 3rd April, 1762, and D.D. 28th June, 1763, and was ordained Prieſt 23rd December, 1744, by Thomas, Biſhop of Oxford, in Chriſt Church Cathedral.

becomes Fellow of B. N. C.,

In the earlier part of his life he held ſucceſſively the curacies of Stratford-le-Bow, Whitechapel, and Spitalfields. "During this period," ſo ſays the memoir of him in the "Gentleman's Magazine," volume 72, part i., pp. 88 and 682, "when college offices occaſionally required his attendance, he proved his zeal for the welfare of the ſociety to which he belonged by a liberal enforcement of diſcipline and a judicious arrangement of the complicated and at that time confuſed ſtate of the accounts." In 1764 he was preſented by the College to the Rectory of Middleton Cheney in Northamptonſhire, and was inſtituted on the 7th of May in that year, but upon the living of S. George's-in-the-Eaſt becoming vacant ſhortly after, he reſigned the former and more eligible preferment on the 31ſt of the following July, in order to labour near the ſphere of his former work, and was appointed by the College to this living. In 1799 he was preſented to the Vicarage of Tolleſbury, Eſſex, by William Beaumaris Ruſh, the patron, and was inſtituted on the 31ſt of May, but he conſtantly reſided in S. George's pariſh during his incumbency.

Rector of Middleton Cheney, and then of S. George's in the East.

The "Gentleman's Magazine,"

To quote again from the "Gentleman's Magazine," "Under the deſcriptions of a citizen, a Chriſtian, and a clergyman, in all the domeſtic and ſocial relations, his character was ſtrictly irreproachable and highly meritorious. His rectitude, ſteadineſs, and liberality of principle, his perfect command of temper and ſelf-government,

the firmneſs of his attachments and openneſs of his manners, and above all the extenſiveneſs of his impartiality and economy of his benevolence are qualities which, it is hoped, have not vainly ſhed their luſtre through a licentious age."

Herbert Mayo D.D. Rector
this 13th Day of February 1790

THE AUTOGRAPH OF HERBERT MAYO, D.D.

Another intereſting memoir of Dr. Mayo was ſent by "A London Curate," 11th January, 1802, to "The Orthodox Churchman's Magazine," volume ii., pages 30-32. He writes, "Gentlemen, The venerable Herbert Mayo, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Middleſex, died on the 5th inſtant, aged 82 years. Will you permit one, who loved him while living, to embalm his memory in your pages now that he is dead. Dr. Mayo was a native of Hereforddſhire, and was educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, which preſented him to the living of St. George's. Dr. Mayo was a divine of that claſs which, though it enjoy not all the ſplendid celebrity that adorns ſome others, perhaps excels all in real utility; that is to ſay, he was a *good pariſh prieſt*. He was a man of great experience in that particular branch of his profeſſion, having been for ſome time Curate of Bow le Stratford, then ten years Curate of Whitechapel, then ten years Curate at Spitalfields, before he entered upon the living of St. George in the Eaſt, where I think he reſided thirty-eight years. There is no church in London where divine ſervice is performed with more rubrical correctneſs than in St. George's. The aſſiduity of a paſtor, attentive to all the minutiæ of propriety in the uſe of the Liturgy, produced a correſpondent regularity in his congregation. Everything at St. George's is done εὐσχημόνως καὶ κατὰ τάξιν. Dr. Mayo had a peculiar but by no means unimpreſſive mode of preaching in his earlier years, but his labours were not confined to the pulpit merely. He was the inſtructor of the young in the catechetical way, the reclaimer of the diſſolute, the grave rebuker of the blaſphemer, the admoniſher of thoſe who had reached the gradation of unthinking levity in the ſcale of offence, and were tottering on the brink of vice. He was the comforter of the ſick and cheriſher of thoſe who languiſhed under the depreſſion of poverty. He adminiſtered the aids of religion to thoſe who were paſſing from time to eternity, and often, by the ſide of the grave, *exerted a vigour beyond the routine of duty*, whilſt he taught thoſe who attended on the interment of their friends to prepare for their latter end. He was particularly fond of negroes and uninſtructed men of colour, who, employed generally on board of ſhip, occaſionally reſided in his pariſh, which is full of ſeafaring people. I ſuppoſe

and "The Orthodox Churchman's Magazine,"

deſcribe him as a good pariſh prieſt,

and dilate on his rubrical exactneſs,

and paſtoral aſſiduity,

his fondneſs of negroes,

no clergyman in England ever baptiſed ſo many black men and mulattoes; nor did he at any time baptiſe them without much previous preparation that the inward and ſpiritual grace might accompany the outward and viſible form of baptiſm. The attachment of theſe poor people to him was very great. Several of them never came into the port of London, without waiting upon him, by way of teſtifying the reſpect in which they held him. Dr. Mayo was a magiſtrate of the county of Middleſex, and performed the functions of that office, in his parochial relations, with great attention. The zealous care with which he watched over the charity ſchools in his pariſh was very becoming. One of them is a ſchool of high character,—Raine's Hoſpital I mean,—into which young girls are tranſplanted out of the ordinary parochial ſchool, and are taught all ſorts of uſeful houſehold work, and then, after having lived five years in ſervice, and bringing teſtimonials of their good behaviour, they are entitled to draw lots for a marriage portion of one hundred pounds, and are married to ſome induſtrious mechanic, a member of the Church of England. Dr. Mayo was treaſurer of this excellent foundation. I ſaw him laſt May day, in the preſence of a numerous aſſemblage of the truſtees and others, among whom were both the members of Parliament, deliver a purſe of £100 to one of the young women who had been married by him that morning. The good old man gave the new-married pair a ſuitable charge in a moſt affectionate way. His infirmities, 'tis true, impeded his ſpeech not a little, he ſeemed to feel it was the laſt he ſhould make on ſuch an occaſion, but I aſſure you, gentlemen, that there was an eloquence in his very pauſes, and ſomething ſo touching in the tears that trickled down his cheeks, that they muſt have had hearts of ſtone who could hear him unmoved. . . . I hope I ſhall not hurt the feelings of his family (a wife, two ſons both married, and two daughters), who ſurvive him, when I ſay that never man was happier in all his domeſtic relations. . . . Dr. Mayo was a man of true frugality. He was a contributor to moſt public charities, from Chriſt's Hoſpital downwards. He has walked, leaning on my arm, in the ſtreets of London, to ſave the expenſe of a coach, and given the half-crown to the orphan ſon of a clergyman, when he got home. He had the management of the property of many perſons. A ſmile he had of peculiar benignity. He was a man of great good humour, and often indulged in a ſpecies of chaſtened pleaſantry, and Dr. South himſelf was not fonder of a pun. He was bleſſed with a long ſeries of years of uninterrupted health. Rain never ſtopped him. Dr. Mayo was a Tory in politics. His religious principles were truly orthodox."

his zeal as a magiſtrate for Middleſex,

his care of the ſchools in his pariſh,

his frugality and generoſity.

Dr. Mayo died 5th January, and was buried at S. George's, 13th January, 1802. His will, which is very brief, is dated 16th February, 1797, and was proved in the Prerogative Court, 6th February, 1802 (Kenyon, 126), and in it he leaves all his eſtate at the diſpoſal of his wife and names her ſole executrix. His portrait was painted by L. F. Abbott, and engraved by Charles Picart, and publiſhed by the latter

at No. 26, Caſtle St. Eaſt, Oxford St., 2nd May, 1803. He married Mary, daughter and heireſs of George Coldham, ſurgeon, of S. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Rebecca his wife, daughter of Sir John Shaw, Baronet, of Eltham and Cheſhunt, by his ſecond wife Sarah, daughter and coheireſs of William Paggen of London.[1] The arms of Coldham are Azure, a mullet argent voided gules. A memorandum, communicated by Charles-Erſkine Mayo, ſtates that "The Revd. Herbert Mayo, D.D., Rector of St. George Middx, Br., an Inhabitant of St. Clement Danes, and Mary Coldham of St. Paul's Covent Garden, Spr., were married by Licence in the pariſh Church of St. Clement Danes on the 15th of January 1765." His marriage is alſo regiſtered in the College of Arms, and a pedigree of his deſcendants, ſhowing their connection with the Shaw family, is contained in Berry's "Pedigrees of Hertfordſhire Families," page 48. Mary Mayo outlived her huſband for many years, and died 9th February, 1824, aged 91.

By his wife, Mary, d. of George Coldham,

COLDHAM.

HERBERT MAYO, D.D., 1720-1802. *From a Miniature.*

Dr. Herbert Mayo had iſſue two ſons and two daughters. I. Paggen-William. II. Charles. III. Rebecca-Mary-Anne. The memorandum before quoted records that, "Rebecca-Mary-Anne Mayo was born on Monday the 14th Novr. 1768 at 7 o'clock in the morning; Blandy Shaw of Bath her mother's firſt couſin being Godfather, Mrs. Ann Irons her aunt, of Cheſhunt, Herts, and Mrs. Mary Hughes of Eltham, Kent, her firſt couſin, God-mothers. N. B. Baptized in the Church." She was baptiſed at S. George's, 9th December

he has four children.

[1] Peter Paggen of Wandſworth, who died in 1720, aged 69 (ſon of another Peter Paggen), had a grant of arms, "Vert, a feſs embattled between three ragged ſtaves erect argent," and creſt, "Two ragged ſtaves in ſaltire ſilver, chained ſable." See also Manning and Bray's "Hiſtory of Surrey," vol. iii., page 356.

following, aged 26 days, but under the name of Rebecca only, and died 16th June, 1855, aged 86, and unmarried.

IV. Jane-Gertrude, who "was born on Monday the 4th of December, 1774, between 2 and 3 o'clock in the morning; Mrs. Denifon, wife of Dr. Denifon, Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and Mrs. Jane Pearley of Iflington, her mother's coufins, being God-mothers, and the Revd. John Prichard, Rector of Chriftchurch, Middx, God-father, who is her Father's Uncle. N.B. Baptized at Church." She was baptifed at S. George's on the 30th of the fame month, aged 27 days, and died unmarried, 14th May, 1848.

Charles Mayo, B.D., F.R.S., his 2nd fon,

II. Charles Mayo, the fecond fon of Herbert Mayo and Mary (*née* Coldham), was born 24th March and baptifed at S. George's, 16th April, 1767, aged 24 days. He was admitted to Merchant Taylors School in 1776, and from thence elected Scholar or Probationary Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford, in June, 1785. His contemporaries at that election were Dr. Bufh, afterwards Dean of Battle, and William Benjamin Portal, of whom a memoir may be read in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 82, part ii., page 85. Charles Mayo matriculated 28th June the fame year, aged 18, became Fellow in 1788, and graduated B.A. 22nd April, 1789, M.A. 14th January, 1793, and B. D.

Fellow of S. John's College,

THE AUTOGRAPH OF CHARLES MAYO, B.D.

21ft June, 1796. In 1795 he was elected by the Univerfity Profeffor of Anglo-Saxon on the foundation of Dr. Rawlinfon, being the firft to hold that office, which he occupied for the allotted fpace of five years. His inaugural lecture was announced for 10th November, 1796, at noon. Mr. Daniel Prince's letter, 18th March, 1795, quoted in Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century," vol. iii., page 708, ftates, "The candidates for the Saxon Profefforfhip are Dr. Finch and (Chas.) Mayo, both fellows of St. Johns." Dr. Samuel Parr is quoted at page 85 of Wordfworth's "Social Life at the Englifh Univerfities in the 18th Century," as defcribing the lectures of profeffors at Oxford, and as ftating that "The lectures of the Saxon Profeffor [Charles Mayo] were much applauded." Charles Mayo entered Holy Orders, being ordained Deacon 30th May, 1790, and Prieft 19th June, 1791, by Edward, Bifhop of Oxford, in Chrift Church Cathedral, and was for fome time Curate at Handborough in Oxfordfhire, during the incumbency of Dr. Michael Marlow, Prefident of S. John's College. He was King's Preacher at Whitehall from the Univerfity of Oxford, 4th Auguft, 1799, and 3rd Auguft, 1800. He was afterwards Morning Lecturer at the old chapel of S. Michael, Highgate, which pofition he held for thirty years, until the chapel was taken down in 1833. The prefent

and Profeffor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford,

Whitehall Preacher,

and Lecturer at Highgate,

Vicar of S. Michael's writes under date 15th November, 1880: "He was a man of mark, who rendered excellent ſervice to this pariſh out of pure love, I believe, for he was not incumbent of the old chapel, nor the officially appointed preacher, as I underſtand, but a voluntary curate."

He did not however reſide in Highgate, and in the regiſter his name only occurs in reference to a baptiſm on 9th June, 1816, and a burial on 31ſt July in the ſame year. The church of S. Michael was built in 1832, to which he gave a window repreſenting our Lord and the Apoſtles, which has ſince diſappeared. He was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 14th December, 1820, and a Fellow of the Royal Society, 1ſt March, 1827, and was a Governor of Cholmeley School in Highgate in 1842.

Charles Mayo reſided during the greater part of his life at Cheſhunt, Herts, to an eſtate in which place, compriſing the manor of Andrewes and Le Motte, with the

reſides at Cheſhunt,

CHARLES MAYO, B.D., F.R.S., 1767-1858. (*From a Miniature.*)

old manor-houſe attached called Cheſhunt Great Houſe, the property of the Shaw family, he was next in reverſion under the will of William Shaw, junior. He ſucceeded to this eſtate on the death of Anne Shaw in December, 1824, having been previouſly leſſee of the houſe and manor. Charles Mayo died without iſſue, 10th December, 1858, aged 91, and was buried at Cheſhunt, and a ſhort reference to his career occurs in the "Annual Regiſter" for that year. His will was proved in London, 13th January, 1859. He married 2nd June, 1801, at Cheſhunt, Louiſa, daughter of James Landon,[1] of Cheſhunt and London, and Anna his wife, daughter

where he dies.

[1] A pedigree of the family of Landon is printed at page 46 of Berry's work already mentioned. Arms, Gyronny of eight, or and azure, an inefcutcheon argent. The Palmers have a royal defcent through Anne, daughter of Thomas Lord Wentworth, and wife of Sir John Poley of Bradley, Suffolk, Knt.

of Philip Palmer of Richmond. Louiſa Mayo was born 18th January, 1774, and died 22nd September, 1852, at Coleſgrove, in the pariſh of Cheſhunt, and was buried in the churchyard. On a raiſed tomb in Cheſhunt churchyard, between the ſouth porch and the tower of the church, are theſe inſcriptions:—

Monuments at Cheſhunt.

"Sacred to the memory of the Rev. Charles Mayo, B.D., who died Dec. 10. 1858, aged 91."

"Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Jane Gertrude Mayo, who died May 14. 1848. Alſo of Louiſa the beloved wife of the Rev. Charles Mayo, who died Sept. 22. 1852, aged 79. Alſo of Mrs. Rebecca Mary Anne Mayo, who died June 16. 1855, aged 89."

He inherits the manor of Andrewes and Le Motte,

The manor of S. Andrew or Andrewes, and Le Motte or Moteland, was granted by Henry VIII. to Cardinal Wolſey. Salmon (Hiſtory of Hertfordſhire, 1728) ſtates that the firſt of theſe is an entire manor, and the other is ſometimes called the moiety of the manor of Moteland, but where the other moiety lies is not known. On Wolſey's diſgrace the Earl of Worceſter and his counteſs received a grant of this eſtate, and afterwards Thomas Denny, whoſe ſon John ſold it to George Dacres, whoſe deſcendant Sir Thomas Dacres again ſold it to James Earl of Saliſbury. James his ſon diſpoſed of it to Sir Edward Deſbovery, whoſe executors conveyed it to Sir John Shaw, Baronet, in 1694. Sir John Shaw had iſſue by his ſecond wife, Sarah, daughter and co-heireſs of William Paggen of London, three ſons and ſix daughters, all of whom eventually died without iſſue, with the exception of (i) William Shaw, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heireſs of John Blandy, of Inglewood, Berks; and (ii) Rebecca Shaw, baptiſed 28th November, 1702, at Eltham, died 30th October, 1764, and buried at S. Paul's, Covent Garden, having been married to George Coldham, who died 29th June, 1737, and was alſo buried there, leaving iſſue two daughters, Mary, married to Herbert Mayo, D.D., and Anne, who died unmarried, 9th Auguſt, 1774, and was buried at Clifton, Somerſet.

purchaſed by Sir John Shaw, Bart., in 1694,

On the death of his father Sir John, the eſtate came to William Shaw, ſenior, before mentioned, who in Hilary Term, 1750, levied a fine or ſuffered a recovery, whereby he cut off the entail of the eſtate, and on an intended marriage of his eldeſt ſon, John Shaw, with Meliora, daughter of Thomas Huxley of Eaton Park, Bedfordſhire, conveyed it to truſtees for the uſe of John Shaw for life, remainder to the uſe of Meliora Shaw for her life, remainder to the uſe of their ſons ſucceſſively in tail male, remainder to the heirs of John Shaw for ever. John Shaw died without iſſue, 17th May, 1772, and Meliora in 1788, when the eſtate deſcended to Anne, widow of William Shaw, junior, third ſon of William Shaw the elder. All the children of William Shaw the elder having eventually died without iſſue, the manor and eſtate, in December, 1824, on the death of Anne Shaw, came, under the will of William Shaw, junior, her late huſband (heir expectant on the death of Meliora, widow of his brother John), to Charles Mayo, B.D., grandſon of Rebecca, daughter of Sir John Shaw and Sarah

Paggen. See Clutterbuck's Hiſtory of Herts, vol. ii. p. 102, and Cuſſans' Hiſtory of the ſame county, Hundred of Hertford, page 215. From the latter work, at page 217, is taken the following deſcription :—

with the ancient manor-houſe, called Cheſhunt Great Houſe,

"Cheſhunt Great Houſe, as the old manor-houſe is now generally called, ſtands on the north ſide of Goff's Lane, about half a mile north-weſt of the church. It is ſaid to have been built during the reign of Henry VIII., and to have been the occaſional reſidence of Cardinal Wolſey. It was originally quadrangular, encloſing a courtyard, and in 1750 was modernized and encaſed with brick by Mr. John Shaw. In 1801 the Rev. Charles Mayo, who was next in reverſion to the eſtate, pulled down a conſiderable portion of the manſion that had fallen into decay, and left it as it now exiſts. In the hall are preſerved ſome excellent examples of old armour, and ſeveral intereſting portraits. Among others, which are ſaid to be original, are paintings of Cardinal Wolſey, Queen Elizabeth, Sir Hugh Middleton, Charles I. by Vandyke, Charles II., Archbiſhops Juxon and Laud, Richard Cromwell, who lived in retirement at Pengelly Houſe in this pariſh for ſome years, Lords Fairfax, Orrery, and Radnor, James II., William III., and Queen Anne, together with numbers of portraits of the Shaw family. In the room, which is pointed out as Wolſey's bed-chamber, is a rocking-horſe, which is ſaid to have belonged to Charles I., when as a child he lived at Theobalds, and alſo his arm-chair." Some years ago two ſkeletons, with a pitcher and a lantern, were diſcovered encloſed in a cavity in the wall, in a corner of the crypt or vault below the houſe.

containing a large collection of portraits.

Paggen-William Mayo, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., elder ſon of Herbert Mayo, D.D.,

I. Paggen-William Mayo, the elder ſon of Dr. Herbert Mayo, was born in London, 11th January, and baptiſed at S. George's, 7th February, 1766, aged 28 days. The memorandum before quoted ſtates that in "1766, Paggen-William was born on Saturday the 11th of Jany. abt. 11 o'clock in the forenoon; Paggen Shaw, Eſqre., a Turkey merchant, being one Godfather, his father's bror. the Revd. Wm. Mayo the other, and his mother's aunt, Mrs. Mary Shaw, Godmother. N.B. Baptized in Church." He was admitted at Merchant Taylors School in 1775, and from thence elected Scholar of S. John's College, Oxford, in

THE AUTOGRAPH OF PAGGEN-WILLIAM MAYO, M.D.

becomes Fellow of S. John's College,

1784, and matriculated 30th June in that year, aged 18. He became Fellow in 1787, and was elected to a Medical Fellowſhip, 6th July, 1792. He graduated B.A. 11th April, 1788; M.A. 27th January, 1792; B.M. 12th July, 1792, and D.M. 20th January, 1795. Shortly after taking his firſt degree in medicine he ſettled in London, and in 1793 was, together with Dr. George Morris and Dr.

Matthew, appointed phyſician to the Forces under the Earl of Moira ("Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 63, p. 1158). The poſt of phyſician to the Middleſex Hoſpital becoming vacant in the ſummer of the ſame year, he applied for the appointment, and was elected, 23rd Auguſt, having received 115 votes. Dr. Scot, the other candidate, ſecured 81. (Hiſtory of the Middleſex Hoſpital, by Eraſmus Wilſon, 1845, page 199.) He was admitted a Candidate of the Royal College of Phyſicians, 30th September, 1795, and a Fellow, 30th September, 1796. He was Cenſor in 1797, Gulſtonian Lecturer in 1798, and Harveian Orator in 1807. While he lived in London he reſided in Conduit Street, Hanover Square. Subſequently he lived for many years at Doncaſter, whither he withdrew after reſigning his hoſpital appointment, 6th January, 1801, and eventually removed to Bridlington, where he died, 6th July, 1836, and was buried. His will was proved P.C.C. (Norwich, 298).

phyſician to the Middleſex Hoſpital,

and practiſes medicine in London and Doncaſter.

PAGGEN-WILLIAM MAYO, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., 1766-1836. (*From a Miniature by Grimaldi*, 1800.)

He married 8th February, 1798, Charlotte, daughter of Stephen Buckle, LL.D., of Swannington, Perpetual Curate of S. Mary Coſlany, Norwich, Rector of Hackford cum Whitwell, Norfolk, and Rector of Shipmeadow, Suffolk.[1] She died 7th January, 1828, at Bridlington, aged 59. Arms of Buckle, Sable, a chevron between three chaplets Argent.

By his wife Charlotte, *née* Buckle,

[1] Stephen Buckle, of King's College, Aberdeen, was ordained Deacon by Thomas, Biſhop of Norwich, 6th November, 1757, and Prieſt 19th February, 1758, and was made Rector of Hackford 20th February, 1758, on the preſentation of George Hunt Holley, P.C. of S. Mary Coſlany, 26th March, 1761, on the nomination of Lord Townſhend, and Rector of Shipmeadow 13th April, 1764, the King preſenting *pro hac vice*. He held theſe preferments till 1797. One of the ſame name graduated B.A., Cains College, Cambridge, 1764.

Dr. Paggen-William Mayo had iſſue ſix children :— he has ſix children :

i. William-Herbert, born 26th April, 1799, baptiſed at S. George's, Middleſex, and admitted to Merchant Taylors School, September, 1813. He ſucceeded to the Cheſhunt eſtate and the lordſhip of the manor of Andrewes and Le Motte on the death of his uncle Charles Mayo in 1859. In the report of the names of the owners of land, England, 1875, vol. i. page 12, Herts, his eſtate at Cheſhunt is ſtated to compriſe 887 a. 2 r. 39 p., of the groſs eſtimated rental of £1,975 per annum. 1. William-Herbert Mayo;

ii. Francis-Charles, born 11th July, 1802, and baptiſed at Buxton. He entered the Hon. Eaſt India Company's ſervice (Madras Preſidency), 13th February, 1821, and his commiſſion as Lieutenant is dated the firſt of May in the ſame year. He was penſioned 5th November, 1825, in England, and died at York 15th May, 1843, aged 41, and unmarried. 2. Francis-Charles Mayo;

iii. Herbert, born 30th May, 1803, and baptiſed at Doncaſter. He held an appointment in the H.E.I.C.S., which he reſigned in India 25th Auguſt, 1821. In 1834 he was elected a Fellow of the Geological Society. He married 16th March, 1830, at Cheſhunt, Sarah, daughter of Ezekiel Harman, of Theobalds, in that pariſh.[1] She died 6th January, 1867, aged 68, at Enfield, Middleſex. 3. Herbert Mayo, F.G.S., who marries Sarah Harman;

HARMAN.

iv. Mary-Ann, born 14th Auguſt, 1804. 4. Mary-Ann Mayo;

v. Jane-Catherine, born 11th September, 1805. 5. Jane-Catherine Mayo.

vi. Charles-Erſkine, born 4th October, 1809, and baptiſed at Buxton. He entered at Clare Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1833, and M.A. 1837, and was ordained Deacon in 1833, and Prieſt the next year, by the Biſhop of Cheſter. He was Vicar of Laneham, Notts, 1843-1856, and now reſides at Coleſgrove, Cheſhunt. He married 23rd January, 1838, at Holy Trinity, Hull, Elizabeth, daughter of John Mainprize. Their children are, 1. Theodoſia-Elizabeth, born 4th February, 1839, baptiſed at Eaſt Drayton, Notts, and married 29th September, 1864, at Cheſhunt, to Thomas-Francis Leman, of Nottingham; and, 2. Charles-William, born 8th March, 1842, and baptiſed at Dalby, Yorkſhire. He died 3rd 6. Charles-Erſkine Mayo, M.A.

---

[1] Ezekiel Harman, who reſided at Bowden Park, Wilts, and afterwards at Theobalds, Herts, died 28th May, 1845, aged 72. Sarah his wife, *née* Wright, died 13th April, 1845, aged 72. His five ſons were—Ezekiel-Dickinſon, died 7th January, 1876, aged 75, at Aboyne, N.B.; Bernard-Dickinſon, died 16th February, 1878, aged 74; Charles-Henry, died 19th Auguſt, 1849, aged 41; Frederick, died at Barton Iſles, Jamaica, 24th November, 1838, aged 29; and John Harman, M.A., Vicar of S. James, Enfield, died 16th Auguſt, 1880, aged 66. See a raiſed tomb in Cheſhunt Churchyard. On a hatchment in the church are the arms, Azure, a chevron between ſix rams accoſted counter-tripping argent, for *Harman*, impaling Erminois, a feſs chequé argent and azure, between three griffin's heads of the laſt.

January, 1873, having previouſly married 26th June, 1866, at Tatterſhall, Lincolnſhire, Mary-Ann, daughter of Charles Blades, M.R.C.S., and left iſſue, Edith, born 18th April, 1867, Henry, born 31ſt December, 1869, and Alice, born 15th May, 1872, all baptiſed at Cheſhunt.

The third ſon, Herbert Mayo, F.G.S., has iſſue, i. Herbert-Harman Mayo, B.A.,

iii. Herbert Mayo and Sarah (*née* Harman) had iſſue ſeven children :—

1. Herbert-Harman, born 11th March, 1831, in Oxford Street, London, and baptiſed at S. Marylebone Church. He was elected Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford, and matriculated 26th May, 1847, as "generoſi filius," aged 16, and took his degree of B.A. in October, 1851. He ſubſequently reſided for ſome years at Madeira. On 23rd May, 1869, he was ordained Deacon, and in May, 1870, Prieſt, at Exeter. In 1874 he became Vicar of Talland, Cornwall, and in 1876 Chaplain to the Torbay Miſſion to Seamen. He has twice married; on the firſt occaſion, 27th September, 1852, at Weſt S. Dunſtan's, London, Jane-Sophia, eldeſt ſurviving daughter of John Thorp, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Summertown, Oxford. She died 2nd November, 1871, aged 41, and was buried at Mylor, Cornwall. He married, ſecondly, 5th June, 1872, at the pariſh church, Brighton, Sarah-Anne, eldeſt daughter of John Athawes, M.A., Rector of Loughton, Bucks.[1]

who twice marries.

Herbert-Harman Mayo's children.

By his firſt marriage he had iſſue twelve children :—

a. Herbert-Arthur, born 2nd December, 1853, baptiſed 11th January, 1854, in Madeira, died 8th Auguſt, 1863, and buried in the Engliſh Cemetery there.

b. Agnes-Mary, born 21ſt October, and baptiſed 19th November, 1855, at Great Berkhampſtead, Herts.

c. Louiſa-Jane, born 12th May, and baptiſed 12th June, 1857, at S. Mary, Patney.

d. Raymond-John, born 8th Auguſt, baptiſed 19th September, 1858, at Whickham, Durham, died 21ſt November, 1862, and buried in Madeira.

e. Cuthbert-Edward, born 22nd January, and baptiſed 26th February, 1860, at Thames Ditton, Surrey.

f. Frederick-William, born 4th May, baptiſed 11th June, and died 27th October, 1861, in Madeira.

g. Harold-Shaw, born 1ſt December, and baptiſed 31ſt December, 1862, in Madeira.

---

[1] John Athawes inherited the property of his father's couſin, Samuel Athawes, of Kingſbridge in Swallowfield, Berks, and of Medmenham, Bucks, who ſold his large eſtates in Virginia and purchaſed lands in Wilts, Eſſex, Bucks, and Kent, and died in 1822, aged 88, and unmarried. His ſon, Edward J. Athawes, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Barriſter-at-Law, and Stipendiary Magiſtrate for Chatham and Sheerneſs, ſucceeded to the eſtates on his father's death in 1864 as tenant in tail male. Arms of Athawes, Sable, a chevron or between three carpenter's squares, points to the dexter, the chevron charged with a ——.

h. Alan-Henry, born 9th February, baptiſed 13th March, and died 13th September, 1864, in Madeira.

i. Amy, born 24th February, and baptiſed 26th March, 1865, in Madeira.

j. Ellen-Annette-Marie, born 21ſt May, baptiſed 19th June, 1867, and died 28th July, 1868, at Bexhill, Suſſex.

k. Brian-Kenard, born 8th May, and baptiſed 17th May, 1869, at Bexhill.

l. Grenfell, born and baptiſed 2nd July, and died 9th July, 1870, in Treſco, Scilly.

By his ſecond marriage he has iſſue a ſon, Herbert-John-Athawes, born 16th February, and baptiſed 18th March, 1874, at S. Peter's, Fluſhing, Cornwall.

2. Frederick, ſecond ſon of Herbert Mayo and Sarah (*née* Harman), born 27th October, 1832, and baptiſed at Bridlington. ii. Frederick Mayo;

3. Charles, born 12th Auguſt, 1834, died 27th January, and buried 4th February, 1841, at S. Giles, Oxford. iii. Charles Mayo;

4. John, born 18th June, and baptiſed 10th Auguſt, 1836, at S. Giles, Oxford. iv. John Mayo; He entered the army and received his commiſſion as Enſign 30th March, 1855, and as Lieutenant 7th July, 1857, in the 38th Foot. He ſerved at the ſiege and fall of Sebaſtopol, from 29th Auguſt, 1855, and he has the Crimean medal and claſp and the Turkiſh medal. He afterwards ſerved in India, and was in the relief of Lucknow. He was invalided and placed on half pay, 17th May, 1861.

5. Sarah-Louiſa, born 1ſt October, and baptiſed 12th November, 1838, at S. Giles, Oxford. She was married, 15th February, 1870, at Jeſus Church, Forty Hill, Enfield, to Walter-Sutton Flack of S. Mary Axe, London, and has four children, Louiſa-Caroline-Sutton, born 3rd February, 1871, Lucie-Margaret-Sutton, born 20th October, 1872, Conſtance-Mabel-Sutton, born 12th May, 1875, Gwendoline-Sutton, born 23rd Auguſt, 1881. v. Sarah-Louiſa Mayo.

6. Arthur, born 18th May, and baptiſed 22nd July, 1840, at S. Giles, Oxford. vi. Arthur Mayo, V.C., B.A., He entered the Indian Navy at the age of ſixteen, and received his commiſſion as Midſhipman, 19th February, 1857, and was attached to the "Punjaub" ſteam-frigate. He ſerved in India in the Indian Naval Brigade during the Mutiny, and obtained the decoration of the Victoria Croſs for his gallantry during an engagement at Dacca, Bengal, on 22nd November, 1857, between No. 4, I.N. Detachment, and the mutineers of the 73rd Native Infantry and Bengal Artillery. Charles Rathbone Low, in deſcribing the engagement in his "Hiſtory of the Indian Navy, 1613—1863" (London, Bentley, 1877), vol. ii. page 442, ſtates that "After half an hour's hard fighting the buildings were carried, though not without conſiderable loſs to the ſailors, who eſpecially ſuffered when clearing the loop-holed barracks on the Embankment. As a laſt hope the Sepoys made a ſtand around the nine-pounder gun which they had ſtill at work, and the ſailors now prepared to charge down upon it from the top of the Embankment, where they remained under cover to reform after capturing the barracks. A young midſhipman, (Mr.

who ſerves in India during the Mutiny,

Arthur Mayo, a gallant and accomplifhed young officer,) who was awarded the Victoria Crofs for his gallant conduct on the occafion, placed himfelf at the head of about twenty of his men, and led them at full fpeed, and with a loud 'hurrah!' ftraight upon the gun."

Lieutenant Lewis, the commanding officer, fays in his defpatch, "I beg particularly to bring to notice the conduct of Mr. Midfhipman Mayo, who led the laft charge on their guns moft gallantly, being nearly twenty yards in front of the men." The defpatch from the Governor-General in Council, 4th December, 1857, ftates, "His Lordfhip in Council notices with approbation the conduct of Mr. Midfhipman Mayo in leading a charge againft the enemy's guns."

Arthur Mayo was alfo engaged in operations againft the Abor hillmen, where he was flightly wounded, and mentioned for bravery in the defpatches of Lieut.-Colonel S. F. Hannay, commanding the expedition. He was gazetted as a recipient of the Victoria Crofs, 25th February, 1862, and prefented at the Levée, 22nd June, 1864, to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, in the abfence of the Queen, by the Secretary of State for India.

and is decorated with the Victoria Crofs.

The following letter may be read with intereft :—

War Office,
17th July, 1862.

Sir,

I have received Her Majefty's Commands to tranfmit to you herewith the decoration of the Victoria Crofs, which the Queen has been graciouffly pleafed to fignify Her intention to confer upon you for having headed the charge on the 22nd of November, 1857, in the engagement between the Indian Naval Brigade and the Mutineers of the 73rd Native Infantry and Bengal Artillery, when the former was ordered to charge two fix-pounders which were keeping up a heavy fire.

Her Majefty defires me to fay how deeply fhe regrets not being able to decorate you with the enclofed Crofs Herfelf. You will be fo good as to acknowledge the receipt of it.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your moft obedient fervant,
(Signed) G. C. Lewis.

Midfhipman Mayo
(Indian Navy),

Theobalds,
Waltham Crofs,
Herts.

Arthur Mayo matriculated at Oxford, 2nd May, 1862, from Magdalen Hall, aged twenty-one, as "Armigeri filius," and as the Indian Navy foon after ceafed to

exiſt, was penſioned 28th November of the ſame year. He graduated B.A. 15th June, 1865, and was ordained Deacon at Sarum for the Biſhop of Exeter 25th February, 1866, and was Aſſiſtant-Curate at S. Peter's, Plymouth, for a year and eight months, but was received into the Roman Catholic Communion 5th November, 1867. He married 18th July, 1865, at Oxford, Ellen-Horſer, daughter of Joſeph Baker, and has iſſue—

a. Mary-Agnes-Ellen, born 20th April, and baptiſed 10th May, 1866, at Plymouth.

b. Arthur-John, born 9th May, baptiſed 30th May, and died 23rd November, 1867, at Plymouth.

c. Edward-Aloyſius-Arthur, born 6th November, and baptiſed 13th November, 1868, at S. Mary Church, Devon.

d. Francis-Xavier-Maria, born 3rd September, 1870, and baptiſed the ſame day at S. Mary Church.

e. Raymund, born 5th December, and baptiſed 6th December, 1871, at S. Mary Church.

f. Margaret-Mary, born 18th March, baptiſed 19th March, 1880, at S. Mary Church.

7. Edward, youngeſt ſon of Herbert Mayo and Sarah (*née* Harman), was born 19th February, and baptiſed 2nd July, 1842, at S. Giles, Oxford. He matriculated at Oxford from S. Edmund Hall, 27th October, 1864, aged twenty-two, as "generoſi filius," and was ordained Deacon 18th December, 1870, and Prieſt 31ſt May, 1874, at Wincheſter. He married 25th October, 1881, at Herſham, Surrey, Mary-Grey, only daughter of Henry-Robert Lloyd, M.A., Rector of Cliffe-at-Hoo, Kent. vii. Edward Mayo.

The pictures in Cheſhunt Great Houſe,

Theſe pictures are now preſerved in the ancient hall of Cheſhunt Great Houſe.

1. An original painting of Cardinal Wolſey.

2. The ſecond Sir John Shaw, Bart., with his wife and nine children.

3. Robert Shaw, grandfather of the above-named, when aged 100. He died in 1678, aged 108.

4. Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Domelaw, Eſq., of London.

5. Sir Hugh Middleton.

6 and 7. Portraits by Vandyke.

8 and 9. Portraits.

10. Richard Cromwell.

11. James II.

12. William III. at the battle of the Boyne.

13. Peter, third ſon of the ſecond Sir John Shaw, by his ſecond wife,—in Turkiſh dreſs.

14. William Shaw (ſon of the ſecond Sir John Shaw, by his ſecond wife), High Sheriff of Herts, 1740.

15. Elizabeth, wife of the above-named William Shaw, and daughter of John Blandy of Inglewood, Eſq.

16. Portrait.

17. The Earl of Orrery.

18. The Earl of Radnor.

19. A lady, by Sir Peter Lely.

20. The ſecond Sir John Shaw, Bart.

21. Belſhazzar's Feaſt.

22. Margery, firſt wife of the ſecond Sir John Shaw, and daughter and heireſs of Sir John Peake, Knt., Lord Mayor of London. She died 23rd Auguſt, 1690.

23. Queen Eſther before King Ahaſuerus.

24. Mr. Madox, a legal antiquary and hiſtoriographer, by Sir Godfrey Kneller.

25 and 26. Queen Mary and King Philip of Spain.

27 and 28. Portraits.

29. Queen Elizabeth.

30. A ſon of Mr. Madox, by Sir Godfrey Kneller.

31. Solomon's Idolatry, by Carlo Loti.

32. Sampſon and Delilah.

33. The firſt Sir John Shaw, created a Baronet 15th April, 1665. He died 1ſt March, 1679-80, aged 64.

34. Mrs. Meliora Shaw, wife of John Shaw, Eſq., and daughter of Thomas Huxley, Eſq., of Eaton Park, Beds.

35. Mary, wife of William III.

36. William III.

37. Charles II. by Vandyke.

38. Charles I., by Vandyke.

39. Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland, born in 1610, and killed at the battle of Newbury, 1643.

40. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, who died in 1671.

41. Rev. Arnold King, by Hudſon.

42. A portrait inſcribed "Año Dni, 1629, ætatis ſuæ 34. Aſſidue addiſcens ad ſenium propero."

43. Queen Anne.

44. Archbiſhop Juxon, inſcribed "ætatis 80, 166-."

45. Archbiſhop Laud, dated 1644.

46. Dr. Hicks, who died in 1715, author of "Theſaurus Grammaticus Criticus et Archæologicus Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium."

47. Portrait.

48. Portrait, inſcribed "Ars longa, Vita brevis. Hip. Ap. 1 ms."

49. Mrs. Anne Shaw, wife of the firſt Sir John Shaw, and daughter of Joſeph Aſhe, Eſq.

50. Queen Henrietta Maria.

The hall alſo contains ten hatchments with armorial bearings.

with the hatchments of arms.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Shaw*. 2 and 3, G. two chevronels A. *Fettiplace*. Over all on an eſcutcheon of pretence ermine, a bend cottiſed G. charged with three creſcents O. *Huxley*.

2. Gyronny of eight Az. and O. [an ineſcutcheon A.] *Landon*, impaling O. two bars G. each charged with three trefoils of the field, in chief a greyhound courant, *Palmer*.

3. Az. a pale engrailed erminois between four unicorns' heads eraſed A. *Gwilt*, impaling *Shaw*.

4. O. a bordure engrailed G. and three griffins' heads eraſed of the ſecond, impaling per chevron S. and A. three elephants' heads eraſed, counterchanged, *Saunders*.

5. *Shaw*; on an eſcutcheon of pretence, *Huxley*.

6. Az. a lion rampant O. impaling S. a chevron between three eſcallops A.

7. *Landon* impaling *Palmer*.

8. G. a lion paſſant reguardant between two mullets O. as many flanches A. each charged with a lion rampant S —impaling A. a chevron S. between three ſtorks proper.

9. Quarterly, 1 and 4, A. a chevron S. between three torteaux each charged with an eſcallop of the firſt, *Dacres*. 2 and 3, A. a chevron cottiſed S. charged with three eſcallops. Over all an eſcutcheon of pretence bearing quarterly, 1 and 4, A. a feſs between three—S. 2 and 3, S. on a bend O. between 2—heads eraſed A. three—S.

10. *Gwilt* impaling *Shaw*.

CHAPTER VII.

Thomas Mayo and William Mayo, M.A., sons of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, together with the offspring of Thomas Mayo.

Thomas Mayo, born at Hereford,

THE present chapter is devoted to the history of another branch of the Mayo family, and begins with the name of Thomas Mayo, fifth son of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard), who was baptised in the parish of S. Peter in Hereford 29th October, 1723. He was admitted a freeman 18th June, 1747, and continued to reside in that city, where he filled the office of Mayor in 1767. He was buried at S. Peter's 8th December, 1779. His will is dated 7th February, 1775, and was proved in the Consistory Court of the Diocese 4th January, 1780, by which he leaves a portion of his property to his wife, £300 to trustees for the use of his son John at the University, and £1000 to be given to his daughter Mercy-Beata.

marries Deborah Watkins,

Thomas Mayo married 18th February, 1755, by licence (S. Owen's Register), Deborah, daughter of James and Eliza Watkins, and the marriage is registered in the Royal College of Arms. She was buried at S. Peter's 16th October, 1805, and her will proved 28th February, 1806, in the Consistory Court.

and has a daughter, Mercy-Beata Mayo,

They had issue a daughter, Mercy-Beata,[1] baptised 26th August, 1757, at S. Peter's, who died unmarried, 29th April, 1831, and was buried in S. John's Wood Cemetery, and a son, John Mayo, baptised 19th December, 1761, in the same parish.

---

[1] See Chapter IV., p. 51. The name Mercy-Beata appears to have been adopted from Mercy-Beata, the wife of James Brome of Withington, gent. (executor to Charles Mayo in 1741), daughter of Timothy Geers and Mercy his wife, daughter of Henry Winford of Astley, Worcestershire (second son of Sir John Winford, Knt.), and Mercy his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Cookes, Bart., founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and daughter of Sir William Cookes of Norgrove, Bart., by his second wife, Mercy, daughter of Edward Dineley of Charlton, Worcestershire.

John Mayo matriculated at Oxford, 1ſt June, 1778, aged ſixteen, as "generoſi filius," having entered at Braſenoſe College, and he graduated B.A. 14th January, 1782. He was elected Fellow of Oriel College, 16th April, 1784, and proceeded M.A. 2nd June, 1785, B.M. 31ſt January, 1787, D.M. 15th July, 1788, as a member of that Society. He was admitted a Candidate of the Royal College of Phyſicians, 30th September, 1788, and a Fellow, 30th September, 1789, and he was Cenſor in 1790, 1795, 1797, 1804, and 1808, Harveian Orator in 1795, and Elect on 10th April, 1807, which laſt office he reſigned, 6th October, 1813. He was Phyſician to the Foundling Hoſpital from July, 1787, to 1809, and to the Middleſex Hoſpital from 6th November, 1788, to the date of his reſignation, 11th January, 1803, and he was alſo Phyſician in Ordinary to the Princeſs of Wales. He is deſcribed in 1789 as of Lamb's Conduit Street, and in 1812 of Albany, in London.

and a ſon, John Mayo, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., Fellow of Oriel College,

Phyſician to the Foundling Hoſpital,

Eraſmus Wilſon, in his "Hiſtory of the Middleſex Hoſpital," 1845, page 197, gives an account of Dr. Mayo's appointment at that inſtitution.

"In the month of September, 1788, it was reſolved by the weekly board that by reaſon of the avocations of Dr. Smyth and Dr. Milman it is expedient to elect an additional phyſician to the hoſpital. Some preparations for this vacancy had been made on the preceding board-day, when Dr. John Mayo became a governor of the Hoſpital, and at the preſent board the Rev. Dr. Herbert Mayo paid his 'firſt annual ſubſcription.' The candidates for office were Dr. John Mayo and Dr. John Hamon. The latter gentleman, at the quarterly Court held November 6th, 1788, withdrew his pretenſions, and Dr. Mayo was unanimouſly elected." Later on in the ſame work, at page 200, we read that, "at the weekly board, December, 1802, it was 'moved by Mr. Treaſurer Collick and ſeconded by Mr. Howard, ſurgeon, which motion was carried unanimouſly, that Dr. Mayo, who has been phyſician to this hoſpital with equal advantage to the charity and honour to himſelf for fourteen years be ſolicited to attend the cancer ward as phyſician extraordinary.'" Dr. Mayo's reply was as follows :—

and Phyſician to the Middleſex Hoſpital.

4 January, 1803.

Letters written by Dr. John Mayo.

SIR,

The reſolution of the laſt board, containing a requeſt that I would attend the cancer ward as phyſician extraordinary, needs only the confirmation of a general court to have my moſt hearty acquieſcence. I ſee in the adminiſtration of that part of its eſtabliſhment the moſt important intereſts of the inſtitution involved ; and as far as in me lies I ſhall be happy to join my endeavours to thoſe of my colleagues to enſure its ſucceſs. If, in the ſituation I have now for ſome years held as one of the phyſicians of the hoſpital, I have acquired the approbation of the board, I cannot forget how much of that I owe to the kind aſſiſtance of thoſe colleagues. I have the honour to be your faithful ſervant,

JOHN MAYO.

At the next weekly board the following letter was received from Dr. John Mayo:—

Berners St.
January 11, 1803.

SIR,

It was my intention, juſt before I was afflicted with the illneſs from which I am happily now recovered, to reſign the ſituation I have for many years filled of one of the phyſicians to the Middleſex hoſpital; and I heſitated only leſt my reſignation, conſidered as the conſequence of my illneſs, might appear to the public as a relinquiſhment of all my profeſſional purſuits; at the ſame time I had the ſatisfaction of knowing that my ſhare of duty in the hoſpital was very ably executed by my colleagues. The flattering offer which has been made me by the board of the new appointment of phyſician extraordinary to the cancer ward makes me reluctant to quit the hoſpital altogether, and as the duties of the ſituation are not incompatible with my other profeſſional engagements, I have done myſelf the honour to accept the appointment, provided it meets with the concurrence of the next quarterly Court. In the meantime I muſt reſign the office I now hold; and truſt it will be to the general intereſts of the charity at large that my attention ſhould be ſolely directed to the cancer eſtabliſhment.

I have the honour to be, etc.,
JOHN MAYO.

Dr. Mayo held this new appointment until 1817. "For many years before his death," to quote Dr. Munk's Roll of the Royal College of Phyſicians, 1861, vol. ii., page 343, "it was Dr. Mayo's cuſtom to divide his time between London and Tunbridge Wells, reſiding at the latter during the ſummer months. There he enjoyed the implicit confidence of all ranks, and took the undiſputed lead in the medical buſineſs and emoluments of that town and neighbourhood."

Dr. Mayo fixed his permanent abode in Tunbridge Wells in 1817, and dying ſoon after was buried at Speldhurſt, 8th December, 1818, and his will was proved in the Prerogative Court (Creſwell 573). He was the author of a ſmall pamphlet entitled, "The information and complaint made to the Court at the Hoſpital for the Maintenance and Education of expoſed and deſerted children. London. 1790." 8vo.

He marries 1. Jane, d. of Thomas Cock, gent.;

He twice married, on the firſt occaſion, 5th February, 1789, Jane, daughter of Thomas Cock of Tottenham.[1]

[1] The will of Thomas Cock of Tottenham, gentleman, dated 30th November, 1790, was proved in the Prerogative Court 1ſt December, 1791 (Bevor 562). He mentions the marriage-ſettlement of his preſent wife, Ann Green, dated 20th Auguſt, 1760, and his three children by her, viz., John, Thomas, and Ann Cock: Jane, the only ſurviving child of his firſt wife, and then married to Dr.

Lyſons, in his "Environs of London," 1795, vol. ii., page 257, under "Edmonton," ſtates that the Manor of Deephams was aliened by Thomas Highlord Ravenſcroft, Eſq. to Thomas Cock, Eſq. of Tottenham, whoſe widow, Mrs. Anne Cock, was proprietor at the date of his work. A note in the "Gentleman's Magazine" at the end of the year 1791 records that "Lately, at his houſe at Tottenham, a martyr to the gout, died Thomas Cock, Eſq., a Hamburgh merchant."

Dr. John Mayo married ſecondly, on 12th September, 1812, Frances-Lavinia, daughter of William Fellowes of Ramſey Abbey and Nacton, Suffolk, M.P. for Sudbury and Andover, who died 4th February, 1804,—by Lavinia his wife, daughter and coheir of James Smyth of S. Audries, Somerſet. She died without iſſue in 1837.

and 2. Frances-Lavinia, d. of William Fellowes, M.P.;

A pedigree of the family of Fellowes may be ſeen in Hutchins' Hiſtory of Dorſet, third edition, vol. ii., p. 565, under "Stinsford," and in Burke's Hiſtory of the Landed Gentry, ſixth edition, 1879, page 551.

Arms of Fellowes, Azure, a feſs dancette ermine between three lions' heads Or murally crowned Argent.

Dr. John Mayo had iſſue by his firſt wife three ſons, Thomas, John, and Herbert. Thomas Mayo the eldeſt ſon was baptiſed 1ſt March, 1790, at S. Andrew's, Holborn, as ſon of "John Mayo M.D. and Jane his wife, of Lamb's Conduit Street." His education was begun under the Rev. John Smith of Eltham, with whom he remained three years, and he was then for eighteen months at Weſtminſter School. In a note to Dr. Munk, dated 28th May, 1861, Dr. Mayo writes, "I was a fellow of Oriel, to the attainment of which honour I had pledged myſelf to my father, provided he would permit me to eſcape the "foundation" of Weſtminſter and its peculiar training, which combined with a very fair proportion of Latin and Greek occaſional aeroſtation in a blanket."

and has three ſons, 1. Thomas Mayo, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.,

"He was therefore," Dr. Munk adds, "transferred to the private tuition of the Rev. George Richards, Vicar of Bampton, and formerly fellow of Oriel College, a diſtinguiſhed ſcholar, and ſtill remembered by his prize poem, 'The Aboriginal Britons.' Under Mr. Richards' guidance he made rapid progreſs and in due courſe was entered at Oriel College, Oxford, and gained a fellowſhip of that Houſe. He paſſed a moſt brilliant examination, and took a firſt claſs in Literis humanioribus." (Roll of Royal College of Phyſicians, 2nd edition, vol. iii., p. 200.) He had matriculated at Oxford, 10th June, 1807, aged 17, gained his firſt claſs in Eaſter Term, 1811, and graduated B.A. 24th October the ſame year. An

who proceeds to Oxford, and paſſes a brilliant examination.

John Mayo: his brother John Cock, gentleman, of Cheſterfield co. Derby: his ſiſter Sarah Blacker: his niece Jane, daughter of his brother William Cock. In a codicil without date he mentions the intended marriage of his daughter Ann with Mr. Cooper. Robinſon, in his "Hiſtory of Tottenham," 1840, vol. i., page 136, mentions that in 1789 corn and oil mills, a houſe, and 51 acres of land attached, were ſold to the late Mr. John Cock for £3000, who in 1836 ſold the freehold of this property to the New River Company for a very conſiderable ſum of money.

interesting extract may here be given from a letter written by Dr. Copleston (Provost of Oriel, 1814, and Bishop of Llandaff) to Mr. Richards.

Letter from Dr. Copleston.

Oriel College, 15th May, 1811.

"My dear Richards,

It will give you I know unfeigned pleasure to hear that Mayo has acquitted himself nobly at his examination. It was by far the best appearance I have ever witnessed. He had Aristotle's Ethics Rhetoric and Poetics, all the Tragedians, all Homer, Demosthenes, Thucydides and Pindar, Tacitus, Livy, Virgil and Juvenal. His Greek Testament and answers in religion were all excellent as well as his logic.

I often wished you had been present to witness the firm clear and manly expression he gave to the meaning of his authors, and his wonderfully accurate account of the argumentative treatises of Aristotle. He has gained already no small reputation by the display he made in the schools, and there can be no doubt this will receive a durable stamp when the list of honours appears. He fully justified the opinion I had conceived very early and which I communicated to you of the manly tone and vigour of his intellect. He has besides great firmness of nerve and a ready command of language which all turned to a good account on this occasion."

Dr. Copleston wrote at the same time to Mayo's father, as follows, "Although I have had some experience in the matter myself, I must say without hesitation that it was the best classical examination I ever heard."

The Rev. John Davison (author of "Discourses on Prophecy") in a letter to Mr. Richard sspeaks in similar terms, and adds that Mayo received "what was a very unusual thing from that solemn bench the immediate applause of some of the examining tutors."

He is elected Fellow of Oriel College.

Thomas Mayo was elected Fellow of Oriel 23rd April, 1813, and proceeded M.A. 1st June, 1814, B.M. 4th February, 1815, and D. M. 17th June, 1818. He entered upon his profession at Tunbridge Wells, but at the date of his marriage in 1817 he is described as "of Queen Anne Street," London. On the death of his father in the following year he succeeded to his large and remunerative practice in the former town. In 1835 he settled in London, and resided at 56, Wimpole Street, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society on the fourth of June in the same year. On 25th March, 1841, he was elected Physician to the Marylebone Infirmary. He was also Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex.

He settles in London,

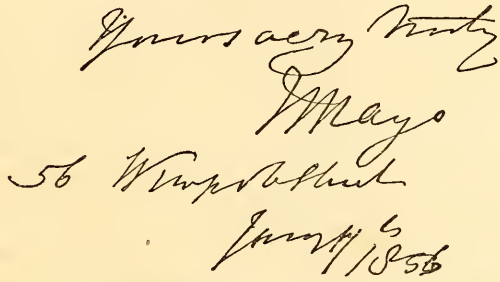
Again to quote the narrative of Dr. Munk. "He had been admitted an Inceptor-Candidate of the College of Physicians 25th June, 1816, a Candidate 30th September, 1818, and a Fellow, 30th September, 1819. He was Censor in 1835, 1839, and 1850. He delivered the Lumleian Lectures in 1839 and 1842, the Harveian Oration in 1841, and the Croonian Lectures in 1853. He was Con-

ſiliarius in 1838, in 1842 to 1844, in 1848 to 1850, in 1852 to 1854, and laſtly in 1856, and was named an Elect 26th June, 1847. Finally, on the 5th of January, 1857, he was elected Preſident in ſucceſſion to Dr. Paris, deceaſed, and was annually re-elected until 1862, when he was ſucceeded by Sir Thomas Watſon, Bart.

and is elected Preſident of the Royal College of Phyſicians,

"Dr. Mayo preſided over the College at a moſt critical period of its hiſtory, when it was undergoing thoſe changes in its conſtitution that were rendered neceſſary by the Medical Act of 21 and 22 Victoria. In the lengthened deliberations which preceded the fundamental alterations finally agreed on, Dr. Mayo, as preſident, took an active part, and the fellows of the College acknowledged their ſenſe of his ſervices by retaining him for another year in his office as preſident, on the change in the mode of election, when the eight elects and the excluſive election of preſident from and by that order were aboliſhed and the election to the preſidency was veſted in the fellows at large. On his retiring from that poſition in 1862, it was propoſed

which office he holds till 1862.



THE AUTOGRAPH OF THOMAS MAYO, M.A., D.M., F.R.S.

by Dr. Hawkins, ſeconded by Sir Charles Locock, Bart., and agreed to unanimouſly in a very large aſſembly of the fellows, 'That the ſincere and cordial thanks of the College be returned to Dr. Mayo, the late Preſident, for the indefatigable zeal and entire devotion, the never-failing courteſy and dignity, with which he has preſided over the College during upwards of five years, and eſpecially for his great and diſintereſted ſervices in promoting and carrying into effect during his period of office important changes in the ſtate and conſtitution of the College.'"

From this time Dr. Mayo withdrew from practice, and reſided firſt at Yarmouth in the Iſle of Wight, and then at Corſham, Wilts, where he died 13th January, 1871, and where he was interred. His portrait, painted by J. Lonſdale, is in the poſſeſſion of his ſon Charles-Thomas Mayo, and a crayon drawing of his likeneſs was preſented in 1880 to the College of Phyſicians by G. Richmond, R.A. The latter, with the permiſſion of the College and the artiſt, has been engraved for inſertion in this work.

Extract from the "Journal of Pſychological Medicine."

The "Journal of Pſychological Medicine," vol. x., p. 412, ſpeaks thus of Dr. Mayo in 1856. "The election of this eminent phyſician to the high and honourable office of Preſident of the Royal College of Phyſicians, conſequent on the death of Dr. Paris, is entitled to more than a paſſing notice. We have on more than one occaſion conſidered it to be our duty to oppoſe in this journal ſome of the medico-pſychological and judicial opinions propounded by Dr. Mayo; we nevertheleſs are glad to avail ourſelves of this opportunity of fully and freely acknowledging this phyſician's varied attainments, great talents, and undoubted private worth. As an accompliſhed and vigorous writer, acute and logical thinker, he occupies a high and enviable poſition among his contemporaries. Dr. Mayo's ſcholaſtic and literary attainments are of the higheſt order. We feel aſſured that he will gracefully wear the laurels that have fallen upon him, and that all the anxious and reſponſible duties of his elevated poſition will be diſcharged with honour to himſelf and with ſatisfaction to the profeſſion of which he forms ſo bright an ornament."

The recollections of Dr. Robert Druitt.

The following recollections of this phyſician have been communicated by Dr. Robert Druitt. "When I was attending the Middleſex Hoſpital in 1835 I found Dr. Thomas Mayo, whom I had ſeen in conſtant attendance on his brother's lectures on the nervous ſyſtem at King's College, equally diligent in going round with Dr., now Sir Thomas Watſon, and the other phyſicians, in their clinical viſits to the wards. His character at that time was pithily expreſſed by a ſtudent, who ſaid that he looked like a man who read Aretæus. In fact he inſpired reſpect by the depth and ſolidity of his attainments. He was affected with a ſort of nervous twitching of the eyes, which deprived him of the appearance of eaſe and fluency as a ſpeaker, yet he ſpoke readily and well, though with ſome apparent effort, and was always liſtened to with attention. He delivered a remarkable addreſs at one of the Friday evening meetings at the Royal Inſtitution in Albemarle Street, 11th May, 1860, 'On the relations of the Public to the Science and Practice of Medicine,' the Duke of Wellington being in the chair. But the boldeſt and beſt ſpeech I ever heard him make was at a meeting of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society in Berners Street, I think about the year 1845. The diſcuſſion was about meſmeriſm and its alleged power of producing anæſthetia or catalepſy, in ſo much that the patient might ſuffer a ſurgical operation without knowing it. At that time meſmeriſm was very unpopular; it was mixed up with a lot of incredible and diſcreditable theories and practices; nevertheleſs it is an eſtabliſhed fact that ſuch phenomena can be produced, and Dr. Mayo's calm, deep, philoſophical recognition of this was in ſtriking contraſt to the wild denunciations of thoſe who only regarded the roguery of the meſmeriſt, without conſidering the validity of the nervous phenomena which were indiſputable."

Addreſs at the Royal Inſtitution.

Dr. Mayo's publications.

Theſe works have proceeded from Dr. Mayo's pen.

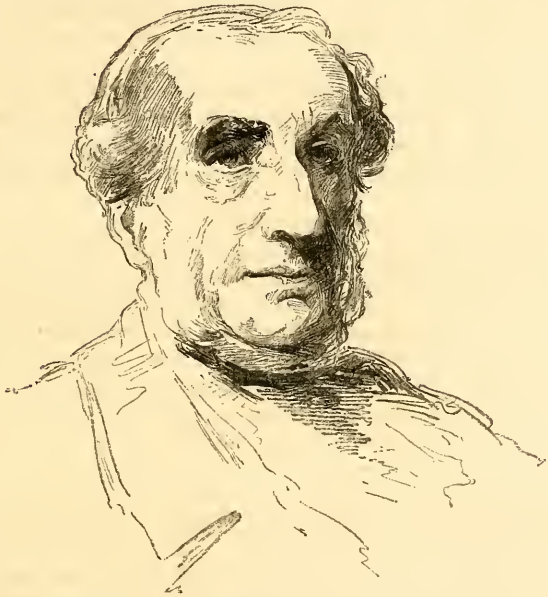
"Remarks on Inſanity, founded on the practice of J. Mayo, M.D., and tending

to illuſtrate the phyſical ſymptoms and treatment of that diſeaſe." Highley. London. 1817. 8vo.

"An Eſſay on the Influence of Temperament in modifying Dyſpepſia or Indigeſtion." Fellowes. London. 1831. 8vo., pp. ix. and 144.

"An Eſſay on the Relation of the Theory of Morals to Inſanity." London. 1834. 8vo.

"Elements of the Pathology of the Human Mind." Murray. London. 1838. 8vo., pp. xi. and 182.



THOMAS MAYO, M.A., D.M., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., 1790-1871. (*From a drawing by G. Richmond, R.A.*)

"Clinical Facts and Reflections. Alſo remarks on the Impunity of Murder in ſome caſes of preſumed Inſanity." Longman. London. 1847. 8vo.

"Outlines of Medical Proof." Longman. London. 1848. 8vo.

"Sequel to Outlines of Medical Proof." London. 1849. 8vo.

"Outlines of Medical Proof, reviſed and corrected, with Remarks on its application to certain forms of Irregular Medicine." London. 1850. 16mo.

"Medical Teſtimony and Evidence in Caſes of Lunacy, being the Croonian Lectures for 1853, with an Eſſay on the Conditions of Mental Soundneſs." London. 1854. 8vo.

"Supplement to the Croonian Lectures." London. 1856. 12mo.

"Medical Examinations and Physician's Requirements considered." London. 1857. 8vo.

The title of Dr. Mayo's Lumleian Lectures in 1842 was "On Nervous Apoplexy and Palsy and Hysteria." (London Medical Gazette for 1843.)

He marries 1. Lydia, d. of John Bill, of Farley Hall,

BILL.

Dr. Mayo twice married, on the first occasion, 28th November, 1817, at Alton, Staffordshire, Lydia, youngest daughter of John Bill, M.D., of Farley Hall in that county. She died 26th January, 1859, at Wimpole Street, aged 64, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery. An account of her family will be found in the concluding chapter.

and 2. Susan-Mary, Lady Symonds.

He married secondly, 6th November, 1861, at All Saints, Knightsbridge, Susan-Mary, widow of Rear-Admiral Sir William Symonds, and youngest daughter of John Briggs, clerk in Holy Orders, Fellow of Eton College. She died 27th May, 1869, and was buried at Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, s.p.

He has seven children.

He had issue by his first wife seven children.

I. Augustus-Frederick, born in Tunbridge Wells, who matriculated at Oxford 14th June, 1838, from Oriel College, and graduated B.A. 17th December, 1842, having obtained a third class in "Literis Humanioribus." He was called to the Bar, (Inner Temple,) in 1846, and died 20th April, 1869, aged 50 years, and was buried in the Brompton Cemetery. An article written by him, "On the compensatory relations between the faculties of Order and Memory," may be read in the "Journal of Psychological Medicine," vol. x., page 715.

II. Jane, born 31st December, 1821, at Tunbridge Wells, and died there in 1833.

III. John, born about the year 1825, and died about 1839.

IV. William-Reginald, born 18th April, 1830, at Tunbridge Wells.

V. Robert, born 29th February, 1832, at Tunbridge Wells, and matriculated at Oxford 12th June, 1851, aged 19, from Christ Church. He obtained a second class in Classical Moderations, and third classes in the Classical and Law and Modern History Schools, and graduated B.A. 7th February, 1856, and subsequently entered Holy Orders.

VI. Charles-Thomas, born 3rd January, 1834, at Tunbridge Wells, and educated for the law;—now a resident at Corsham, Wilts. He married 7th September, 1865, at Cameley, Somerset, Mary-Hayward, eldest daughter of Joseph Perrin of Templecloud, and has issue

i. Thomas, born 8th April, and died 9th April, 1866.

ii. Charles-Joseph, his twin brother.

iii. Edmund-Godfrey, born 26th April, 1867.

iv. Herbert-Edward, born 20th November, 1868.

v. Edith-Mary, born 10th April, 1870.

vi. John-Pym, born 31ſt January, 1872.

vii. Florence-Mary, born 10th October, 1873, and died 21ſt February, 1875.

All theſe were born at Corſham.

VII. Lydia, born 23rd March, 1836, in London.

The ſecond ſon of Dr. John Mayo and Jane his wife was named after his father John Mayo. He entered at Caius College, Cambridge, and graduated there B.M. in 1816. He afterwards was admitted to Holy Orders, and lived at Sutton-at-Hone, near Dartford, Kent. He died 14th July, and was buried at S. Mary's, Cheltenham, 23rd July, 1827, "aged 38 years."

John Mayo, B.M., ſecond ſon of John Mayo, D.M., enters Holy Orders,

He twice married; firſt, in 1813, Marianne-Frances Mantell, ſiſter of Very Rev. Edward-Reginald Mantell, M.A., of Horton Priory, Kent, Prebendary of Lincoln, Dean of Stamford, and Rector of Gretford cum Wilſthorpe, Lincolnſhire. She died 21ſt May, 1814, and was buried at Ware, Herts, having had one child John, who died in infancy, and was buried at Grantcheſter, Cambridgeſhire, 9th May, 1814. The arms of Mantell are Argent, a chevron engrailed between four martlets ſable.[1]

and marries 1. Marianne-Frances Mantell,

He married, ſecondly, 16th July, 1819, Mary-Hunter, ſecond daughter of John-Alexander Ogilvie[2] of Tanhurſt Park, near Dorking, and had iſſue an only child, Captain John-Pole Mayo, born 12th Auguſt, 1822, at Tanhurſt Park, baptiſed at Sutton-at-Hone, and ſubſequently an officer in the Royal Iriſh and 74th Highlanders. He married, 4th October, 1856, at S. Marylebone Church, London, Sarah, only daughter of Richard Criſpin of Sydney, New South Wales.

and 2. Mary-Hunter Ogilvie, and leaves a ſon, Capt. John-Pole Mayo.

Herbert Mayo, a noted phyſiologiſt and anatomiſt of the preſent century, was the third ſon of Dr. John Mayo and Jane his wife. He entered the Middleſex

Herbert Mayo, D.M., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., F.G.S.,

---

[1] The following particulars relating to this family are taken from Baker's "Northamptonſhire," vol. i., page 183, and Halſted's "Kent," vol. iii., page 319. John Mauntell of Heyford in the former county, ſallying forth in company with his brother-in-law, Lord Dacre, and others, on a nocturnal frolic, to chaſe the deer in Sir Nicholas Pelham's park in Suſſex, encountered three men, one of whom was mortally wounded in the affray. Mauntell and his aſſociates were convicted of murder, executed 28th June, 1541, and their eſtates eſcheated to the Crown. His ſon, Walter Mauntell, who had purchaſed the ſite of Horton Priory of Sir Richard Tate, engaged in the inſurrection headed by Sir Thomas Wyatt, and being taken priſoner was ſent to the Tower, executed at Maidſtone 27th February, 1553-4, and attainted. His ſon Matthew was reſtored in blood, and the eſtate of Horton again granted to him and his heirs male, 13 Elizabeth. The Dean of Stamford is the laſt male repreſentative of this family.

[2] This lady had two brothers, Charles, R.N., killed in action off Fluſhing, and William-Henry-Middleton, of the 46th, and 4th King's Own, who died in India, and one ſiſter, who was married to her couſin Alexander Ogilvie, Lieut.-Colonel 46th regiment, of which he died in command in India. Arms, quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent a lion paſſant guardant gules imperially crowned proper, *Ogilvie*. 2 and 3. Argent a croſs engrailed ſable, *Sinclair*.

third ſon of John Mayo, D.M.,

Hoſpital as ſurgical pupil 17th May, 1814, when Mr. John Joberns was ſurgeon of that inſtitution, and, as he himſelf tells us in his book on the Nervous Syſtem publiſhed in 1842, was a pupil of Sir Charles Bell during the years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. He alſo ſtudied at Leyden, and was M.D. of that Univerſity. He was appointed Houſe Surgeon at the Middleſex Hoſpital 18th Auguſt, 1818, and a year after, on the 6th of Auguſt, 1819, became a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, of which ſociety he appears as one of the Fellows in the firſt liſt, 1843. He next became Lecturer on Anatomy in the celebrated Medical School in Great Windmill Street, an eſtabliſhment which was conducted by a joint body of lecturers connected with the Middleſex and other London Hoſpitals; and on the 1ſt of January, 1827, publiſhed his firſt edition of "Outlines of Human Phyſiology," being heads of phyſiological lectures delivered in that ſchool. He was appointed Surgeon of the Middleſex Hoſpital 23rd Auguſt, 1827, which poſt he reſigned on account of long continued illneſs, 15th November, 1842. He was Profeſſor of Anatomy and Surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons, 1828 and 1829, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society 17th April, 1828. On the eſtabliſhment of King's College he received the appointment of Profeſſor of Anatomy, which he held from 1830 to 1836, and was Profeſſor of Phyſiology and Pathological Anatomy at that inſtitution in the laſt named year. In 1832 he was elected a Fellow of the Geological Society. The Medical School in connection with the Middleſex Hoſpital was commenced 1ſt October, 1835, and Herbert Mayo held the poſition of Lecturer on Surgery from the cloſe of the ſeſſion of 1836-7 till his reſignation in 1842-3.

becomes Surgeon at the Middleſex Hoſpital,

and Profeſſor of Anatomy at King's College, London.

Notes by Dr. R. Druitt.

The following valuable particulars relating to Herbert Mayo's career and his contributions to ſcience have been furniſhed by Dr. Robert Druitt.

Herbert Mayo's Commentaries

"In Auguſt, 1822, appeared the firſt part of the Anatomical and Phyſiological Commentaries, the ſecond and only other part in July, 1823. Theſe Commentaries are a collection of eſſays deſcribing various points of anatomy and phyſiology made out by H. Mayo's own reſearches, but there are two points which give them an enduring place in the annals of medical literature. In the firſt place they contain an elaborate, ſomewhat abridged, tranſlation of Profeſſor Reil's papers on the minute anatomy of the brain, tranſlated from the original German 'Archiven für die Phyſiologie' of Reil and Autenrieth, 1807 and 1808, quite unknown in England before Mayo's tranſlation, and illuſtrated by 14 Plates, drawn and printed by W. Sheldrick. Theſe papers of Reil's in their Engliſh dreſs form the mine to which every one had recourſe who deſired a ſound knowledge, ſo far as it goes, of the moſt difficult and intricate part of human anatomy. The brain, as is well known, conſiſts of two portions, one a grey cineritious ſubſtance, compoſed of minute cells or veſicles and ſuppoſed to be the ſeat of the real operations of the nervous ſyſtem; the other part is a white or medullary ſubſtance, compoſed of minute tubes or hollow fibrillæ forming an infinity of connections between the different parts of the brain and ſpinal cord.

are remarkable for an account of the minute anatomy of the brain,

Of ſimilar ſtructure, but firmer, are the nerves which are attached at one end to the brain or ſpinal cord, and at the other to every part of the body. The courſe of the medullary fibres of the brain may be ſhown in a rough manner by ſcraping or tearing —(the maſs is of about the conſiſtency of blancmange)—a method which was, as Mayo called it, facile and popular, and was much employed by phrenologiſts. Reil's method was much more ſevere and thorough. He immerſed the brain in alcohol till it had become ſhrunken and hard, and thus was enabled to give, not a paſſing glimpſe merely, but a poſitive demonſtration of the courſe of the fibres, or at leaſt of ſuch of them as are capable of being traced. For the next 10 or 15 years phrenology, or craniology as it better deſerves to be called, was very popular with people who would now be ſaid to be of 'advanced thought.' Mayo ridiculed and hated it, for he was diſſatisfied with their anatomical method, and affirmed that there was no connection between the ſo-called organs into which the ſurface of the head was mapped out, and the real ſubdiviſions of the brain within.

and for his claim to the diſcovery of the real function of the nerves of the face.

"The ſecond point of intereſt about the Commentaries is that No. I., Auguſt, 1822, contains Mayo's aſſertion of his diſcovery of the real function of the nerves of the face, and his account of the experiments which proved it. This was the ſtarting point of an exceedingly bitter and prolonged controverſy with Sir Charles Bell, who alſo claimed the diſcovery. In order to make this clear we muſt obſerve that there are certain points about the nerves which continued unſolved puzzles till the year 1822, when they were cleared up by the ſimultaneous but independent reſearches of Magendie, Sir C. Bell, and Herbert Mayo. It is well known that an ordinary nerve, ſuch as thoſe of the limbs, contains bound up in one ſheath and inextricably united together the nerves of ſenſation which convey impreſſions from the ſurface to the centre, and the motor nerves which ſet the muſcles in action by a force travelling from the centre to the circumference. It was long known that each nerve-trunk that ſtarts from the ſpinal cord ariſes by two ſets of roots, the anterior and the poſterior; the poſterior has on it a ſmall ganglion or knot of nervous matter; the two roots ſoon unite to form inextricably one trunk, which ſerves for ſenſation and motion. It was not known till Magendie eſtabliſhed it by experiment in 1822 that the poſterior *roots* of the ſpinal nerves are the real nerves of ſenſation, and the anterior the nerves of motion, which are diſtinct at their origin but ſoon become blended as we have ſaid. The nerves of the face offered a ſtill greater puzzle; there are three on each ſide, one emerging from the ſkull above the eyebrow, (ſupraorbital or frontal,) another below the eye on the cheek, (infraorbital,) and the third on the lower jaw, (inferior maxillary,) while there is another and very remarkable nerve which paſſes through the internal ear and radiates forward over the whole of the forehead, face, and noſe; this is known as the 'portio dura' of the ſeventh nerve. The three nerves firſt mentioned conſtitute the three diviſions of the *fifth* pair or trigeminus nerve; a nerve which, like the ſpinal nerves, ariſes by two roots; one of

thefe has a ganglion and is a fenfitive nerve fupplying, as it is now well known, the fenfation of the head and face; the fifth nerve has another fmall portion which correfponds with the anterior root of the fpinal nerve and is diftributed folely to the mufcles of maftication. Now the firft clear and emphatic announcement of the function of thefe nerves of the face was made by Herbert Mayo, in No. I. of his Commentaries, dated Auguft, 1822, page 112. 'I infer,' he fays, 'from the preceding experiments, that in the afs the portio dura is a fimple nerve of voluntary motion; and that the frontal, infraorbital, and inferior maxillary are nerves of fenfation only.'

"Sir Charles Bell up to this time held that the three divifions of the fifth or trigeminus nerve, namely frontal, infraorbital, and inferior maxillary are 'mufcular nerves, ordering the voluntary movements of the frame; that they are all exquifitely fenfible and the fource of the common fenfibility of the body.' On the other hand that the portio dura with others are 'refpiratory nerves,' that is to fay, 'they connect the internal organs of refpiration with the fenfibilities of remote parts, and with the refpiratory mufcles, and are diftinguifhed from thofe of which we have been fpeaking by many circumftances.' With reference to Sir C. Bell's memoirs publifhed in the Philofophical Tranfactions for 1821 and 1822, 'his main point,' fays Dr. Whewell, 'is that certain nerves are nerves of fenfation *and* volition, and that certain others are refpiratory nerves. This refpiratory fyftem of nerves, faid Bell, is fuperadded to that of mere feeling and agency.'

The refulting controverfy.

"Nevertheleefs we foon find, namely in June, 1823 (fee Phil. Trans. 1821, 1822, and 1823), Bell abandoning his recently expreffed views, and claiming for himfelf the difcovery which Mayo in Auguft, 1822, afferted as his own. Great are the bitternefs and eagernefs with which rival phyfiologifts contend for the honour of priority in refearch or experiment and the tranfmiffion of their names in the annals of fcience. Bell was a man fingularly genial and popular, he had been working hard at the nerves for years, propounding various theories which time has obliterated. No doubt he came very near the truth in his experiments on the afs, and it may have been deeply mortifying to find the laft glimmer of uncertainty cleared away by a younger man who repeated Bell's experiments and deduced conclufions from them which he had been unable to fee.[1] Mayo was a man of clearer and acuter intellect than Bell, but Bell's claims were backed by a large circle of friends, amongft whom were the Edinburgh Reviewers. Dr. Whewell in his Hiftory of the Inductive Sciences, vol. iii., page 425, had coupled Mayo's name with Bell's as author of difcoveries in

[1] Mayo, as has already been mentioned, was a pupil of Sir Charles Bell for four years ending in 1815. Up to this point, he fays, he was familiar with Bell's refearches. "After this he was not in any way of knowing, and did not know anything whatever of the nature of Sir Charles Bell's refearches except through his publifhed writings." ("The Nervous Syftem and its Functions," 1842, page 37.)

the nervous ſyſtem; for this he was attacked by the Edinburgh Review, which repudiated Mayo's claim, and accuſed Whewell of unfairneſs towards Bell. This attack led Whewell to ſtudy the whole ſubject 'ab initio,' and he ſummed up his judgment on the whole caſe in a remarkable letter to the Editor of the London Medical Gazette, dated Dec. 11th, 1837. In this he reaffirms the view that we have given above of Mayo's clear enunciation in Auguſt, 1822, of the purely ſenſitive action of the three nerves of the face and of the purely motor character of the portio dura. At the ſame time he beſtows a warm and deſerved eulogy on Sir Charles Bell's reſearches and ſhows that he very narrowly miſſed the entire truth. 'No injuſtice,' ſays Dr. Whewell, 'was committed by joining Mr. Mayo's name to that of Sir C. Bell as I did. I ſhould deſcribe the diſcovery as having been made by Sir Charles Bell, Mr. Mayo, and Mr. Magendie; the two latter phyſiologiſts having corrected and completed the reſearches of the former.'

ſummed up by Dr. Whewell.

"The writer of theſe pages has carefully read through Sir Charles Bell's memoir on the Nerves of the Face, publiſhed in the Philoſophical Tranſactions for 1821, and compared it with Mayo's Anatomical Commentaries, 1822, and his judgment is that Mayo was the firſt in enunciating the poſitive doctrine that the portio dura is the nerve of voluntary motion for the face, and the fifth nerve, the nerve of common ſenſation to the ſame. It is true there are certain paſſages in Sir Charles Bell's treatiſe in 1821 which make it difficult to conceive how he could have miſſed the truth, whilſt there are other paſſages which ſhow poſitively that he did miſs it. Meanwhile, Mayo's ſtatement and claim in 1822 were clear, preciſe, and unmiſtakable.

"When the Medical School was eſtabliſhed at King's College, London, Herbert Mayo was appointed its firſt Profeſſor of Anatomy and Phyſiology. While he held this office he ſeemed to have obtained a ſolid poſition which brought all the higher honours and emoluments of the profeſſion within his graſp. His maſtery of the anatomy of the nervous ſyſtem, as evinced by his admirable plates and his Commentaries, was undiſputed ſave by the phrenologiſts. His clear and comprehenſive 'Phyſiology' was in every ſtudent's hand; his 'Pathology' ſhowed that his inſight into diſeaſed ſtructure was as profound as his knowledge of the healthy. He was an admirable ſurgeon and held a poſition at Middleſex Hoſpital which enabled him to ſhow his ſkill to the world. He was an admirable operator, and if he was conſidered to have a fault it was that he was rather too fond of exhibiting his operative ſkill when milder meaſures would have ſufficed. For example he amputated the thigh of a girl at the hip joint for neuralgia. As a teacher he was admirable, bringing forward the leading facts or doctrines without ſuperfluous detail, and illuſtrating them with impromptu drawings on the black-board in which he ſhowed great power as a draughtſman. He was an accompliſhed ſcholar, profoundly verſed in the beſt Engliſh literature and hiſtory, of a peculiarly quaint and pithy ſtyle of converſa-

Herbert Mayo's maſtery of anatomy,

ſurgical ſkill,

and excellence as a lecturer.

tion, and he had a great power of attaching the ſtudents to him, which is one of the higheſt praiſes that can be accorded to any profeſſor.

His brilliant introductory lecture at King's College.

"The writer of this memorandum began his medical ſtudies at King's College in October, 1834, in which year Mayo gave the introductory lecture to the Seſſion, a brilliant diſcourſe in which the orator unfolded to his delighted hearers the myſteries of the then little known facts which ſhow that all living things are linked together in

PROFESSOR HERBERT MAYO, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. (*From a mezzotinto engraving.*)

a kind of unity and continuity, and that the higheſt animals in their embryonic period paſs through ſtages and transformations reſembling thoſe ſtructures which are permanent in the lower animals. During that portion of his lecture which related to the nervous ſyſtem the front bench of the theatre contained many veteran practitioners, amongſt whom his brother, Dr. Thomas Mayo, ſince Preſident of the

Royal College of Phyſicians, was a conſtant attendant. If ever a man ſeemed to have his foot firmly planted on the ladder, that man was Herbert Mayo, and it is ſad to have to relate how his poſition was loſt, his health ſhattered, his practice failed, till he retired to the banks of the Rhine, and died in exile.

Rivalry between King's and Univerſity Colleges.

"Firſt amongſt his misfortunes was a certain inſtability of mind; he could not make up his mind to take his ſide and ſtick to it. King's College, London, as is well known, was founded by Church people in order to counterbalance the ſuppoſed influence of the lately eſtabliſhed London Univerſity, whoſe principles did not include religious teaching. King's College on the contrary took for its motto, 'Sancte et ſapienter,' and aimed at training its alumni in the paths of faith and diſcipline. But like many other new and very large inſtitutions King's College was not at firſt ſucceſsful, ſo far as its medical ſchool was concerned. The College ſyſtem was denounced, and its Profeſſors held up to ſpecial ridicule by the Lancet, a journal which at that time was ſuppoſed to take a radical view of medical affairs, and which employed all its battery of ſcurrility againſt the Profeſſors of the College. The character of the oppoſition may be gathered from the fact that nicknames formed one of the moſt important weapons againſt the profeſſors, and that Mayo was perſiſtently called the 'Middleſex Owl.' Meanwhile the medical ſchool at the Univerſity of London, under its free-thinking ſyſtem as it was then thought, was more popular and lucrative, and we muſt record with a bluſh the fact that Mayo, tempted by the proſpect of a riſe in the profeſſion, had the incredible want of wiſdom and good taſte to apply for a vacant profeſſorſhip at Univerſity College. This falſe ſtep naturally exaſperated his colleagues at King's College, who unanimouſly called on him to reſign. I need hardly ſay that the Univerſity College people only laughed at him. After this he ſucceeded in founding a ſmall medical ſchool at the Middleſex Hoſpital, which from ſmall beginnings has become a highly reſpectable ſchool of great practical reputation. Soon after this he became affected by gradually increaſing rheumatic gout, which reduced him to a ſtate of the utmoſt helpleſſneſs, and he left his large houſe at 19 George St., Hanover Square, for a lodging in St. James Place.

Herbert Mayo retires from King's College.

His health fails,

"It is painful to have to relate as part of the caſe that Mayo threw himſelf into the hands of the meſmeriſts. His Philoſophy of Living is a little gem of a book, witty, quaint, and ſhowing great knowledge of what may be called the philoſophy of common life and all that miniſters to its enjoyment. His ſubſequent works ſeem written with painful effort."[1]

The memoir of Herbert Mayo in the "Imperial Dictionary of Univerſal Bio-

[1] A note may be made of his conflict with Wakley the Coroner, when, conceiving that Wakley had inſulted him, he ſent him a challenge. This was almoſt the laſt caſe of duelling propoſed or practiſed within the preſent era.

graphy" tells us that "About the time when public attention was firſt directed to hydropathy Mayo was debarred from profeſſional exertion by ſevere chronic rheumatiſm. Having tried without benefit the uſual methods of treatment, he went to Germany, and placed himſelf under the care of a hydropathic practitioner. From him he ſtates he obtained relief, although during the reſt of his life he continued crippled by anchyloſis of the joints. He ſubſequently became part proprietor and phyſician in a hydropathic eſtabliſhment at Boppart, and afterwards at Bad-Weilbach near Mayence." It is added in a notice in the "Medical Times," vol. xxvi., page 226, that "Although he practiſed hydropathy he only uſed it as one means of cure, and not as the ſole remedy for the diſeaſe." Sir Charles Scudamore, in his work entitled, "A Medical Viſit to Gräfenſberg in 1843, for the purpoſe of inveſtigating the merits of the Water-cure Treatment," ſays, "I was happy in the opportunity of meeting with my friend Mr. Mayo, whom I had attended occaſionally in London, when ſuffering moſt ſeverely from chronic rheumatiſm. I was extremely gratified to find him in a ſatisfactory ſtate of improvement."

and he retires to Germany,

Herbert Mayo died at Bad-Weilbach, 15th Auguſt, 1852, from mortification of the arm conſequent upon paralyſis. His portrait has been painted by J. Lonſdale, from which a mezzotinto engraving has been made by David Lucas, and a copy may be ſeen in the Hope Collection, in the Camera Bodleiana, Oxford.

and dies at Bad-Weilbach.

A liſt of his publiſhed works is here given.

His publiſhed works.

"Anatomical and Phyſiological Commentaries." Highley. London. 1822-3. 8vo Sixty-two numbers, two parts. N.B. Each number has a diſtinct title-page and pagination.

"A Courſe of Diſſections for the uſe of Students." Burgeſs. London. 1825. 12mo.

"Outlines of Human Phyſiology." Burgeſs and Hill. London. 1827. 8vo. pp. xviii. and 406.

Second Edition. Burgeſs and Hill. London. 1829. 8vo. pp. xvii. and 551.

Third Edition. London. 1833. 8vo.

Fourth Edition. Renſhaw. London. 1837. 8vo. pp. xxiv. and 534.

"A Series of Engravings intended to illuſtrate the Structure of the Brain and Spinal Cord in Man." Burgeſs. London. 1827. Fo. (With explanatory letterpreſs.)

"Obſervations on Injuries and Diſeaſes of the Rectum." Burgeſs. London. 1833. 8vo.

"An Introductory Lecture." London. 1834. 8vo.

"Outlines of Human Pathology." Renſhaw. London. 1836. 8vo.

"Management of the Organs of Digeſtion in Health and in Diſeaſe." J. W. Parker. London. 1837. 12mo. pp. xi. and 198.

Second Edition. J. W. Parker. London. 1840. pp. xii. and 207.

"Powers of the Roots of the Nerves in Health and in Diſeaſe; likewiſe in Magnetic Sleep." London. 1837. 12mo.

"The Philoſophy of Living." J. W. Parker. London. 1837. 8vo. pp. xv. and 318.

Second Edition. J. W. Parker. London. 1851. pp. 282.

"A Treatiſe on Siphilis." Renſhaw. London. 1840. 8vo.

"The Nervous Syſtem and its Functions." J. W. Parker. London. 1842. 12mo. pp. vii. and 182.

"The Cold-Water Cure, its Uſe and Miſuſe Examined." Renſhaw. London. 1845. 16mo. pp. 85.

"Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superſtitions." Frankfort on Maine. 1848. 8vo.

"On the Truths contained in Popular Superſtitions, with an account of Meſmeriſm." Second Edition. Blackwood. Edinburgh and London, 1851. 8vo. pp. vi. and 217.

Third Edition, 1851. 8vo.

The "London Medical Gazette" contains many contributions from his pen.

He marries Jeſſica-Matilda Arnold, and has three children.

Herbert Mayo married Jeſſica-Matilda, daughter of Samuel-James Arnold of London, and ſiſter of Thomas-James Arnold, of 1 Greville Place, S. John's Wood, Barriſter at Law, Police Magiſtrate for Weſtminſter. She ſubſequently was married, 1ſt January, 1853, at S. Marylebone Church, to James-John Lonſdale, Barriſter at Law, and Recorder of Folkeſtone,—and died July, 1866, leaving iſſue by her firſt huſband, three children,

John-George, born in London, and called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1851.

Jeſſica-Mary, born in London, and

Caroline-Matilda, born 13th April, 1830, in London, married at Iffley, Oxfordſhire, 3rd July, 1856, to George-Robert Wyatt, L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and M.R.C.S. London. She died at Palazzo Calabritto, Naples, 13th June, 1871, and was buried in the Proteſtant burying ground. Her children were eleven in number, of whom four ſurvive.

1. Helen-Anne-Matilda, born 12th June, 1857, at Frewen Hall, Oxford.

2, 3, 4. Jeſſica, George, and Alfred, born at Iffley, and died in infancy.

5, 6, 7. Conſtance-Maria-Charlotte, born 24th Auguſt, 1862, George-Herbert-Mayo, born 3rd October, 1863, and a daughter born and died in 1865, in Adelaide Road, London.

8. Margaret-Jeſſica, born 10th March, 1866, and died at Naples 7th June, 1871.

9. Catherine-Iſabella, born 21ſt March, 1867, and died at Naples 8th June, 1871.

10. Zoë-Anne-Euphemia, born at Palazzo Calabritto, Naples, 4th October, 1869, and, 11, an infant who died at its birth, June, 1871.

William Mayo, M.A.,

The ſixth ſon of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard) was William Mayo, baptiſed 31ſt May, 1726, at S. Peter's, Hereford. He matriculated at Oxford 24th

born at Hereford, becomes Fellow of B. N. C.

June, 1742, aged 16, as "generosi filius," from Brasenose College, and two days after was admitted Somerset Scholar, and was subsequently Fellow on that Foundation. He proceeded B.A. 11th October, 1746, and M.A. 19th June, 1749; was ordained Deacon 20th May, 1749, and Priest 10th June, 1750, by Thomas Bishop of Oxford in Christ Church Cathedral; and was presented by the College to the Rectory of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, and instituted 11th May, 1768, and constantly resided on his living from the year 1770. He died 15th May, 1800, without issue, and was buried in the church of his parish on the 19th of the same month. By his will, dated 14th April, 1797, and proved 27th May, 1800, in the Prerogative Court (Adderley 388), he left all his real and personal estate to Dorothy, his wife and executrix. He married Dorothy, daughter of Simon Whorwood Adeane of Chalgrove, Oxfordshire. Mrs. Mayo in her will, dated 3rd January, 1803, and proved 20th November, 1807, in the Prerogative Court (Lushington 908), mentions her brothers Whorwood and John Adeane, and directs a monument to be placed over their grave at Chalgrove, and another over her husband's grave in Wootton Rivers Church. She leaves £200 to the Rev. Joseph Mayo, Curate of Seend, and appoints as her executors the Rev. Joseph Phillimore and his son William Phillimore the Councillor. She was buried at Chalgrove, 1st May, 1807. An account of the family of Adeane of Chalgrove, subsequently of Babraham, will be found in the concluding chapter.

and Rector of Wootton Rivers,

ADEANE.

and marries Dorothy, d. of Simon Whorwood Adeane, of Chalgrove.

CHAPTER VIII.

Joseph Mayo, son of Charles Mayo of S. Peter's in Hereford, and his descendants in England, the United States, and South Australia.

JOSEPH MAYO was the thirteenth child and eighth ſon of Charles Mayo and Anne (*née* Prichard). He was baptiſed in the pariſh of S. Peter in Hereford 10th Auguſt, 1728, and reſided in Craven Street in the pariſh of S. Martin in the Fields, Weſtminſter, and afterwards at Old Windſor, Berks. He is reported to have been a man of engaging manners, and his ſociety was greatly prized by the circle of his friends. At the time of his death he was living at Ramſgate, and he was buried at S. Lawrence, in Thanet, Kent, 27th October, 1789. His will, dated 13th October, 1789, and proved 11th January, 1790, is in the Prerogative Court (Biſhop 31).

Joſeph Mayo, born at Hereford,

dies at Ramſgate.

His will.

The will of Joſeph Mayo of Ramſgate in the County of Kent, Eſquire. To my ſon the Revd. Mr. Cooke's bonds and all intereſt due thereon, and alſo what may be obtained from the eſtate of Thomas Wynter Eſq. in conſequence of my claims delivered in to him in his life-time. To my wife all houſehold goods, plate, etc. The reſt of my property I give to my nephew Charles Mayo of New Inn, in truſt to inveſt the ſame as ſoon as may be in the public funds, and to pay the intereſt and dividends thereof to my ſaid wife for her life, and after her deceaſe to aſſign pay or transfer the ſame to my ſaid ſon or his executors, etc. Mary Mayo my wife, and Charles Mayo my nephew, executors.

On 7th January, 1790, Herbert Mayo, D.D., Rector of S. George's, Middleſex, appeared and teſtified to the hand-writing of the deceaſed Joſeph Mayo.

Joſeph Mayo married 14th April, 1763, at S. Martin's in the Fields, Mary, relict of John Davies of S. Dunſtan's in the Weſt, London, and daughter of John Hutchinſon, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Aldgate, London, and Mary his wife. The marriage is regiſtered in the R. College of Arms. John Hutchinſon had matriculated at Oxford 5th July, 1715, aged 17, from Trinity College, as ſon of John Hutchinſon, gent., of Biſhopſgate, London, and graduated B.A. 17th April, 1719. In Sey-

He marries Mary, d. of John Hutchinſon, clerk, B.A.,

mour's Survey of London and Weſtminſter, 1734, Book ii., page 313, it is ſtated in regard to Trinity Chriſt Church, then called S. James, Duke's Place, that "The Miniſter is the Rev. Mr. Beecher, and the Lecturer the Rev. Mr. Hutchinſon." The church is in Aldgate Ward.

Mary Hutchinſon was married to her firſt huſband at the age of ſixteen, by whom ſhe had one ſon who died in youth. At her ſecond marriage ſhe was ſtyled of S. Mary, Lambeth. She died 1804-6, and was buried in London.

and has an only ſon, Joſeph Mayo, M.A.,

Joſeph Mayo and Mary (*née* Hutchinſon) had iſſue one only child Joſeph Mayo, born 15th June and baptiſed 28th June, 1764, at S. Martin's in the Fields. He was ſent at the early age of five years to Marlborough Grammar School in Wiltſhire, and ſpent his Sundays with his Uncle, the Rector of the neighbouring pariſh of Wootton Rivers. Two years afterwards he was transferred to Eton College, where his entrance was ſignalized by a battle with another new boy, Frederick Eden (afterwards Sir F. M. Eden, Bart., who died 14th November, 1809), with whom he contracted a laſting friendſhip. On leaving Eton he matriculated at Oxford 16th January, 1783, aged 18, as "armigeri filius," from Univerſity College, and occupied rooms over the gateway looking into the High Street. He graduated B.A. 21ſt November, 1786, and M.A. 10th July, 1789. On leaving Oxford, and after a Continental tour, during which he viſited Paris and Bruſſels, he was ordained Deacon 3rd June, 1787, in the church of Mungewell, Oxfordſhire, by Shute Barrington, Biſhop of Sarum, and licenſed to the Curacy of Huiſh, Wilts, where his ſecond couſin Charles Mayo was then Rector; and on 19th October, 1788, was admitted to the Prieſthood, in the chapel of the Palace, Saliſbury, and licenſed to the Curacy of Seend, Wilts, at which place he reſided for about eighteen years. He was alſo Curate of the neighbouring pariſh of Poulſhot during a great portion of this period. In 1806 he removed to North Nibley in Glouceſterſhire, and lived at Nibley Houſe, where he kept a large and ſucceſsful ſchool of ſome forty pupils.[1]

who enters Eton College,

graduates at Oxford,

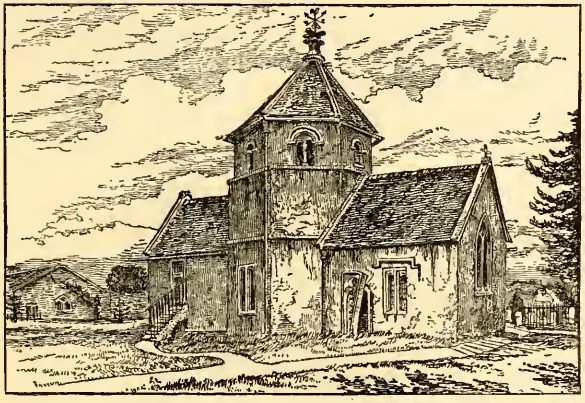
and is admitted to Holy Orders,

On 11th June, 1819, he was licenſed to the Curacy of Ozleworth, and on 20th January, 1821, was inſtituted to the Rectory of the ſame place on the preſentation of Lewis Clutterbuck of Newark Park. In 1821 he was chaplain to William Miller of Ozleworth, High Sheriff of Glouceſterſhire in that year. Joſeph Mayo was ſhort in ſtature, and of an extremely active frame, and in his early days was a ſkilful fencer and ſkater. He had a remarkable ſenſe of parental authority which he ſucceeded in impreſſing upon his children and pupils, who looked up to him with the greateſt reverence. He enjoyed uninterrupted health during a life prolonged beyond the common average. He reſided at Ozleworth in the Rectory houſe, which he had en-

and becomes Rector of Ozleworth.

[1] Among theſe may be mentioned William-Piercy Auſtin, D.D., Biſhop of Guiana, Matthew-Blagden Hale, D.D., Biſhop of Briſbane, and the late Joſeph-Trigge Schomberg, Q.C., Recorder of Aldborough.

larged, until his death, 30th December, 1851, and was buried in the churchyard to the eaſt of the chancel. His will was proved in London in 1852 (No. 577). A painted window over the altar, repreſenting the four Evangeliſts, was erected to his memory in the church of Folke, Dorſet, in December, 1875. He publiſhed "A Sermon preached at the Triennial Viſitation of the Hon. and Right Rev. Lord Biſhop of Glouceſter, held at Durſley on the xxiſt of June MDCCCXXII. By the Rev. Joſeph Mayo A.M. Rector of Ozleworth. Printed at the joint requeſt of his Lordſhip and the Clergy then preſent. London. Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, 1822." 8vo. pp. 19.



OZLEWORTH CHURCH, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

His religious views were thoſe of a High Churchman of the old ſchool, and in this reſpect he much reſembled his uncle Dr. Herbert Mayo, in whoſe church he had preached his firſt ſermon. A letter to his ſon William, dated 23rd February, 1843, of which an extract is given below, written ſoon after the publication of the celebrated charge of Biſhop Blomfield, will ſerve to indicate his eccleſiaſtical poſition.

"Ozleworth, 23rd February, 1843.

"Conſidering a late charge of the Biſhop of London, which muſt certainly have attracted the notice of the clergy, I have much wondered that you have not taken notice of it in your letters, particularly as you now live at the head quarters of one diviſion of the church. In my little way I have taken the hint of having the Sacrament once a month, and following the directions of the Rubric as far as the ſmall number in my pariſh require it, and even old as I am, was I in a place ſo as to have a congregation, I would follow all his directions, as I am ſure it would be of eſſential ſervice. If you have not heard of the charge, I would recommend you to buy

it. An old friend of mine, whom I have never ſeen, and who has been my inſtructor, is mentioned in it, 'Herbert's Country Parſon.' "

He marries Mary-Jane, d. of George Gibbes, D.D.,

GIBBES.

Joſeph Mayo married 2nd March, 1789, at Seend, by licence, Mary-Jane, only daughter of George Gibbes, D.D., Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and ſiſter of Sir George-Smith Gibbes, Knt., M.D., F.R.S., of 14, Queen's Square, Bath. His uncle William Mayo, Rector of Wootton Rivers, was the officiating Prieſt. She was born 26th March, 1766, and died 17th February, 1816, and was buried at Woodborough.

A ſtone on her grave in the churchyard bears this inſcription :

"Here lieth the body of Mary Jane wife of the Rev. Joſeph Mayo, and only daughter of the Rev. George Gibbes D.D. many years Rector of this Pariſh. She

JOSEPH MAYO, M.A., 1764-1851.

died the 17th of Feb. 1816, aged 49. Her huſband, her children, her friends lament their loſs."

and has iſſue twelve children.

Joſeph Mayo and Mary-Jane (*née* Gibbes) had iſſue twelve children.

I. Mary-Jane, born 20th December, and baptiſed the next day, 1789, at Seend, and buried 25th December, 1789, at Woodborough.

II. Georgiana, born 23rd November, and baptiſed 28th December, 1790, at Seend, and buried 12th March, 1845, at Ozleworth. She was never married.

Joſeph Mayo, M.A., his eldeſt ſon,

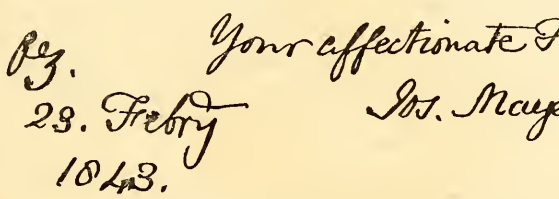
III. Joſeph Mayo, the eldeſt ſon, was born 30th March, and baptiſed 20th April, 1793, at Seend, Wilts. Four generations were preſent at his baptiſm, viz., the infant, the father, the grandfather Dr. Gibbes, and the great-grandfather Charles Gibbes who adminiſtered that Sacrament. He matriculated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 16th January, 1811, aged 17, and was elected ſcholar the 14th of November following, and graduated B.A. 3rd May, 1815, and M.A. 1ſt July, 1819. He re-

Scholar of B. N. C.,

ceived Holy Orders in the Dioceſe of Glouceſter, and was Curate of Leighterton-cum-Boxwell in that County, and afterwards of Poulſhot, Wilts, and for ſome years reſided at Devizes, where he held the Chaplaincy of the Priſon from 1823 to 1839. He publiſhed "A Sermon preached at the Chapel of the new Priſon, Devizes, on the ſecond Sunday after the execution of George Maſlen, who was tried at the Summer Aſſizes and found guilty of ſhooting at, with intent to murder, Mr. Rumbold of Lyneham, on Tueſday evening, the 6th of February, 1838, on his return from Calne Market." enters Holy Orders,

While living at Devizes he inherited by will the eſtate of Miſs Maynard, a deſcendant of John and Jane Maynard mentioned in the fourth chapter, and built the "Brow Cottage," on a portion of the property, in which he afterwards reſided.

In 1839 he left England with his family, and arrived in the United States 2nd June, 1839, and lived in Liverpool, Ohio, of which place he was "Rector" for ſeven years. He then removed to the neighbourhood of Jubilee, Peoria, Illinois, and died at Radnor in the County of Peoria, 3rd September, 1859. His will was and ſettles in America,



THE AUTOGRAPH OF JOSEPH MAYO, M.A., RECTOR OF OZLEWORTH.

proved in London 14th December, 1859 (No. 739). He enjoyed the friendſhip of Dr. Chaſe, Biſhop of Illinois, and his ſons carried that Prelate to his grave.

He married 3rd May, 1819, at S. Croſs, Holywell, Oxford, Mary, daughter of William Browne, M.A., of Magdalen College, Clerk in Holy Orders,[1] and ſiſter with his wife Mary, d. of William Browne, clerk, M.A.,

[1] He was ſon of William Browne of Iffley, and was choriſter of Magdalen College 1772-1780, Chaplain 1786-1831, and alſo Chaplain of New College, and of the Oxford County Gaol, Clerk of the Market and Lecturer at Carfax. His children were Charles, choriſter of Magdalen College 1796-1804; William, choriſter 1805-1811, M.A. 1816, Fellow of Worceſter College 1819, Maſter of a ſchool at Cheam (ſee page 73) and Vicar of Letheringſett, Norfolk; Edward, choriſter 1811-1814, and afterwards a ſurgeon at Oxford; Henry, M.A., above mentioned, who died 13th October, 1872; George-Auguſtus, choriſter of Chriſtchurch 1816-1824, M.A., All Souls' College and Chaplain of Magdalen College, 1831, and of the City and County Gaols, and died 8th October, 1853; and three daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, and Charlotte. Arms: Sable, three lions rampant in bend between double cottiſes argent. A monument within iron rails in the churchyard, near the S.E. corner of the Church of S. Croſs, Holywell, Oxford, has this inſcription: "Here reſt the remains of Elizabeth wife of the Revd. William Browne, who died July 10. 1830, aged LXV years. Alſo of the Revd. William Browne who died Novr. 9. 1834, aged LXXIII years. The Lord gave and the Lord taketh away, Bleſſed be the name of the Lord. Alſo of Edward their ſon, who died 24 June 1837, aged XXXII years."

and heireſs of Henry Browne, M.A., of Lincoln College, Vicar of Letheringſett, Norfolk, who died 13th October, 1872. She was born 7th June, 1797, and died 19th June, 1869, at Normal, Illinois, aged 72 years.

by whom he has twelve children,

Joſeph Mayo and Mary (*née* Browne) had twelve children.

1. Mary-Jane Mayo;

WOODWARD.

1. Mary-Jane, born 9th October, baptiſed 5th November, 1820, at Poulſhot, Wilts, and married 22nd September, 1840, at Medina, Illinois, U.S.A., to William-Edward Woodward, ſince of Rock Iſland, Illinois, ſon of Henry Woodward of Drumbarrow, Meath, Ireland, by Sarah-Catherine his wife, daughter of Robert Wade, of Clonobraney, High Sheriff of Meath. An account of the Woodward family will be found in the next chapter.

2. Elizabeth Mayo;

2. Elizabeth, born 12th April, and baptiſed 12th May, 1822, at Poulſhot, Wilts. She died in September, 1839, and was buried at Liverpool, Ohio, U.S.A.

3. Joſeph Mayo;

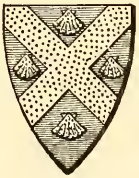
CHASE.

3. Joſeph, born 2nd July, and baptiſed 23rd September, 1823, at S. John Baptiſt's, Devizes, and now reſiding at Albury, Peoria, Illinois. He married 15th November, 1868, at Jubilee College Chapel, Sarah-Samuel, third daughter of Samuel Chaſe, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders, Preſident of Jubilee College, of whoſe family an account will be given in the next chapter.

Their children are—

i. Joſeph, born 15th January, 1870. ii. March-Chaſe, born 25th July, 1871, and iii. Mary-Sarah-Ruſſel, born 15th Auguſt, 1876.

4. Charles Mayo;



WADE.

4. Charles, born 20th January, and baptiſed 14th July, 1825, at S. John's, Devizes, and now of Sunnyſide, Peoria, Illinois. He married 3rd September, 1853, at Jubilee College Chapel, Frances-Charlotte-Alicia-Henrietta, daughter of Charles Taylor Wade, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Kickapoo, Illinois—from Clonobraney, Meath, Ireland—(and Iſabella-Rebecca his wife, daughter of Henry Hamilton, of Ballamacoll, Meath)—brother of William-Blaney Wade, of Clonobraney, J.P. and D.L. for Meath. A ſketch of the hiſtory of the family of Wade may be ſeen in the next chapter.

F. C. A. H. Mayo was born 29th May, 1829, and died 17th November, 1868, leaving iſſue—

i. Joſephine-Charlotte, born 22nd November, 1854.
ii. Charles-Hamilton, born 21ſt November, 1856.
iii. Mary-Virginia, born 20th December, 1858.
iv. William-Francis, born 11th March, 1861.
v. Fanny-Wade, born 26th December, 1865.
vi. Henry-Joſeph, born 25th June, 1868, died the 14th of July in the ſame year.

5. Charlotte, born 1ſt May, and baptiſed 29th May, 1826, at S. John's, Devizes. She died at Clifton 29th April, and was buried 2nd May, 1837, at S. Michael's, Briſtol, England. 5. Charlotte Mayo;

6. William-Maynard, born 8th March, 1828, and baptiſed 21ſt December, 1829, at S. John's, Devizes. He was U.S.A. Conſul at Otranto in 1867, and ſubſequently reſided at Chicago. He died 20th December, 1880, and was buried at Jackſonville, Illinois. He married 6th November, 1862, at Jackſonville, Annette, daughter of Flemming Stevenſon of that place, but had no iſſue. 6. William-Maynard Mayo;

7. George-Gibbes, born 25th February, and baptiſed 11th Auguſt, 1830, at S. John's, Devizes. He married 8th May, 1862, at Robin's Neſt, Peoria, Elizabeth, daughter of General Horace Capron, 14th Illinois Cavalry, Head of the Agricultural Bureau, Waſhington. She died 9th April, 1880. 7. George-Gibbes Mayo;

They have iſſue—

i. Mary-Louiſa, born 25th April, 1863, at Middleport, Ohio, U.S.A.

ii. Adeline-Frances, born 15th April, 1865, at Middleport.

iii. William-Capron, born 26th July, 1871. He died 30th April, 1872.

8. Henry-Herbert, born 24th February, 1832, and baptiſed 25th January, 1834, at S. John's, Devizes. He lived at Hillworth, near Jubilee, and afterwards at Rock Iſland, U.S.A. On the commencement of the war between the Northern and Southern States he entered the Federal army, and his commiſſion as Lieutenant of company B., 14th Cavalry Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, is dated 14th June, 1864, with rank from 22nd April of the ſame year. He was Captain of the ſame company 12th December, 1864, with rank from the 19th of the preceding October. He ſerved in many engagements under General Sherman, in one of which, near Marietta in Georgia, Auguſt, 1864, he received a ſevere wound while leading a charge, from the effects of which he never completely recovered. He died 16th Auguſt, 1873, at San Joſé, California. The San Joſé *Mercury* of Auguſt, 1873, ſays, "Major H. H. Mayo, who recently died in our city and was buried under the auſpices of the Maſonic fraternity, had juſt arrived here from Rock Iſland, Illinois. During the war he was a member of the 14th Illinois Cavalry, and participated in many ſevere engagements, in one of which he received a wound, from which originated the diſeaſe that cauſed his death. Mr. Mayo was a gentleman of great worth, and was highly eſteemed by all his acquaintances. He leaves a large family of children, who are now ſtaying at Guffey's Hotel in this city. The family of the gallant ſoldier has the ſympathy of all who know them in this their ſevere affliction." 8. Henry-Herbert Mayo, who ſerves in the American Civil War;

He married 16th October, 1854, at Jubilee College Chapel, Agnes, daughter of Captain Edward Ingraham of Jubilee, couſin of the Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D., Biſhop of California. She died 5th January, 1872, and was buried at Rock Iſland.

They had iſſue—

i. Janet-Content, born 1ſt December, 1856, and married at Sunnyſide, Peoria, 16th Auguſt, 1877, to Charles-Alfred Freeman.

ii. Anna-Chaſe, born 9th October, 1858.

iii. Henry-Browne, born 28th May, 1861.

iv. Mary-Mercy, born 9th October, 1863. She died 14th December, 1865. Theſe four were born at Robin's Neſt, Peoria.

v. Joſeph, born 14th July, 1866, at Rock Iſland.

vi. Elizabeth-Mercy, born 23rd January, 1870, at Rock Iſland.

The following ſtatement is taken from "Hiſtorical Notes of the family of Kip of Kipſburg and Kip's Bay, New York. Privately Printed 1871," at pages 35-8. It is there narrated that the Ingraham family in the United States are deſcended from Arthur Ingram of Barrowby by a daughter of Sir John Mallory. He was ſecond ſon of Sir Arthur Ingram, a Cavalier, who married, firſt, Eleanor daughter of Sir Henry Slingſby of the Red Houſe, and ſecondly, Lady Catherine, daughter of Thomas Lord Viſcount Fairfax of Gilling; and his eldeſt ſon was created a Scotch Peer under the title of Viſcount Irvin, 23rd May, 1661. Portraits of Sir Arthur in Cavalier coſtume, of the firſt Viſcount Irvin in full armour, and of the ſecond Viſcount Irvin in half armour, are in the collection of the Biſhop of California. Duncan Ingraham, Eſq., the father of Mrs. Leonard Kip of New York (the mother of the Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, Biſhop of California), was a Loyaliſt during the Revolution, and went to Europe in 1776, where he remained until the Peace of 1784. He is frequently mentioned by Preſident John Adams, then Miniſter to France, in his diary kept in Paris in 1779. His portrait, nearly full length, in the crimſon velvet court dreſs in which he was preſented to Louis XVI. is in the poſſeſſion of his grandſon the Biſhop of California. He returned in 1784, conformed to the Government, and died at his place called "Greenvale Farm," near Ploughkeepſie, New York State, in 1807.

9. Frances-Ann Mayo; 9. Frances-Ann, born 28th April, and baptiſed 29th July, 1834, at S. John's, Devizes.

10. John-Browne Mayo; 10. John-Browne, born 29th April, and baptiſed 6th September, 1836, at S. John's, Devizes. He now reſides at 2312, Calumet Avenue, Chicago. He married 25th July, 1863, at S. John's Church, Portſmouth, New Hampſhire, U.S.A., Sarah-Mehetabel, daughter of Matthew Sheafe Marſh of Springfield, Illinois, formerly of Portſmouth, N. H., but has no children.

11. Charlotte-Suſan Mayo; 11. Charlotte-Suſan, born 22nd January, 1838, at Hillworth, Devizes, and baptiſed 24th July, 1838, at S. James', South Broom, Devizes. She was married 4th March, 1862, at Robin's Neſt, Peoria, to Henry-Robert Woodward, of Peoria, ſon and heir of Henry-Thomas Woodward of Drumbarrow, Meath, Ireland, and grand-

ſon of Henry Woodward, alſo of Drumbarrow. The names of their children are given in the next chapter.

12. Elizabeth-Mercy, born 4th October, 1839, at Liverpool, Ohio, U.S.A. She was married 19th October, 1871, at S. Paul's Church, Peoria, to Charles-Finny Bacon of Peoria. 12. Elizabeth-Mercy Mayo.

IV. Charles Mayo, born 8th December, and baptiſed 17th December, 1794, at Seend, was ſecond ſon of Joſeph Mayo and Mary-Jane (*née* Gibbes). He was educated for the medical profeſſion at London, Edinburgh, and Paris, and was a ſtudent at the Bath Caſualty Hoſpital, and at S. Bartholomew's. His name is in the liſt of the members of the R. College of Surgeons, London, in 1820. He was appointed Surgeon in the H.E.I.C.S., and left England 1ſt October, 1820, croſſed the Line 9th November, touched at the Cape 8th December, and arrived at Madras 13th February, 1821, after a nearly five months voyage in the ſhip, Prince Blucher. In April he was poſted to the 2nd Battalion, 24th Regiment N.I., quartered at Wallajahbad, as Aſſiſtant Surgeon, and took charge of the corps on the 12th of May. In June the regiment removed to Bellary. In his diary, dated Bellary, 13th February, 1823, he ſays, "I have now been two years in the country, and not had a day's illneſs that has been cauſed by the climate." On June the 30th, 1823, he arrived at Jaulnah, having been poſted to the Rifle Corps ſtationed at that place. His commiſſion as Aſſiſtant Surgeon from Sir Thomas Monro, K.C.B., Governor and Commander in Chief, Fort St. George, is dated 9th January, 1824, with rank from 24th September, 1820. Charles Mayo, M.R.C.S., ſecond ſon of Joſeph Mayo, M.A., and Mary-Jane, *née* Gibbes,

From the records of the India Office it appears that he died of fever at Jaulnah, Madras, 30th June, 1824. He never married. dies in India.

V. Mary-Jane, born 17th Auguſt, and baptiſed 2nd November, 1796, at Seend. She died 20th March, and was buried 25th March, 1879, in Lanſdown Cemetery, Bath, unmarried. Her grave is numbered 4. F. 15.

VI. Frances, born 4th January, and baptiſed 13th February, 1799, at Seend, and buried 1ſt June, 1827, at Ozleworth,—unmarried.

VII. Suſanna, born 26th May, and baptiſed 18th Auguſt, 1800, at Seend. She died in July, 1818, at Nibley, and was buried 6th Auguſt following at Woodborough.

VIII. William Mayo, born 24th November, 1801, at Seend, where he was baptiſed 21ſt March, 1802. His early years were ſpent at home, and he received his education under his father's care, with a view to entering the H.E.I.C.S., in which he was promiſed a cavalry commiſſion. He however matriculated at Oxford 2nd July, 1824, from Magdalen Hall, and preferring to ſtudy for Holy Orders declined the offer of a commiſſion which he ſubſequently received. He graduated B.A. 8th May, 1828, and M.A. 25th May, 1831, and was ordained Deacon at Glouceſter by William Mayo, M.A., third ſon of Joſeph Mayo, M.A., and Mary-Jane, *née* Gibbes, graduates at Oxford,

and enters Holy Orders;

Biſhop Bethel 15th June, 1828, and Prieſt 28th June the next year, and was licenſed to the Curacy of Oldbury-on-the-Hill and Didmarton, in Glouceſterſhire. As his next curacy he held the charge of Steeple Langford in Wiltſhire, from 1833 to 1841,

ſettles at Saliſbury,

a living of which his wife's uncle was then Rector, and in the latter year removed to Saliſbury. Here he became chaplain of the ancient foundation of S. Nicholas in the Liberty of the Cloſe, founded by Ela, Counteſs of Saliſbury, in the 13th century, a pictureſque range of buildings containing an arcade of tranſition arches between the Norman and Early Engliſh ſtyles, with pointed windows and many other intereſting features, and with gardens running down to the river Avon. In this ſpot he reſided for nearly twenty-four years. But this did not afford a ſufficient ſphere of work for a man of his energy and conſcientious devotion to hard and unobtruſive work. The chaplaincy of the County Priſon ſoon after became vacant, and he was licenſed to this appointment by Biſhop Deniſon, 29th July, 1843. The improvement of the priſoners from henceforward became the great object of his care, and not content with diſcharging the routine of duty which his office required, he devoted himſelf with great earneſtneſs to the advancement of their education, before any idea of making a proviſion for anything of the kind had entered the thoughts of the viſiting juſtices. For this he received the thanks of the magiſtrates in Quarter Seſſions. The court in 1859 made the following order, "That the Court do put on record its opinion that the County is under great obligation to the Revd. Mr. Mayo for gratuitouſly undertaking and ably diſcharging the onerous duties in connection with the inſtruction of the priſoners confined in the County Gaol." To the priſoners on their diſcharge it was his cuſtom to give a copy of the New Teſtament, and on many occaſions pecuniary aſſiſtance. He often remarked that the happieſt days of his life were ſpent within the precincts of the priſon, and that he never experienced the ſlighteſt diſreſpect from any of the criminals, though he was daily alone in a room with a claſs of them around him. During all theſe years he never had a day's illneſs, and his upright figure, as he walked through the Cloſe from his houſe to Fiſherton, a diſtance of a mile-and-a-half, twice daily, with the utmoſt punctuality and regularity at eight o'clock in the morning, and again later in the day, was as true an indication of the hour as the ſound of the Cathedral Clock. In addition to theſe duties he gave his ſervices gratuitouſly for many years as chaplain to the Saliſbury Penitentiary, and when he reſigned that poſt the committee were compelled to provide a ſalary for his ſucceſſor.

and finally in Dorſet.

On 20th April, 1865, he was preſented to the Rectory of Folke, Dorſet, by the Hon. and Rev. Canon Gordon, it being his turn to preſent to this chapter living, and was inſtituted 6th June, inducted 23rd June, and went into reſidence 21ſt July. On 7th Auguſt the ſame year he was preſented to the perpetual curacy of North Wootton, an adjoining pariſh, by G. D. W. Digby, Eſq., of Sherborne Caſtle, and licenſed on 15th December following. But the hard work of previous years ſoon

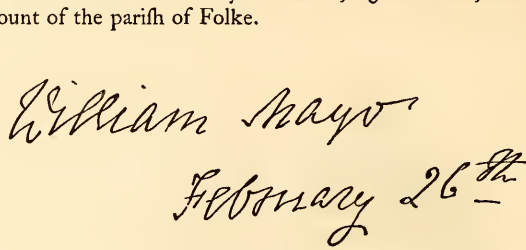
after began to tell upon his health, and for ſome time before his death he was afflicted with deafneſs and other ailments. In 1876 he went to reſide with his ſon at Long Burton, but continued to take part in the duties of his pariſhes, in which he was aſſiſted by a curate, until within ſix months of his deceaſe. He paſſed quietly away on the morning of the 29th of March, 1881, and was buried in the churchyard of Folke on the 2nd of April, in the ſouth-eaſt corner of the churchyard, where a monu-

WILLIAM MAYO, M.A., 1801-1881.

ment marks his laſt reſting-place. During his incumbency the church of Folke received a careful and conſervative reſtoration.

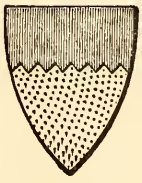
He was a man of wonderful energy and determination, and worked without a thought of ſparing himſelf, or of ſeeking any reward for his labour. Self-denial was the characteriſtic principle of his life. His great recreation was found in his garden, of which he was a ſkilful cultivator, and he was an excellent practical carpenter and

carver. In his earlier years, while living in the country, he produced many examples of curious and intricate carving, which have been ſhown in exhibitions at Saliſbury and elſewhere.[1] He was 5 ft. 11 ins. in height, and upright to the laſt, but his hair, at firſt of a rich brown colour, began to turn grey ſoon after he had reached his thirtieth year. A pedigree of the Mayo family, with eſpecial reference to his branch of it, may be ſeen in Hutchins' "Hiſtory of Dorſet," 3rd edition, vol. iv., page 186, under the account of the pariſh of Folke.



THE AUTOGRAPH OF WILLIAM MAYO, M.A., RECTOR OF FOLKE.

He marries Charlotte, daughter of Robert Dyer, M.D.,



DYER.

He married 29th January, 1835, at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, Glouceſterſhire, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Dyer, M.D., of Didmarton, and Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Coates, B.A., Rector of Little Sodbury, and ſiſter and heireſs of Robert-Trotman Coates, B.D., Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, and Rector of Sopworth and Steeple Langford, Wilts. Charlotte Mayo was born 17th January, 1802, and baptiſed at S. Peter's, Briſtol. She died 8th March, and was buried 14th March, 1876, at Folke. A braſs on the ſouth wall of the chancel bears, together with the Mayo and Dyer arms, the inſcription :—

"In memory of William Mayo, M.A., Rector of Folke, (ſon of Joſeph Mayo, M.A., Rector of Ozleworth, commemorated by the adjoining Eaſt Window,) Born

[1] Two of theſe may here be mentioned,—one a delicate box of open work, with a lid and two ſuſpenſory chains, all carved, without joining, from a ſingle block of lime wood. The chains, which have each the ſame number of double links, viz., 53, are cut from the ſame block as the box, without a join in any part of them, or at the point where they ſpring from the ſides of the box. The other conſiſts of a croſs ſuſpended by a chain of 23 links from an ornament in the ſhape of the figure 8, from the upper circle of which iſſue two more chains of 40 links each. Theſe chains are interlaced with two other chains of 36 links each, and above theſe extend two further chains of 105 links each. All theſe links are double, and there are thus in the entire chain 770 ſingle links, cut from one block without a join.

Novr. 24, 1801: Died March 29, 1881. Charlotte, wife of Rev. W. Mayo, and daughter of Robert Dyer, M.D. Born Jany 17, 1802. Died March 8, 1876. William-Herbert, son of William-Robert Mayo Esqr., and grandson of the above; Born April 19, 1871. Died Decr. 1, 1872, in the Bermudas."

Their children are—

and has issue, Mary-Josephine, wife of Charles-Adams Houghton, M.A.,

1. Mary-Josephine, born 11th August, and baptised 15th October, 1837, at Steeple Langford. She was married 7th July, 1868, at Folke, to Charles-Adams Houghton, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, born 23rd December, 1837, Vicar of East Harnham, 1868-1875, Rector of S. Peter's, Marlborough, 1875, and non-residentiary Canon of Sarum (Prebend of Fordington), 1881, son of John Houghton, M.A., C. C. C. Cambridge, born 30th March, 1802, Vicar of Matching, Essex, 1837.

Their children are—

i. Mary, born 28th April, 1869, and baptised at S. Thomas, Salisbury.

ii. John-Mayo, born 27th June, 1870, and baptised, as were the rest, at East Harnham.

iii. Grace, born 31st August, 1871.

iv. Frances-King, born 27th December, 1872.

v. Edward-William, born 19th January, 1875.

William-Robert Mayo, Assistant Commissary General;

2. William-Robert, born 25th October, 1839, and baptised 7th January, 1840, at Steeple Langford. He was educated at Marlborough College, where he was admitted 15th August, 1850, entered the War Office in June, 1858, and subsequently the Ordnance Department. He is now Assistant Commissary General of Ordnance, and his commissions are dated 1st April, 1861, 1st October, 1875, and 11th September, 1880. He has served at Dover, Portsmouth, Bermuda, Chatham, and Devonport. In 1862 he was presented at the Levée at S. James's. He married 25th August, 1868, at S. John's, Portsea, Anne, eldest daughter of John-George-Francis-Henry Knapp, A.K.C., London, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of S. John's, Portsea, and since Rector of S. James', Shaftesbury. She was born 29th September, 1843, and baptised at All Saints, Gordon Square, London.[1]

---

[1] William Knapp, who was buried at Westwood, Wilts, 2nd February, 1733, had issue by Martha his wife a son, Richard, baptised 19th April, 1702, buried 11th October, 1752, the father of John Knapp, baptised 25th February, 1725, who died in London 4th May, 1789. The only son of the latter was John Knapp, born in the parish of S. Paul, Exeter, who had issue by his first wife, Deborah McCall (born 17th January, 1773, in Edinburgh), whom he married 14th January, 1793, at S. George's, Hanover Square, a son, John Knapp, of London, who died in 1849, and left by Lydia his wife, daughter of Francis Powell of Buckenhill, Herefordshire, two surviving sons, 1. John-George-Francis-Henry, A.K.C., Vicar of S. John's, Portsea, 1853, and Rector of S. James', Shaftesbury, 1880, who married at S. Pancras, London, Anne-Constantia, daughter of William Croton, and died 3rd June, 1881; and 2. Frederick-Henry, Clerk in Holy Orders, of S. Helens, I.W., who died unmarried 15th September, 1866.

They have iſſue—

i. Annie-Joſephine, born 23rd June, and baptiſed 19th Auguſt, 1869, at S. John's, Portſea.

ii. William-Herbert, born 19th April, and baptiſed 24th May, 1871, at S. John's, Portſea. He died 1ſt December, and was buried 2nd December, 1872, in Pembroke Churchyard, in the Bermudas. This inſcription is from his monument there, "In Memory of William Herbert Mayo, dearly loved ſon of William Robert and Annie Mayo. Born April 19, 1871, died Dec. 1, 1872."

iii. Mary-Katharine, born 10th November, and baptiſed 12th December, 1872, in the Dockyard Chapel, Ireland Iſland, in the Bermudas.

iv. Charlotte-Elizabeth, born 21ſt January, and baptiſed 10th March, 1875, in S. James' Church, Somerſet Iſland, in the Bermudas.

v. Charles-Robert, born 2nd January, and baptiſed 10th February, 1877, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Kent.

vi. John-Frederick, born 13th July, and baptiſed 19th Auguſt, 1879, at S. Paul's, Devonport.

vii. George-Dyer, born 15th November, 1881, and

viii. Herbert-Coates, his twin-brother, both baptiſed 1ſt January, 1882, at S. Aubyn's Church, Devonport.

and Charles Herbert Mayo, M.A., Vicar of Long Burton, writer of this hiſtory.

3. Charles-Herbert, born 28th February, and baptiſed 21ſt May, 1845, in the Cathedral Church of Sarum. He was elected Scholar of Lincoln College 9th April, 1864, and matriculated at Oxford on the 13th of the ſame month, aged nineteen years. He obtained ſecond claſſes in Claſſical Moderations and in the Claſſical Final School, and graduated B.A. 18th June, 1868, and M.A. 9th February, 1871. He was ordained Deacon 21ſt February, 1869, by Horatio, Biſhop of Sodor and Mann, acting for the Biſhop of Sarum, and licenſed to the Curacy of Folke and North Wootton, and Prieſt 12th June, 1870, by Biſhop Moberly. He was inſtituted Vicar of Long Burton with Holneſt, Dorſet, 22nd Auguſt, 1872, on the preſentation of Miſs Margaret Coſens, inducted 27th Auguſt, and came into reſidence the 19th of October following. He is the writer of this volume.

IX. Katharine, born 19th July, and baptiſed 10th Auguſt, 1803, at Seend. She died 27th June, 1857, and was buried 3rd July following at Lanſdown Cemetery, Bath,—unmarried. Her grave is numbered 4. F. 15. This inſcription on a Pennant stone marks her reſting-place :—

"In Memory of Katharine Mayo who died June 27th, 1857, aged 53. Mary Jane Mayo died March 20th, 1879, aged 82. Daughters of Rev. Joſeph Mayo, M.A., Rector of Ozleworth."

X. Anne, born 4th July and baptiſed 16th September, 1805, at Seend. She died 9th May, 1829, and was buried at Ozleworth.

George Mayo, F.R.C.S.,

XI. George Mayo, born 8th January, and baptiſed 12th February, 1807, at

Seend. He was educated for the medical profeſſion, and ſtudied at the Middleſex Hoſpital under Herbert Mayo, and became a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, 2nd January, 1829. For ſome years he practiſed at Devizes, Wilts, and made his firſt voyage to South Auſtralia in 1837. He again went to that colony in 1839, where he then fixed his reſidence. He viſited England in 1851, and became a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons on the 11th of December in that year. On 6th October, 1859, he was appointed Captain of the Weſt Adelaide Volunteer Rifles, with rank from the 29th of the previous September, and ſubſequently promoted to be Major in October, 1862, and Lieut. Colonel, 20th Auguſt, 1863. On 2nd Auguſt, 1865, he received the preſentation of a ſilver ſalver and claret jug from the members of the corps, bearing the inſcription, "Preſented to Lieut: Col: Mayo by the Volunteers of South Auſtralia in recognition of his efficient ſervices as Commanding Officer of the Adelaide Regiment, June 1865."

fourth ſon of Joſeph Mayo, M.A., and Mary-Jane, *née* Gibbes, ſettles in South Auſtralia,

He twice married; firſt, on 7th July, 1840, at Holy Trinity Church, Adelaide, Maria, daughter of George Gandy. She died 15th December, 1847, and was buried at the Weſt Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, the next day, leaving iſſue—

and marries, 1. Maria Gandy;

1. Mary-Jane, born 17th April, 1841, and baptiſed at S. John's, Adelaide. She was married 4th January, 1871, at Adelaide, to Richardſon Reid, Clerk in Holy Orders, and Incumbent of Holy Trinity Church in that city.

Their children are—

i. Gertrude-Mayo, born 29th July, 1876;

ii. Norah-Richardſon, born 17th March, 1878;

iii. Charles-Mayo, born 17th January, 1881; all baptiſed at Holy Trinity, Adelaide.

2. Kate, born 21ſt May, 1843, and baptiſed at S. John's, Adelaide. She was married 14th April, 1868, at Holy Trinity, Adelaide, to Alexander-Stewart Paterſon, M.D. Edinburgh, and has iſſue—

i. Mary-Stewart, born 11th January, 1869, and baptiſed at Holy Trinity, Adelaide. She died 28th June, 1876, and was buried at North Road Cemetery, Adelaide.

ii. Chriſtian-Iſabelle-Stewart, born 9th Auguſt, 1870, and baptiſed, as were the reſt, in Chalmers' Church, North Terrace, Adelaide.

iii. James-Stewart, born 13th February, 1872.

iv. Lilian-Stewart, born 19th July, 1873.

v. Elſie-Stewart, born 12th April, 1876.

vi. Hilda-Stewart, born 26th Auguſt, 1877.

vii. Eſmé-Stewart, born 2nd April, 1879.

3. George-Gibbes, born 22nd February, 1845, and baptiſed at S. John's, Adelaide. He accompanied McKinlay in the expedition to explore the Northern

Territory, ſent out by the South Auſtralian Government, which ſtarted from "Eſcape Cliffs" at Adam Bay, 14th January, and returned to the ſame point, 5th July, 1866, after conſiderable privations, and a voyage down the Eaſt Alligator River, and along a portion of the northern coaſt of Auſtralia, in a rude veſſel made of a framework of poles covered with the ſkins of the horſes whoſe fleſh ſerved for the ſubſiſtence of the voyagers. He came to England in 1868 and ſtudied at the Univerſity of Glaſgow, of which he is a Civil Engineer, and returned to Adelaide in 1874.

He married 18th September, 1877, at Holy Trinity, Adelaide, Henrietta-Mary, daughter of Robert Donaldſon of Co. Berwick, Scotland, and has iſſue—

i. Helen-Mary, born 1ſt October, 1878; and

ii. George-Elton, born 26th December, 1880; both baptiſed at Holy Trinity, Adelaide.

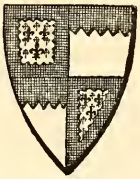
4. Maria-Louiſa, born 5th February, 1847, and baptiſed at Holy Trinity Church. She died 14th November, 1847, and was buried at Weſt Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide.

and 2. Ellen-Anne Ruſſell.

George Mayo married ſecondly, while in England, 19th February, 1852, at Holy Trinity, Upper Chelſea, Ellen-Anne, daughter of H. S. Ruſſell, H.E.I.C.S., and Cecil-Charlotte his wife, eldeſt daughter of Chriſtopher-Robert Pemberton (ſon of Francis Pemberton of Trumpington Houſe, Cambridgeſhire).

Arms of *Ruſſell.* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or a feſs vert over all a ſaltire gules, 2 and 3, Argent four bars gules a lion rampant crowned with a ducal coronet.

Mrs. Mayo has publiſhed "Lobgeſänge in Proſa, auſdem Engliſchen von Mrs. G. Mayo, 1871. Gedruckt von Wm. Eggers & Eimer, Adelaide." Second Title, "Mrs. Barbauld's Hymns in Proſe for Children." Small 4to. pp. 81. Engliſh and German on oppoſite pages, and three chromolithographs. A ſecond edition was iſſued in 1873, with ſixteen chromolithographs. She has iſſue—



DE-LA-POER-BERESFORD.

Ellen-Stuart, born 28th June, 1853, baptiſed at S. Peter's, Glenelg, S.A., and married 5th April, 1877, at Holy Trinity, Adelaide, to Arthur-George de-la-Poer-Beresford, ſecond ſon of William-George de-la-Poer-Beresford, Clerk to the Council, Adelaide, whoſe anceſtry is given in the concluding chapter.

XII. Benjamin, born 20th June, and baptiſed 16th July, 1809, at North Nibley, Glouceſterſhire. He was buried 21ſt March, 1810, at Woodborough.

CHAPTER IX.

Appendix. A Brief Account of certain Families which have Intermarried with the Family of Mayo.

HAYES.

N abſtract is here given of the will of William Hayes, gentleman, proved in the Court of the Biſhop of Sarum, 19th April, 1684. "William Hayes the elder, of the pariſh of the Bleſſed Virgin Mary in the Borough of Devizes in the County of Wilts, gent., 20th January, 1683. To be buried on the north-weſt ſide of the church of S. Mary, a lug from the wall, where my wife ſhall direct. My nine children, William, Henry, Philip, Michael, Richard, Katherine, Joan, Sarah, and Elizabeth. My uncle John Hayes. My wife Katherine, executrix. My brother Richard Watton of this Borough, gent., and Mr. Edward Hope, executors." Theſe children of William Hayes, gent., were born or baptiſed at S. John's, Devizes. Joane baptiſed 12th March, 1646-7, William born 22nd February, 1653-4, Sarah born 16th December, 1655, Henry born 28th Auguſt, 1657, Elizabeth baptiſed 7th July, 1659, Phillip baptiſed 12th May, 1661, and Michael baptiſed 23rd January, 1662-3. In the regiſter of S. Mary's we meet with— Hayes of Wiltſhire.

John Maio and Joan Hayes married 25th April, 1671.
William Hays and Grace Thurman, 12th January, 1679-80.
Anthony Peirce of Calne and Katherine Hayes, 27th December, 1668.
Mr. William Hayes buried 8th February, 1683-4.
Mrs. Katherine Hayes buried 29th January, 1685-6.

John Mayo marries Joane Hayes.

In the regiſter of S. John's Church are the baptiſms of four children of "Mr. William Hayes and Grace his wife," viz. Grace 9th November, 1680, Sarah 19th March, 1681-2, Elizabeth 14th April, 1683, and William 27th June, 1685. The names of Watton and Hope are of frequent occurrence in this regiſter. A ſmall braſs on the floor of the north aiſle of S. John's Church has the inſcription,

"Here lyeth the Body of Edward Watton of this Borough gent. obt. 23 Oct. anno 1727, ætats 64;" and there is a monument in the ſouth aiſle to Thomas Thurman, gent., who died 18th March, 1777, aged 86.

The perſons mentioned below may poſſibly belong to another branch of the ſame family. Henry Hayes, Vicar of Great Sherſton, Wilts, 1641, died 13th July, 1678, and adminiſtration of his eſtate was granted at Sarum the 19th of the ſame month. His wife Katherine died 16th May, 1664. Among their children were (i) Suſanna, married at Sherſton, 16th June, 1670, to Samuell Allway, clerk, (ii) John, eldeſt ſon, matriculated at Oxford, 17th March, 1653-4, from Queen's College, Rector of Caſtle Combe, 1662, who married at Sherſton, 30th Auguſt, 1665, by licence, Urſula Holliday of Woodcheſter, co. Glouc., widow. His ſon Thomas is mentioned in the will of Thomas Gore of Alderton, the antiquary, as the teſtator's godſon, 20th July, 1683, (iii) Nicholas, of Malmeſbury, who was buried there 27th September, 1700. He married there 4th April, 1665, Ann Wayte, who alſo was buried there 15th November, 1724, and had ten children, one of whom was Henry Hayes, M.A., Rector of Caſtle Combe, Vicar of Littleton Drew, 1706, baptiſed at Malmeſbury, 19th April, 1666, matriculated at Oxford, 10th November, 1682, from Magdalen Hall as "generoſi filius," and died 1714. His ſon Thomas matriculated at Oxford, 9th July, 1713, aged 17, from Trinity College.

DRUITT.

Druitt of Wimborne Minſter, Dorſet.

Philip Druitt, ſurgeon, of Wimborne Minſter, Dorſet, was buried there 13th February, 1736-7, and his wife Elizabeth 30th May, 1752—his will being dated 10th February, 1736, and proved 10th November, 1737, in the Peculiar of Wimborne Minſter. He had iſſue, with other children, Sacheverell Druitt, ſurgeon, who died 28th January, 1795, aged ſeventy-four, leaving a will dated 22nd January, and proved 9th March, 1795, in the Peculiar before-mentioned. By his wife Sarah, daughter of Nettleham Tory (baptiſed there 9th May, 1715), whom he married 12th May, 1739, Sacheverell Druitt had, in addition to other iſſue, Thomas Druitt, of Wimborne Minſter, ſurgeon, who died 8th December, 1814, aged ſixty-three. Thomas Druitt married Mary, daughter of Robert Gutch, B.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Head-Maſter of Wimborne Grammar School (who matriculated at Oxford 6th March, 1731-2, aged nineteen, from Chriſt Church, ſon of Robert Gutch, of Wells, Somerſet, and died 19th October, 1787), by Anna Goff his wife, whom he married 1ſt March, 1743-4. Mary Gutch was baptiſed 27th December, 1753, married to Thomas Druitt 4th February, 1784, and buried 30th December, 1809, and left iſſue, with others, Robert Druitt, ſurgeon, born October, 1784, who married 29th June, 1813,

Robert Druitt

Jane, daughter of James Mayo, B.A., Head Maſter of the Grammar School, and died 23rd March, 1822. Their deſcendants are numerous. marries Jane Mayo.

I. Robert Druitt, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., of London, born 14th December, 1814. He married 18th January, 1845, at S. Pancras, Iſabella, daughter of William Hopkinſon, and has iſſue—

1. Robert, born 2nd April, 1847. B.A., and junior ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford. He married 24th January, 1882, at S. George's, Campden Hill, Kenſington, Alice-May, daughter of Daniel Tupper, of the Lord Chamberlain's Office, S. James's Palace.

2. Charles, born 1ſt November, 1848. M.A. Exeter College, Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders.

3. Cuthbert, born 15th June, 1850. Lieutenant R.N. Died 13th April, 1876, at Honda, Columbia, ſ. p. He married 15th February, 1876, at S. Gabriel's, Clarendon, Jamaica, Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of John C. Foulds of Clarendon Park, Jamaica, and of Glaſgow.

4. Iſabella, born 12th May, 1852, and married 4th November, 1880, at S. George's, Campden Hill, to Major the Hon. Horace-Miles Hobart-Hampden (late 103rd Regiment), youngeſt ſon of the Earl of Buckinghamſhire.

5. Lionel, born 21ſt May, 1854.

6. Emily, born 18th February, 1856.

7. Katharine-Fitzroy, born 6th July, 1858.

8. Gertrude-Elizabeth, born 9th December, 1861.

Dr. Druitt is author of the "Surgeon's Vade Mecum," which has paſſed through eleven editions from 1839 to 1878, and of other works.

II. James Druitt, of Chriſtchurch, Hants, born 10th May, 1816. He twice married; firſt, 6th March, 1843, at New Alresford, Sarah-Neyle-Chapman, daughter of Samuel Boſwell (died 26th September, 1858), and has iſſue—

1. Sarah, born 3rd October, 1844, and married 19th April, 1877, at Chriſtchurch, to Edward-Montague Hare, M.A., Rector of Little Dunham, Norfolk (ſecond wife).

2. James, born 29th October, 1845. He married 8th October, 1874, at Wimborne, Auguſta-Sophia, daughter of Henry-Tremenheere Johns of Ringwood, and has iſſue Auguſta-Mary, born 20th December, 1878, and Catherine-Sybil, born 19th Auguſt, 1881, at Bournemouth.

3. George, born 12th February, 1847, Aſſiſtant-Judge, Bombay Civil Service.

4. Ann, born 1ſt September, 1848, died 6th April, 1850.

5. Jane, born 26th December, 1849.

He married, ſecondly, Matilda-Jane, daughter of John Mayo of Stoke-next-Guildford, and had further iſſue— James Druitt marries Matilda-Jane Mayo.

1. Matilda, born 22nd November, 1860.

2. John, born 27th February, 1862.
3. Alan, born 30th July, 1863.
4. Mary, born 2nd Auguſt, 1864, died 10th March, 1865.
5. Philip, born 4th October, 1865.
6. Melville, born 19th October, 1866.
7. Barbara, born 22nd November, 1867.
8. Mayo, born 13th December, 1869.
9. Herbert, born 4th January, 1876.
10. Charlotte, born 13th January, 1878.

III. Thomas Druitt, of Cooma, N.S.W., born 21ſt October, 1817, Clerk in Holy Orders, and Canon of S. Saviour's, Goulburn. He married 14th Auguſt, 1845, at Liſbon, Helena-Clementina Purvis, and has iſſue—

1. Thomas-William, born 19th May, 1846.
2. Charles-James, born 14th Auguſt, 1848.
3. Robert-Henry, born 21ſt February, 1850.
4. Helena-Elizabeth, born 27th October, 1851.
5. Georgianna-Jane, born 25th April, 1853.
6. Frederick-John, born 31ſt March, 1855, died 2nd June, 1856.
7. Edward-Frederick, born 29th October, 1856.
8. Mary-Emilia, born 7th February, 1859.
9. Anna-Barbara-Clementina, born 24th June, 1861.
10. Alfred-John, born 21ſt Auguſt, 1863.
11. Ethel-Robina, born 1ſt November, 1867.

IV. William Druitt, F.R.C.S., of Wimborne Minſter, born 23rd Auguſt, 1820. He married 3rd June, 1854, Ann, daughter of John Harvey, and has iſſue—

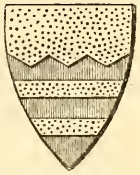
1. Georgiana-Elizabeth, born 19th April, 1855.
2. William-Harvey, born 29th April, 1856, B.A. Trinity College, Oxford, 20th June, 1878.
3. Montague-John, born 15th Auguſt, 1857, Scholar of New College, Oxford, B.A. 10th July, 1880.
4. Edward, born 19th April, 1859, Lieutenant R.E.
5. Arthur, born 5th June, 1863.
6. Edith, born 18th July, 1867.
7. Ethel-Mary, born 9th February, 1871.

V. Jane Druitt, born 12th April, 1822. She died 26th April, and was buried 30th April, 1880, in Wimborne Cemetery, unmarried.

HARE.

Hare of Docking Hall, Norfolk.

A long account of this family may be ſeen in Burke's "Extinct Baronetcies," but the following particulars have been derived from private ſources.



HARE.

Sir John Hare, knighted 4th December, 1617, at Newmarket (14th in deſcent from Sir John Hare, Knt., who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John de Aſhton), married Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, temp. Charles I. His fifth daughter, Sarah, was married to John Earle of Heydon, Norfolk, whoſe daughter, Mary, was married to John Baſſet, Clerk in Holy Orders; their daughter, Mary Baſſet, was married to Thomas Brett, and her daughter, Elizabeth Brett, became the wife of Humphrey Chriſtian, Vicar of Docking, Norfolk. He was father of Edward Chriſtian, Rector of Workington, Cumberland, to whom the eſtate of Docking was left by his relative Mrs. Henley, only ſurviving child of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh-Charles Hare of that place. Edward Chriſtian aſſumed the name and arms of Hare in 1798, and dying in 1807 left iſſue by his wife Frances, daughter of John Chriſtian of Milntown, in the Iſle of Man, and Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, in addition to other children, a ſon Humphrey-John Hare, of Docking Hall, B.A. Queen's College, Oxford, 14th January, 1799, Clerk in Holy Orders, a Magiſtrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Norfolk, born 24th January, 1776, and died 30th April, 1856. He twice married, on the firſt occaſion Mary, daughter of Thomas Pattenſon, of Melmerby Hall, Cumberland, and had iſſue a ſon and daughter—

Humphrey-John Hare, born October, 1811, M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 12th November, 1835, Barriſter-at-Law and Major in the 4th Weſt York Militia, J.P. and D. L. for the County of Norfolk, who married 11th September, 1833, Hannah-Elizabeth, daughter of John Newbould of Sharrow Bank, Sheffield, but has no iſſue; and

Frances-Mary, born 1809, married to Robert-Woolmer Cory, Clerk, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge, who died without iſſue in 1837.

Humphrey-John Hare, J.P., D.L., marries Barbara Mayo.

Humphrey-John Hare, the father, married ſecondly, 21ſt September, 1818, Barbara, daughter of James Mayo, B.A., Vicar of Avebury, and Head Maſter of Wimborne Grammar School. They had iſſue—

I. Elizabeth, born 16th September, 1820, and married 13th Auguſt, 1857, to George Copeman of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk, and has iſſue—

1. Robert, born 9th October, 1858.
2. Alfred-George, born 17th November, 1860.
3. Hugh-Charles, born 19th January, 1862.

4. Beatrice-Elizabeth, born 7th June, 1863.

5. Herbert, born 21ſt May, 1865.

II. Barbara, born 26th Auguſt, 1821, and died 23rd September, 1859.

III. Anne, born 27th March, 1823, and died 14th September, 1861.

IV. Robina, born 6th October, 1825, married to Thomas Copeman of Aylſham, Norfolk, 23rd April, 1851, and died without iſſue 25th September, 1853.

V. Janet, born 1ſt January, 1827, married 8th July, 1847, to William-Daniel Chapman, afterwards Captain in the Madras Staff Corps, and died 15th February, 1863, leaving iſſue—

1. Gordon-Graham, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, born 5th May, 1848, and died 15th February, 1872.

2. William, born 21ſt April, 1850, and died 27th February, 1855.

3. Montague-Jaſper, born 16th September, 1852. He married, 9th February, 1881, at Le Mars, Iowa, U.S.A., Aimée-Blanche, daughter of William-Jonathan de Pledge of Tynemouth, and granddaughter of John Grey of Dilſton, Northumberland.

4. Theodore-Charles, M.A., in Holy Orders, born 17th January, 1856, and married 3rd Auguſt, 1881, Alice-Barr, daughter of Patrick Keith, of 26, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.

VI. Lucy, born 23rd February, 1828, and died 12th November, 1857.

VII. Hugh-James Hare, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, Vicar of Docking, born 7th October, 1829. He married 16th April, 1856, Anna, daughter of John-Turner Graver-Browne of Morley Hall, Norfolk, and has iſſue—

1. John-Hugh-Montague, B.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, born 31ſt May, 1857;

2. John-Church-Francis, B.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, born 31ſt May, 1857; twin brothers.

3. Charles-Baſſet, born 14th February, 1859, and died 28th December, 1859.

4. Erneſt-Bathurſt, born 15th October, 1860.

5. Conſtantia-Chriſtian, born 21ſt November, 1863.

6. Winifred, born 3rd September, 1866.

7. Adeline-Barbara, born 24th May, 1869.

8. Anna-Robina, born 3rd May, 1877.

9. Margaret-Lucy, born 20th February, 1879.

VIII. Edward-Montague Hare, M.A., of Trinity College, Oxford, Rector of Little Dunham, Norfolk, born 25th February, 1831. He married first, 2nd October, 1856, Lucy, daughter of Robert Copeman of Aylſham. She died 18th June, 1875, leaving iſſue—

1. Edward-Humphrey, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born 12th July, 1857.

2. Hugh, born 11th April, 1859.

3. Henry-Montague, born 22nd November, 1860.

4. Janet, born 21ſt April, 1863.
5. Gordon-Chriſtian, born 14th June, 1865.
6. John-Curwen, born 4th Auguſt, 1868.

He married ſecondly, 19th April, 1877, Sarah, daughter of James Druitt, of Chriſtchurch, Hants, and has iſſue—

George-Boſwell-Montague, born 15th January, 1879, and Evelyn-Barbara, born 11th September, 1881.

IX. Charlotte-Auguſta, born 6th November, 1833, and died 16th December, 1836.

X. Francis-Frederick, born 25th July, 1835, and died 11th December, 1836.

XI. Catherine-Chriſtian, born 23rd Auguſt, 1838.

See alſo Burke's "Hiſtory of the Landed Gentry," ſixth edition, 1879, page 739.

Arms of *Hare*, Gules two bars and a chief dancette Or.

Arms of *Chriſtian*, Azure a demi-maſcle between three covered cups Or.

ALDERNE.

Alderne of Hereford.

This monument is in the cloiſters of Hereford Cathedral, removed thither from its original poſition in the north tranſept. "Hunc juxta locum, tacito ſepulchri ſinu, dormit Thomas Alderne, armig :, qui Prætor et Irenarcha, necnon Hoſpitii Divi Egidii Cuſtos, apud Herefordiam fuit digniſſimus, urbis iſtius anticuæ et invictâ fidelitate claræ olim præſidium et decus, jam deſiderium et dolor. Dubium eſt an legum peritior an pacis fuit ſtudioſior, lance tam juſta miniſtravit jura, caritate tam ſedula elaboravit pacem. Tres duxit uxores, Elizabetham filiam Edwardi Honywood de Evington in Com : Cantii Baronetti ; Eleanoram filiam Johannis Guiſe de Abbotſcourt in Com : Glouceſt : armigeri ; Mariam filiam —— Auſtin armig :, viduam Henrici Dryden de Londino generoſi. Duos tantum filios ex conſorte ultima ſuperſtites reliquit, Thomam et Edwardum. Thomas, natu maximus, paternæ memoriæ hoc ſepulchrale marmor D.D. Q. obiit 3. Oct. A. { Chriſti 1717. / ætatis ſuæ 68.

ALDERNE.

On a ſhield are four coats in pale, given by Duncumb but now obliterated—

1. Gules, three garbs Argent banded Sable. *Alderne.*
2. Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads eraſed Azure. *Honywood.*
3. Gules, ſeven lozenges conjoined vair, on a canton Or a mullet pierced Sable. *Guiſe.*
4. Vert, a chevron Or, guttée de poix, between three ducal coronets of the ſecond. *Auſtin.*

On a flat ſtone on the cloiſter green, "Here lyeth . . . . the body of Mary the wife of Thomas Alderne of this City ſenr. who departed this life on the 20 day of February 1699."

Francis Philpott of Hereford, gent., aſſigns the office of Dean's Regiſtrar to Thomas Alderne 13th April, 1616. Thomas Alderne was Mayor of Hereford 1624, and another of the ſame name in 1696. Biſhop Godwin leaſes houſes in Hereford to Thomas Alderne, gent., 23rd April, 5 Charles I. Thomas Alderne was Sheriff of Herefordſhire 15 Charles I., and was committed to the Gate Houſe touching the collection of Ship Money, May 8th in that year. (Domeſtic State Papers.)

Duncumb names Thomas Alderne, Eſq., among others, as a Commiſſioner in 1657 for collecting an aſſeſſment of £1000 a month from the City and County of Hereford. Captain Daniel Alderne was fined in the Civil War as a delinquent. Daniel Alderne of Nunnington (pariſh of Withington), gent., appoints Edward Alderne, D.C.L., Steward of the Manor of Nunnington, 31ſt March, 1656. (Ex evid : Decani et Cap : Heref :).

The following is partly derived from the title-deeds relating to the premiſes now the Bank, at Hereford. (Phillipps MSS.)

Thomas Alderne of the City of Hereford, Eſq., living 15th March, 1647, married Beatrix, living 21ſt Auguſt, 1635, and had iſſue three ſons, Thomas, Edward, and Daniel.

Edward Alderne was of Exeter College, and was created D.C.L. 13th June, 1638, and afterwards became Chancellor of Rocheſter, where he died 1671, ſ.p. He married Jane, daughter of James Rodd of Hereford (third ſon of Richard Rodd of Rodd), baptiſed 1ſt November, 1622, at S. Martin's, Hereford.

Daniel Alderne is deſcribed as of the city of Hereford, gent., in a deed dated 22nd July, 1646.

Thomas Alderne is ſtyled Citizen and Draper of Coleman Street, London, in a bond dated 15th March, 1647, and releaſes a moiety of the Manor of Orgarſwick, Kent, to Edward Alderne, D.C.L., of the City of Hereford, by deed-poll 19th April, 1656. The following entries probably refer to him :—

"Thomas Alderne and Dorothy Roe, maiden, both of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, were married 11th April, 1648," at S. Helen's, Biſhopſgate, London.

"Captain Thomas Alderne, from Dalſton, buried 9th April, 1657 ; Mrs. Dorothy Alderne, from Dalſton, buried 7th September, 1658," at Hackney, Middleſex.

He had iſſue Thomas Alderne, deſcribed in a deed 14th January, 1687, "as of the city of Hereford gent. ſon and heir of Thomas Alderne late citizen and draper of London deceaſed." He is the perſon commemorated in the monument in Hereford Cathedral. He was admitted a freeman of Hereford 30th May, 1689, and was mayor of that city in 1696. He married at Weſtminſter Abbey, 12th June, 1673,

his firſt wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Honywood, Knt., and firſt Baronet, of Evington, Kent. She is probably the perſon buried at S. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 2nd July, 1674, as "— alder, woman." In his licence (Vicar-General's Office), 11th Auguſt, 1675, to marry with Eleanor Guiſe, he is deſcribed as of S. Martin's-in-the-Fields, citizen and draper of London, widower, aged about 25. Her father, John Guiſe, was brother of Sir Chriſtopher Guiſe of Elmore, created a Baronet 10th July, 1661. Thomas Alderne's third wife, Mary, was married 20th January, 1669-70, at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, to Henry Dryden (a younger brother of the poet, John Dryden), who is ſaid to have died in Jamaica. She was buried 23rd February, 1698-9 (S. Peter's Regiſter, Hereford), having had iſſue by her laſt huſband, Penelope, baptiſed 29th January, 1682, at All Saints, Hereford, Thomas, baptiſed 18th December, 1684, in the ſame pariſh, and three others baptiſed at S. Peter's, viz., Edward, 15th May, 1686, Anne, 24th November, 1687, the wife of Charles Mayo, and Mary, 9th May, 1689.

Charles Mayo marries Anne Alderne.

KNOWLYS.

Knowlys of the City of London.

Thomas Knowlys, ſenior, of Manningtree, Eſſex, gentleman, born in the pariſh of S. Mary, Ipſwich, and buried at the former place 25th April, 1726, aged 86, whoſe will was dated 8th February, 1724, and proved 8th July, 1726 (probably the ſame perſon as the Thomas Knowlys who was named in the Viſitation of Suffolk in 1664 as aged 20 years, and was eldeſt ſon and heir of Robert Knowlys of Walton, Suffolk, gent.,[1] by Martha, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Knapp of Ipſwich,—the ſon of Robert Knolles of Cold Aſhby, Northamptonſhire, gent., and Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of John Barker of Ipſwich,—the ſon of Richard Knolles of Cold Aſhby, and Frances, daughter and heir of John Haldenby),—had iſſue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of — Browne, who was buried at Manningtree in 1711, Thomas Knowlys, junior, baptiſed at Marleſworth, Suffolk, 24th May, 1681, and buried 20th Auguſt, 1761, at Bredfield in the ſame county. This Thomas Knowlys married Chriſtiana, daughter of Nicholas Cook of Ipſwich (buried at Bredfield 15th April, 1775), and was the father of William Knowlys of the City of London, born at Bredfield 15th March, 1721, who married at S. Sepulchre's, London, in 1750, Mary Porter of S. Andrew's, Holborn, and had iſſue ſeven children, all born in the pariſh of S. Dunſtan's-in-the-Eaſt, London; viz.,

KNOWLYS.

[1] Buried at Walton in October, 1679; will dated 30th September, and proved at Norwich 25th October, 1679.

I. William-Cook Knowlys, born 4th May, 1751, who married at Streatham, 19th April, 1794, Anne, eldeſt ſurviving daughter of William Newman, Alderman of London.

II. Thomas Knowlys, who married Mary, daughter of Iſaac Nelſon, Rector of Meldon and Vicar of Melford, Northumberland.

III. John Knowlys, of the City of London.

IV. Newman Knowlys, of the Temple, Councillor-at-Law, and Recorder of London.

V. Mary, married to Nathaniel Jeffries of Dovert Street, Piccadilly.

Charles Mayo marries Elizabeth Knowlys.

VI. Elizabeth, married to Charles Mayo.

VII. Charlotte, married to Colonel Newman.

Thomas Knowlys above-mentioned, the ſecond ſon, had iſſue one ſon and one daughter, and the latter, named Mary, was married 29th June, 1822, to Geoffry, fifth ſon of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart., who died 15th January, 1864. The ſon, Thomas-John Knowlys, of Heyſham Hall, Lancaſhire, jure uxoris, was born 21ſt April, 1803, and married 17th September, 1822, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Robert Heſketh of Roſſall, ſiſter of Sir Peter Heſketh-Fleetwood, Bart., M.P. Their children were—

i. Culling-Eardley, born 1829.

ii. Robert-Heſketh.

iii. Henry-Bold, born 1836.

iv. Charles-Heſketh Knowlys, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of North Moels, Lancaſhire, 1876, who married 12th December, 1872, Margaret-Ann-Howell, daughter of Richard-Howell Taylor, Vicar of Kemble, Wilts.

i. Mary-Iſabelle; ii. Frances-Mary; iii. Anna-Maria-Martha, married 25th February, 1868, to Major Geoffry Nightingale; iv. Louiſa-Debonnaire; v. Florence-Everilda, married 23rd November, 1869, to Louis-Arthur Goodeve, of the Middle Temple, Advocate of the High Court of Calcutta.

Arms of *Knowlys*, Gules, on a chevron Argent three roſes Vert barbed and ſeeded of the field; on a canton of the ſecond a fleur-de-lis of the firſt.

SHEPHEARD.

Shepheard of Dormington, Herefordſhire.

This family is derived from the marriage in 1680 of John Shepheard, who was born in 1659, ſerved as High Sheriff of Herefordſhire 1699, and died in 1716 (ſon of John Shepheard, clerk in Holy Orders, of Crowleaſow in Bitterley, Salop, buried at Much Marcle, Auguſt, 1687, aged 63), with Frances (buried at Dormington, 1705), elder daughter and co-heireſs of John Walwyn, of Hellens in Much Marcle, Herefordſhire. The diſtinguiſhed anceſtry of the Walwyn family, derived from Richard Walwyn, living in the 14th century, who married Joanna, daughter and heireſs of Walter de Helyon of Hellens, may be ſeen in Robinſon's "Manſions and Manors of Herefordſhire," and in the continuation of Duncumb's "Hiſtory of Herefordſhire," by W. H. Cooke, Q.C.

SHEPHEARD.

Sir RICHARD WALWYN (Knighted by Queen Mary, 30 Nov. 1554; bur. 19 Sep. 1578. will dated 16 Oct. 1572, pr. 7 Sep. 1579 P. C. C.) = DOROTHY, d. of Sir THOMAS LACON (See previouſly at page 13.)

RICHARD WALWYN (Bur. 24 Jan. 1587.) = KATHERINE, d. of GEORGE ap HARRY of POSTON

ELY WALWYN (Bur 7 July, 1616.) = ANNE, d. of WILLIAM COOKE of S. MARTIN'S, LONDON

FULK WALWYN (Bur. 27 Feb. 1660-1.) = MARGARET, d. of Sir WALTER PYE, M. P., of the MYNDE (Mar. 16 Apr. 1620; d. 1680.)

JOHN WALWYN (Bapt. 16 Feb. 1622-3; d. 1686 at Much Marcle.) = (1) FRANCES — (Mar. 1649; bur. at Mordiford 1667.)

FRANCES (Bur. at Dormington 1705.) = JOHN SHEPHEARD

WALLWYN SHEPHEARD = RACHEL, d. of EDMUND LECHMERE of HANLEY CASTLE

WALLWYN SHEPHEARD = MARY, d. of WILLIAM COLLINS of RICHMOND, SURREY

EDWARD WALLWYN SHEPHEARD = DOROTHEA MARIA TUCKER, d. of EDWARD BARKER

MARY = CHARLES MAYO, LL. D.

Wallwyn Shepheard, ſon of the aforeſaid John Shepheard and Frances his wife, was baptiſed at Much Marcle, 7th September, 1683, and was buried at Dormington, 1753, and had iſſue by Rachel his wife, daughter of Edmund Lechmere, of Hanley

Caſtle, who died in 1759[or July, 1770], a ſon, Wallwyn Shepheard, of Dormington, born 1710, died 1772, who married Mary, daughter of William Collins, of Richmond, Surrey (born 1705, and buried at Sutton 1799). His ſon Edward-Wallwyn Shepheard, of Lincoln's Inn, was born 19th July, and baptiſed 8th Auguſt, 1757, and died 10th December, 1824, at Calais. He married 12th Auguſt, 1797, at Mitcham, Surrey, Dorothea-Maria-Tucker, daughter of Edward Barker (ſhe died April, 1853), and had iſſue—

I. Edward-Wallwyn, of the Exchequer and Audit Office, born 24th May, 1798, at S. Pancras, London. He never married, and died 19th July, 1879, at Quatford Houſe, near Bridgnorth, and was buried in Kenſal Green Cemetery. His will was dated 17th December, 1875, and adminiſtration was granted 13th Auguſt, 1879.

Charles Mayo, LL.D., marries Mary Shepheard.

II. Mary, born 2nd July, 1799, baptiſed at S. Pancras, and married 30th June, 1831, at S. Mary Abbots, Kenſington, to Charles Mayo, LL.D. She died at Hillingdon, 10th May, 1877, and was buried at Cheam.

III. Elizabeth, born 4th October, 1800, and married to Colonel, afterwards Sir Alexander Caldwell, G.C.B., 3rd July, 1835. He died 6th December, 1839, and ſhe was married, ſecondly, to Colonel Le Blanc, of Chelſea College, 1ſt July, 1844, who died 13th July, 1855.

IV. and V. Louiſa and Stewart, who died in infancy.

VI. George, Aſſiſtant Commiſſary General, born 17th Auguſt, 1805, died 23rd March, 1881, at Quatford Houſe, and was buried at Quatford. He married 14th May, 1836, Amanda-Sidonie, daughter of Jean-Claude Duperrel, of Port Louis, Mauritius. She was born 2nd October, 1815, and died 27th December, 1838. Their only child, George-Walwyn, was born 27th December, 1836, and died 16th March, 1837.

VII. Alfred, C.B., Major General, Bombay Army, born 19th April, 1807. He died unmarried 8th January, 1877, at Quatford Houſe, and was buried at Quatford.

VIII. Henry, M.A., fellow of Oriel College, and Incumbent of Caſterton, born 3rd February, 1809. He died 5th November, 1878, at Ambleſide, and was buried at Caſterton, having married 18th April, 1843, Margaret-Jane, eldeſt daughter of William Carus-Wilſon, of Caſterton Hall, Weſtmoreland, Clerk in Holy Orders. She was born 18th November, 1815, and died 3rd April, 1873. They had iſſue—

i. Henry-Wallwyn, born 27th May, 1844, died 8th May, 1845.

ii. Clement-Carus-Wilſon, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford, in Holy Orders, born 28th March, 1847. Aſſumed the additional name of Walwyn by deed poll, dated 18th May, 1881. He married 27th June, 1871, Matilda-Flavell-Lee, ſecond daughter of David-Barclay Bevan, M.A., Vicar of Little Amwell, Herts, and has iſſue—

1. Edward-Walwyn, born 5th April, 1872.
2. Hugh-Walwyn, born 24th October, 1874.

3. Ethelwyn-Flavell-Agnes, born 30th April, 1878.

iii. Arthur-Walwyn, born 25th February, 1851; aſſumed the additional name of Walwyn by deed poll, dated 30th July, 1881. He married 29th October, 1878, Bertha-Thorold (born 13th June, 1857), daughter of Rupert-James Rowton, M.A., Vicar of Penkhull, and has iſſue—

1. Bernard-Walwyn, born 1ſt Auguſt, 1879.

2. Alfred-Irving, born 29th October, 1881.

iv. Ellen-Neville, born 28th September, 1852. She was married at Chriſt Church, Hampſtead, 9th Auguſt, 1881, to Auguſtus-Henry Cook, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

IX. Emma, born 18th November, 1810. She died 28th October, 1872, and was buried in Kenſal Green Cemetery.

X. Caroline, born 23rd October, 1812. She died 23rd September, 1878, at Reigate, and was buried in Kenſal Green Cemetery.

XI. Frances, born 28th October, 1814.

Arms of *Shepheard.* Azure, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Or as many mullets of the field.

Arms of *Walwyn.* Gules, a bend Ermine.

BETHELL.

Bethell of Hereford-ſhire.

John Jauncye, of Whitwick, in Stretton Grandiſon, Herefordſhire (Viſitation of 1683), married Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Charlton, of Salop, and had iſſue an eldeſt ſon, John Jauncye, of Whitwick, who died 1666, aged 74, leaving iſſue by Anne his wife, daughter and co-heireſs of Francis Liſle of Yatton, Herefordſhire, Thomas Jauncye of Whitwick, his eldeſt ſon,—aged 33 in 1683,—who died 26th May, 1707, aged 57.

Thomas Jauncye married Dorothy ———, and had, with other iſſue, an eldeſt daughter Dorothy, who died 9th June, 1776, aged 90, and was buried at Dinedor, having been the wife of Samuel Bethell (ſon of William Bethell of Hereford), who matriculated at Oxford 28th March, 1705, aged 17, from B.N.C., graduated B.A. 23rd June, 1709, was made Rector of Dinedor, 8th March, 1730, on the preſentation of the Duke of Beaufort, and died 9th November, and was buried 13th November, 1766, aged 80. They had iſſue Dorothy, eldeſt daughter, died 19th November, 1820, aged 92; Mary, youngeſt daughter, died 29th May, 1816; and Samuel, who matriculated at Oxford 26th April, 1738, aged 17, from Wadham College, and became B.A. 19th June, 1742, Rector of Stretton Sugwas 23rd February, 1767, and Rector of S. Nicholas, Hereford, and was buried at S. Owen's, Hereford, 26th

Samuel Bethell, B.A., marries Sufanna Mayo.

May, 1777. He married Sufanna, daughter of Charles Mayo, 26th May, 1755 (S. Owen's Regifter), and had iffue—

I. Samuel, baptifed 8th January, 1756 (S. Owen's Regifter), matriculated at Oxford 17th March, 1774, aged 18, from B.N.C.; admitted B.A. 10th October, 1777, M.A. 28th June, 1780; Fellow on the Elton Foundation as Founder's kin, 1782-95; Lecturer at S. George's, Middlefex, 1784-96, and inducted Rector of Clayton-cum-Keymer, Suffex, 9th November, 1793. He died 5th April, 1803, aged 47, and adminiftration of his eftate was granted in the fame month, P.C.C.

II. Herbert, baptifed 25th January, 1759, at S. Peter's, Hereford.

III. Anne, baptifed 10th October, 1760, at the fame.

BILL.

Bill of Farley Hall, Staffordfhire.

Richard Bill, the firft owner of Farley Hall, Staffordfhire, fettled there in 1607 from Norbury in the county of Derby, and having married Elizabeth Shenton, an heirefs, had iffue Robert Bill, who died in 1710, aged 85. Richard Bill, of Alton Lodge and Farley Hall, eldeft fon of the laft named, married Hannah Morris, and dying in 1716 left a fon, Robert Bill, who had iffue by his wife Lydia, who died 22nd February, 1751, daughter of Robert Hurft of Cheadle Grange, a fon, John Bill, Rector of Draycott, who married Mary Harrifon, co-heirefs of Dilhorn Hall, Staffordfhire. She died 29th December, 1801, and her hufband in May, 1806, aged 80 years, leaving two fons, the elder being Robert Bill, who married Dorothy, daughter and co-heirefs of William Horsfall, of Storthes Hall, Yorkfhire, and died 7th January, 1806. His fon, Charles Horsfall Bill, of Storthes Hall, married Emma Wainman, and dying in 1863 left, with other iffue, a fon, Charles Horsfall Bill, of Storthes Hall, and of the Priory, Tetbury, J.P. for Wilts and Gloucefterfhire, who married in 1841 Anna-Maria, daughter of General Middleton.

BILL.

The fecond fon of John Bill, Rector of Draycott, was John Bill, M.D., born 1758, who married Efther Grundy, of Lyme Field, Bury, Lancafhire, and died 1848. His wife died 7th December, 1833, and their iffue were—

I. Mary, wife of E. Whieldon, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Hales Hall, Staffordfhire.

Thomas Mayo, M.D., marries Lydia Bill.

II. Lydia, wife of Thomas Mayo, M.D., Prefident of the College of Phyficians.

III. Robert Bill, M.A., and Barrifter at Law, who matriculated at Oxford 18th March, 1807, aged 17, from Oriel College, as fon of John Bill, "armiger," Manchefter, and married Louifa, daughter of Philip Dauncey, 4th January, 1820.

IV. John Bill, J.P., born 1795, died 15th February, 1853. He married Sarah,

daughter of A. Humphrys, who died 2nd July, 1878, at Oldfield, Uttoxeter, aged 79, and had iſſue, with others, Charles Bill, J.P., Captain 3rd Stafford Militia, M.A. Oxford, and Barriſter at Law; born 8th January, 1843, and married in 1870 Ellen-Margaret-Hepburn, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Fitz-Herbert, of Somerſal Herbert, Derbyſhire, and has iſſue Charles-Fitz-Herbert, born 1872, John-Hugo-Hepburn, born 1877, and Ida.

Arms of *Bill.* Ermine, two bill-hooks in ſaltire, on a chief Azure a pallet Or, charged with a roſe Gules, between two pelicans' heads eraſed Argent.

ADEANE.

Adeane of Chalgrove, Oxfordſhire.

Simon Adeane, who was buried at Watlington, Oxfordſhire, 27th Auguſt, 1686, married at S. Alphage, London, 22nd May, 1652, Mary, daughter of John Whorwood, of Mansfield, Notts, who alſo was buried at Watlington, 5th February, 1703-4. They had five children, baptiſed at Chalgrove, Oxfordſhire, viz., Mary, baptiſed 8th March, 1652-3, and married at Berwick Chapel, 23rd September, 1672, to Mr. John Barrett; Simon, baptiſed 21ſt December, 1653; Elizabeth, baptiſed 8th January, 1656; John, baptiſed 26th July, 1658; and Alice, baptiſed 5th May, 1662. The daughters, Elizabeth and Alice, were the wives of — Peacock, and — Greenway, as appears by their brother's will. Simon Adeane, the ſon and heir, who took the additional name of Whorwood in compliance with the will of his uncle Robert Whorwood, died 13th July, and was buried 21ſt July, 1719, at Chalgrove, aged 66, and his will, dated 28th September, 1714, was proved 29th July, 1719, P.C.C. (Browning, 119). His wife Suſanna died 28th January, and was buried 3rd February, 1717, aged 63. They had iſſue Simon Whorwood Adeane, eldeſt ſon, who married at S. Michael's, Oxford, 20th October, 1713, Mary Wright, and died 6th November, and was buried 13th November, 1760, at Chalgrove, his wife having been previouſly buried there 17th May, 1743.

ADEANE.

Whorwood, buried 12th December, 1742.

Robert, 4th ſon, buried 9th Auguſt, 1705, aged 20 years.

William, 5th ſon, baptiſed 1ſt March, 1686, and died 10th November, 1688.

John, 6th ſon, baptiſed 20th March, 1687, died 3rd July, and buried 4th July, 1688, aged 4 months.

William, 7th ſon, baptiſed 18th November, 1695, and two daughters, Sarah, married to Richard Templer, and Mary, baptiſed 18th January, 1692, the wife firſt of William Tipping of Oxford Street, and ſecondly of Captain White.

Simon Whorwood Adeane and Mary (*née* Wright), had iſſue (*a*) Simon Whorwood Adeane, ſon and heir, buried at Chalgrove 12th July, 1747, will dated 25th January, 1743-4, and proved 1ſt September, 1747, P.C.C. (Potter, 221), who married Mary, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, brother of James, firſt Duke of Chandos (ante-nuptial ſettlement dated 25th July, 1739).

(*b*) William, M.A., Merton College, who matriculated at Oxford 14th December, 1736, aged 19. In Holy Orders.

(*c*) John, buried at Chalgrove, 3rd November, 1750.

(*d*) Whorwood, buried 22nd September, 1789, who (probably) had iſſue by Ann his wife, who died 11th November, and was buried 15th November, 1821, aged 77, a ſon James, buried 25th September, 1770, in infancy, and a daughter Dorothy, baptiſed 20th Auguſt, 1782, married to Thomas Coles 17th September, 1811, and buried 1ſt June, 1843.

(*e*) Suſanna, baptiſed 28th September, 1715, and

William Mayo, M.A., marries Dorothy Adeane.

(*f*) Dorothy, buried 1ſt May, 1807, the wife of William Mayo, M.A., Fellow of B.N.C. Oxford, and Rector of Wootton Rivers, Wilts.

Simon Whorwood Adeane and Mary (*née* Brydges) had an only child, James, baptiſed 14th December, 1740, Lieut.-Colonel 1ſt Regiment of Grenadier Guards, and General in the Army, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the county of Cambridge. He married Ann, daughter and heireſs of Robert Jones of Babraham, Cambridgeſhire, and had iſſue, Robert-Jones Adeane of Babraham, who married 26th Auguſt, 1785, Annabella, daughter of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart.; Jane, married 13th July, 1784, to George-Henry Law, afterwards Biſhop of Bath and Wells; Margaret, married 2nd June, 1785, to John Oſborne of Malſhot Park, Hants; and Mary-Anne, the wife of General Tinling.

Henry-John Adeane of Babraham, ſon of Robert-Jones Adeane above mentioned, was born 18th June, 1789, and had iſſue by his ſecond wife, the Hon. Matilda-Abigail Stanley, daughter of Lord Stanley of Alderley, beſides others whoſe names may be ſeen in "Burke's Landed Gentry," a ſon, Henry-John Adeane, of Babraham, born 9th June, 1833, Cuſtos Rotulorum of the Iſle of Ely, Major in the Cambridgeſhire Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cambridgeſhire 1857-1865, who married 5th June, 1860, Lady Elizabeth-Philippa Yorke, eldeſt daughter of the late Earl of Hardwicke.

Arms of *Adeane*. Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads eraſed Or as many eſtoiles Sable.

GIBBES.

Gibbes of Wicken, Northamptonſhire, from Honington.

This family was long ſettled in Warwickſhire, on an eſtate at Honington, and pedigrees may be ſeen in the Heralds' Viſitations for that county, wherein mention is made of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and his ſon, Sir Henry Gibbes, the latter baptiſed in 1593 and buried in 1668.

GIBBES.

Simon Gibbes, M.A. (derived from Honington), was inſtituted Rector of Stowe, 9th November, 1557-1572, and Rector of Boddington, 3rd June, 1559, which he exchanged for Wicken, 14th September, 1596. He was alſo Rector of Church Brampton in the ſame county of Northampton. He was buried at Wicken 23rd November, 1603. By his wife Joane (living 1618, and then wife of ——— Biſhop), he had, with other iſſue, a ſon,

Anthony Gibbes, of Weſt S. Dunſtan's, London, whoſe will was dated 20th June and proved 23rd July, 1618, P.C.C. (Meade, 74). For his family ſee the Viſitation of Co. Northampton, 1682. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Stephens of Eaſt Claydon, Bucks. His ſon,

Anthony Gibbes, of Wicken Park, aged 68 in 1682, purchaſed lands in Wicken of Henry Lord Spencer, 19th February, 17 Chas. I., 1641, and was buried there 16th October, 1693. He married firſt Eleanor, daughter of Richard Short, M.A., Rector of Wicken, 1ſt June, 1635, by whom he had no iſſue; and ſecondly Chriſtian, daughter of Thomas Chamberlayne, of Oddington, Glouceſterſhire. She was born at Great Rollright, Oxfordſhire, 21ſt May, 1632, married at Wicken 19th Feb. 1660-1 (her marriage ſettlement being dated the day previous), and was living 23rd July, 1689. Anthony Gibbes had iſſue by his ſecond marriage five children, Charles, Chriſtian, Thomas, Anthony, and Francis.

Francis Gibbes, the youngeſt ſon, baptiſed at Wicken, 8th January, 1669, and aged 11 in 1682 (Viſitation of Co. Northampton), matriculated at Oxford from S. Edmund Hall, 7th April, 1688, aged 16, graduated B.A. 10th March, 1691, M.A. 9th May, 1695; became Rector of Huiſh, Wilts, 1702, and was buried there 25th May, 1751. He married Sarah, daughter of James Dyer, B.A., Rector of Devizes, and Sarah (Gearing) his wife, ſon of Edward Dyer, M.A., Rector of Ilcheſter 1644. She was baptiſed 31ſt January, 1682, at S. Peter's, Marlborough, and married 16th October, 1711, at S. Mary's, in the ſame town. Francis Gibbes had iſſue (with two other ſons, George, ſurgeon at Devizes, and Francis, Rector of Belton, Leiceſterſhire)—

Charles Gibbes, baptiſed 28th Auguſt, 1712, at Huiſh, matriculated at Oxford 8th May, 1730, aged 18, from S. Edmund Hall, B.A. 22nd February, 1733,

Rector of Chitterne All Saints, 1743, and Chitterne S. Mary, 1750, Wilts; Chaplain to the Duke of Queenſberry, and buried at Urchfont, 25th November, 1794. He married, firſt, 26th Auguſt, 1737, in Saliſbury Cathedral, Jane, daughter of George Jaques, and ſiſter of Henry Jaques, B.A., Rector of Leigh Delamere, and of George Jaques, B.A., Vicar of Tilſhead and Urchfont, and Prebendary of Wells. She died 15th November, 1764, aged 60, at Urchfont. He married, ſecondly, 25th Auguſt, 1768, Mrs. Ann Turner, of Weſt Lavington, by whom he had no iſſue. She was buried at Urchfont, 28th October, 1784. By his firſt wife he had iſſue an only child,

George Gibbes, born 23rd April, baptiſed 28th April, 1740, at Urchfont, matriculated at Oxford 28th March, 1757, aged 16, from Trinity College, B.A. 6th February, 1761, M.A. 1ſt July, 1763, B. and D.D. 16th May, 1782, and Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, 1764. He died 20th February, 1813, aged 72. He married, 1ſt October, 1764, Mary, daughter and heireſs of Peter Smith of Shercot, Pewſey, Wilts, by Suſanna his wife, daughter of — Batchelor, of Aſhmanworth, who died 19th January, 1824. He had iſſue one ſon and one daughter; the daughter, Mary-Jane, was married to Joſeph Mayo, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders (ſee the preceding chapter), and the ſon,

Joſeph Mayo, M.A., marries Mary-Jane Gibbes.

George-Smith Gibbes, matriculated at Oxford 9th April, 1788, aged 16, from Exeter College, proceeded B.A. 17th February, 1792; M.A. (Magdalen College), 21ſt May, 1795; B.M. 6th April, 1796; D.M. 11th April, 1799, and became Fellow of Magdalen College, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.L.S., Phyſician to the Bath General Hoſpital, and Phyſician Extraordinary to Queen Charlotte, 1819. He reſided at 14, Queen's Square, Bath, and was knighted in 1820. He was J.P. for Somerſet, and died 23rd June, 1851, aged 80, at Sidmouth, and was buried 28th June, at Woodborough. He married firſt, Frances, daughter of Edward Sealy of Bridgwater, who died 29th March, 1822, aged 46; and ſecondly, Marianne, daughter of Captain Thomas Chapman, 23rd Foot. She died February, 1865, ſ. p.

He had iſſue by his firſt wife—

I. Frances, born 19th September, 1800, died 1ſt February, 1879.

II. Heneage, of whom preſently.

III. Mary, born 21ſt December, 1803, died 5th March, 1806.

IV. Elizabeth, born 24th May, 1805, and married to Thomas-Chapman Harvey. He died 2nd February, 1873, having had iſſue—

1. Thomas-Gibbes. 2. George-Samuel.
3. Francis-Heneage. 4. Louiſa-Harriet-Elizabeth.

V. George-Smith, born 23rd March, 1809, and admitted Gentleman Commoner Downing College, Cambridge. He entered the H.E.I.C.S, and died 15th July, 1833, at Madras, from a fall from his horſe.

Heneage Gibbes, the eldeſt ſon, M.B. Downing College, Cambridge, in Holy

Orders, and Rector of Bradstone, Devon, was born 7th January, 1802, in Walcot, Bath. He married Margaretta, daughter of John Murray, R.N., 28th October, 1834. She died 4th November, 1876, aged 69, and had issue—

i. Heneage, M.D., King's College, London, born 9th March, 1837, at Berrow, Somerset. He married, 28th April, 1869, at Christ Church, Lee, Jessie-Emily, daughter of Thomas-Bruce Swinhoe, Solicitor to H.E.I.C.S., Calcutta, and great grand-daughter of Sir Thomas Carew, and has issue Jessie-Bertha, born 16th October, 1870.

ii. Marianne, born 4th August, 1838, and married to George Alexander in May, 1862.

iii. George-Edward, of Adelaide, S.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, born 8th February, 1840. He married Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Dalton, and has issue—1. Murray-Heneage-Golden. 2. Charlotte-Alice. 3. Alexander-Edward. 4. Edith-May.

iv. John-Murray, M.B., born 17th April, 1841. He married Florence-Hyde, daughter of J. J. Timmon, M.D., of Liverpool, 17th June, 1873, at S. John's, Napier, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., and has issue—1. Florence-Ethel-Murray. 2. Heneage-Murray. 3. Elleston-Murray.

v. Margaretta-Alice, born 6th October, 1843, and married to William-Hancock Wheeler, B.A., Vicar of Berrow, Somerset, 21st February, 1865, and has issue.

vi. Elizabeth-Augusta, born 26th July, 1846.

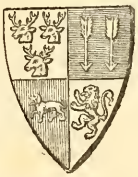
vii. Cuthbert-Chapman, M.D., born 5th September, 1851. He married Mary-Lucy, daughter of Frederick Gransmore, R.N., 16th January, 1878, at Ilfracombe.

Arms of *Gibbes*. Argent, three halberds Sable, quartering *Smith*, Ermine, three pommeys.

WOODWARD.

Woodward of Drumbarrow, Meath.

Benjamin Woodward, a Major in the Army of the Commonwealth, settled in Ireland, and had a grant under the Act of Settlement by patent enrolled 23rd June, 1668, of the lands of Drumbarrow, Dismrath, and Newrath near Kells, in the county of Meath. He had issue Joseph Woodward, born 25th October, 1654, who, dying 15th January, 1702, left a son, Charles Woodward, who died 28th May, 1726, having thrice married, first, Ann Clement or Clements, 11th January, 1705, who died 20th March the same year, s.p.; secondly, Mary Partington, 20th August, 1706, who died 12th December, 1717; and thirdly, Margaret Elwood, 13th August, 1719. By his second marriage he had a third son, Benjamin Woodward, born 20th November, 1710, who died



WOODWARD.

9th January, 1761. The latter married 20th October, 1733, Judith, daughter of Thomas Meredyth of Newtown, Meath, through whom his defcendants are deduced from Edward I. She died 12th December, 1779, having had iffue fix children. Benjamin, the youngeft, born 19th July, 1750, died in Devonfhire, 1801, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Grant, a fon, Henry-Thomas Woodward, who married —— Lovedy, and left a daughter Eftber, married to her fecond coufin Henry-Thomas Woodward, to be hereafter mentioned. Charles Woodward, D.D., the eldeft fon and fecond child of Benjamin and Judith Woodward, was born 1ft January, 1740, entered Holy Orders, and died 9th January, 1793, having twice married—firft, on 8th September, 1764, Eftber (who died 5th Auguft, 1776), daughter of John Wade of Clonobraney, High Sheriff of Meath; and fecondly, on 18th January (or June), 1780, Eliza, daughter of Paul Minchin of Ballynakil, Tipperary, and Henrietta his wife, daughter of Jofeph Bunbury. Eliza Woodward died 17th November, 1788. By his firft marriage he had iffue Henry Woodward of Drumbarrow, born 24th September, 1775, who married 4th January, 1800, Sarah-Catherine, daughter of Robert Wade of Clonobraney, High Sheriff of Meath, and died 22nd November, 1838. She died 1868, having had iffue—

I. Frances-Judith, born 17th October, 1800, died 3rd March, 1802.

II. Charles-Benjamin, born 6th January, died 4th February, 1802.

III. Sarah-Eftber, born 3rd November, 1803, died 23rd April, 1826.

IV. Robert, of Drumbarrow, born 20th June, 1805; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1826; called to the Irifh Bar, 1829; and died 12th July, 1864.

V. Eftber, born 3rd November, 1806, died 10th May, 1831.

VI. Sufanna-Maria, born 20th Auguft, 1808, and married to Robert Batterfby, M.D., of Liflin, Cavan.

VII. Henry-Thomas, of Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A., born 26th October, 1812, and married, 1834, Eftber, daughter of Henry-Thomas Woodward, previoufly mentioned. She died 21ft Auguft, 1851, having had iffue (with four others, Lovedy, Frances-Letitia, Elizabeth, and Walter), Henry-Robert, of Peoria, fon and heir, who married 4th March, 1862, Charlotte-Sufan, daughter of Jofeph Mayo, M.A., B.N.C., Oxford, and has iffue—

Henry-Robert Woodward marries Charlotte-Sufan Mayo.

1. Mary-Eftber, born 28th January, 1863.
2. Jofeph-Henry, born 3rd September, 1864.
3. Francis-Auguftus, born 10th September, 1866.
4. Lovedy-Elizabeth, born 25th October, 1869.
5. Margaret-Ackerman, born 16th January, 1872.
6. Herbert-Rotland, born 31ft May, 1874.
7. Ruth, born 13th May, 1877.

IX. Benjamin, born 23rd October, died 24th October, 1820.

X. Letitia, born 17th July, 1822, died 8th April, 1827.

VIII. William-Edward, of Rock Iſland, Illinois, born 22nd Auguſt, 1814, married 22nd September, 1840, Mary-Jane, eldeſt daughter of Joſeph Mayo, M.A., B.N.C., Oxford, and has iſſue— William-Edward Woodward marries Mary-Jane Mayo.

1. Mary-Catherine, born 4th July, 1842, married 30th April, 1873, at Rock Iſland, to Charles Jamiſon, and has iſſue—

i. Albert, born 21ſt March, 1874.

ii. Herbert, born 17th September, 1875.

2. Iſabella-Frances, born 18th October, 1843, married 1ſt May, 1866, to Samuel Seabury, ſon of Richard Seabury, and grandſon of Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury, Biſhop of Connecticut in 1784, and has iſſue—

i. Edward-Francis, born 26th March, 1867.

ii. William-Samuel, born 26th April, 1868.

iii. Charlotte-Iſabella, born 11th January, 1870.

iv. Fanny-Mayo, born 15th March, 1871.

3. Charlotte-Elizabeth, born 30th April, 1845, died 22nd December, 1876, having been married 13th May, 1872, at Rock Iſland, to Stillman-Kendall-Whiteman Field, by whom ſhe had iſſue—

i. Albert-Stillman, born 13th April, 1873.

ii. Seward-Irving, born 16th November, 1874.

iii. Ralph-Maynard, born 4th October, 1876.

4. Suſan-Gay, born 23rd December, 1848, and married 5th June, 1878, to Lucian Adams, Judge of County Courts, Rock Iſland, and has iſſue a daughter, Catherine, born 4th March, 1881.

5. William-Henry, born 24th April, 1851.

6. Bertha, born 1ſt Auguſt, 1854, married 18th October, 1875, to Milton G. Miles, and has iſſue—

i. Lucian-Roſs, born 8th November, 1876.

ii. Mary-Woodward, born 31ſt October, 1877.

iii. James-Milton, born 31ſt Auguſt, 1880.

Arms of *Woodward*, Quarterly,

1. Argent, three buck's heads couped.
2. Azure, two arrows pointing downwards.
3. Gules, a talbot tripping.
4. Argent, a lion rampant.

The pedigree on the following page gives the deſcent of this branch of the Woodward family from Edward I.

EDWARD I., K. of ENGLAND = ELEANOR of CASTILE

ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET = HUMPHREY de BOHUN, E. of HEREFORD & ESSEX

ELIZABETH, d. of BARTHOLOMEW, Ld. BADLESMERE = WILLIAM de BOHUN, K. G., E. of NORTHAMPTON

HUMPHREY de BOHUN, K. G., E. of HEREFORD, NORTHAMPTON & ESSEX = JOANE, d. of RICHARD FITZALAN, E. of ARUNDEL

ELEANOR de BOHUN = THOMAS PLANTAGENET of WOODSTOCK, K. G., D. of GLOUCESTER, 5th son of EDWARD III.

ANNE PLANTAGENET = WILLIAM BOUCHIER, E. of EWE

Sir WILLIAM BOUCHIER, Ld. FITZWARINE, *jure ux.* = THOMASINE, d. and h. of RICHARD HANKFORD

Sir FULK BOUCHIER, Ld. FITZWARINE = ELIZABETH, sister and h. of JOHN, Ld. DYNHAM

JOHN BOUCHIER, Ld. FITZWARINE, E. of BATH = CECILIA, sister and h. of HENRY d'AUBENAY, E. of BRIDGWATER

ELIZABETH = EDWARD CHICHESTER

MARGARET de BOHUN = HUGH de COURTENAY, K. G., 2nd E. of DEVON

Sir PHILIP COURTENAY = ANNE, d. of Sir THOMAS WAKE

Sir JOHN COURTENAY = JOAN, d. of ALEXANDER CHAMPERNOWN

Sir PHILIP COURTENAY = ELIZABETH, d. of WALTER, Ld. HUNGERFORD

Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY = MARGARET, d. of WILLIAM, Ld. BONVILE

Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY = CICELY, d. of Sir JOHN CHENEY

Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY = MARY, d. of Sir RICHARD GAINESFORD

Sir JOHN CHICHESTER of RALEIGH, DEVON = GERTRUDE COURTENAY

SUSANNA CHICHESTER = JOHN FORTESCUE of BUCKLAND FILLEIGH, DEVON

Sir FAITHFUL FORTESCUE of DROMISKIN, Co. LOUTH = ANNA, d. of Sir GARRET MOORE, 1st Vifc. MOORE of DROGHEDA

LETITIA FORTESCUE = Sir THOMAS MEREDYTH of DOLLARDSTOWN, Co. MEATH

CHARLES MEREDYTH of MORETON, Co. MEATH, M. P. = (2) JUDITH, d. of Rt. Hon. PHILIP SAVAGE, Chanc. of Exch., Ireland

THOMAS MEREDYTH of NEWTOWN, Co. MEATH (Marriage licence dated 12 Sept. 1704.) = KATHERINE, d. of — BALDWIN of TIPPERARY

JUDITH MEREDYTH = BENJAMIN WOODWARD

CHASE.

Chaſe of New England, from Cheſham, Bucks.

CHASE.

Thomas Chaſe of Hundrich in the pariſh of Cheſham, Bucks, with whom begins the pedigree given in the Viſitation of that county in 1634, had iſſue, with other children, Richard Chaſe of Cheſham, baptiſed 3rd Auguſt, 1542, who married Joan Biſhop, 16th April, 1564, and had ten children, the ſixth of whom was Aquila Chaſe, baptiſed 14th Auguſt, 1580. Aquila Chaſe had a ſon Aquila, born in 1618, who emigrated to New England about the year 1636. The latter died 27th December, 1670, his will being dated 19th September in that year. By his wife Anne, daughter of John Wheeler (or, according to another account, Mary Townley), he had iſſue Moſes Chaſe, born 24th December, 1663, of Newbury, Maſs., an Enſign in the Eſſex Regiment. He married Anne, daughter of Thomas Follanſby, 10th November, 1684, and had iſſue Daniel Chaſe, born 20th September, 1685, who died at Sutton, New England, April, 1768. Daniel married 6th January, 1706, Sarah March, and had iſſue Samuel (known as Judge) Chaſe, born 28th September, 1707, who married Mary Dudley, and removed with his family to Corniſh, New Hampſhire, on the Connecticut River, of which place he was one of the founders. He died 12th Auguſt, 1800, leaving iſſue, with others,

I. Dudley Chaſe, born 1730, married 23rd Auguſt, 1753, Alice Corbet of Mendon, and dying 13th April, 1814, left iſſue the following ſons—

1. Salmon, of Portland, born 14th July, 1761, at Sutton; an eminent lawyer.

2. Ithamar, of Vermont, born 1763, at Sutton, who married Janet Ralſton, and was father of Salmon-Portland Chaſe, born 13th January, 1808, Senator of United States 1849-1855, Governor of Ohio 1855-1859, again Senator in 1861, Secretary of the Treaſury 1861-1864, and Chief Juſtice of the United States in 1865.

3. Baruch, born 27th March, 1764, at Corniſh.

4. Heber, born 2nd September, 1770.

5. Dudley, born 30th December, 1771, Senator of the United States, 1813-1817, and Chief Juſtice of Vermont, 1817-1821.

6. Philander, born 14th December, 1775, Biſhop of Ohio 1818-1831, Biſhop of Illinois 1835. Died 1852.

II. Solomon (known as Dr. Chaſe), born 1ſt September, 1742, and married 15th June, 1767, Sarah March, by whom he had iſſue a ſon,

Samuel-March, born 13th November, 1772, who married Ruth-Curtis Childs in February, 1803, and had iſſue Samuel Chaſe, D.D., Preſident of Jubilee College, born 9th January, 1809, and married Sarah Ruſſel, 25th December, 1834. His ſurviving children are—

i. Lucia-Sophia, born 16th October, 1835.

Joſeph Mayo marries Sarah-Samuel Chaſe.

ii. Sarah-Samuel, born 16th Auguſt, 1841, and married to Joſeph Mayo.

iii. March, born 2nd April, 1843, Rector of Alton, Illinois.

iv. Catherine-Olivia, born 8th March, 1846, and married to G. R. Higgins, Clerk.

v. Horace-Ruſſel, born 6th July, 1848, Attorney and Counſellor.

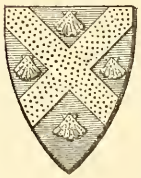
vi. Kenneth, born 22nd October, 1855, a Solicitor.

Arms of *Chaſe.* Gules, four croſſes patonce Argent, on a canton Azure a lion paſſant Or.

WADE.

Wade of Clonobraney, Meath.

Henry Wade of Clonobraney, near Croſſakiel, Meath, High Sheriff of that county, 1669, whoſe will was dated 19th May, 1685, and proved 7th June, 1689, had a grant of Clonobraney and 1490 acres of land in Meath by patent dated 3rd November, 1684. He married Anne O'Brien, and had iſſue a daughter Catherine, married to Bridges Daniel of Dublin, whoſe will was dated 31ſt July, 1740, and proved 18th February following, and whoſe eldeſt ſon John Daniel of Clonobraney took the name of Wade, and filled the office of High Sheriff in 1748. He married his couſin Eſther, daughter of Robert Shields of Wainſtown, in 1739, and was ſucceeded by his ſon Robert Wade of Clonobraney, High Sheriff in 1772, who married Frances Leigh of Drogheda, in 1774. The children of the latter were—



WADE.

I. William-Blaney Wade of Clonobraney, J.P. and D.L. for Meath, who married Frances, daughter of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore.

II. Charles-Taylor Wade, Clerk in Holy Orders, born September, 1793. He died at Kickapoo, Illinois, 20th December, 1857. He married 6th June, 1818, Iſabella-Rebecca, daughter of Henry Hamilton of Ballamacoll, Meath (by Mary his wife, daughter of John Wetherall of Dublin), brother of Hans Hamilton of Abbotſtowne, M.P. for County Dublin, and had iſſue—

1. Robert-Henry, born 1819, and died in infancy.

2. Mary-Frances, born 25th September, 1821. Died 19th July, 1848.

3. Charles-Cooper, born 10th March, 1824. Died January, 1863, having married 19th July, 1849, Suſan Lemon.

4. Iſabelle-Harriette, born 13th December, 1825, married 21ſt Auguſt, 1850, to Frederick Lloyd, M.D., of Louiſville.

Charles Mayo marries F. C. A. H. Wade.

5. Henry-Edward; 6, William-James-Hamilton, who both died young.

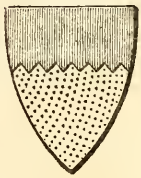
7. Frances-Charlotte-Alicia-Henrietta, married to Charles Mayo of Peoria.

III. Edward, in Holy Orders.
IV. Thomas, a Colonel in the army.
V. Sarah-Catherine, married to Henry Woodward of Drumbarrow.
VI. Frances, married to John Batterſby, J.P. for Meath.
Arms of *Wade.* Azure, a ſaltire between four eſcallop ſhells Or.
See Burke's Hiſtory of the Landed Gentry, 6th edit. 1879, page 1667.

DYER.

Dyer of Somerſet.

This family was anciently of note in Somerſet, and pedigrees of it are contained in the Viſitations of that county. In addition to two baronetcies, one extinct, and the other now held by Sir Thomas-Swinnerton Dyer, it has produced many perſons of eminence, among whom ſtand forth more prominently than the reſt,—Sir James Dyer, Knt., Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas, 1558, who died 24th March, 1581-2, his will being dated 13th March, 1581, and proved 28th June, 1582, P.C.C. (Tirwhite, 28); Sir Edward Dyer, Knt., Chancellor of the Garter, a poet of the reign of Elizabeth, who was buried at S. Saviour's, Southwark, 11th May, 1607; and Edward Dyer, of Sharpham Park (buried at Glaſtonbury, 26th Auguſt, 1661), who received a Commiſſion from Prince Charles, 27th January, 1644, to raiſe a regiment of Foot for the King, and to be Colonel thereof, which commiſſion is in the poſſeſſion of the widow of the late Robert Dyer, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, of Bournemouth, who will be hereafter mentioned. A portrait of Sir James Dyer is in the poſſeſſion of the writer of this volume, and another was deſtroyed by fire, 9th Auguſt, 1877, together with the Town-Hall, Wincanton, where it was depoſited.


DYER.

This family ſuffered for its devotion to Charles I., and from that period it has generally been difficult to trace its hiſtory. John Dyer, who in an old family paper is ſaid to have loſt his eſtates in the Civil War, was buried at Burrington in the County of Somerſet, 24th April, 1697, and left iſſue by his wife Mary, who was buried there 6th April, 1695, a ſon, William Dyer, who removed to Wootton-under-Edge, in Glouceſterſhire, and died there 13th Auguſt, 1740, aged 54 years (will dated 19th April, and proved 6th December, 1740, P.C.C., Browne, 318). William Dyer had iſſue by his wife Mary, who died 25th November, 1762, aged 68, nine children, baptiſed at Wootton, whoſe names are here given in order.

I. Mary, baptiſed 11th February, 1715-6, died 9th March, 1787, having been married at Wootton, 5th June, 1743, to Thomas Veyſie, whoſe ſon Daniel Veyſie, B.D., baptiſed 24th November, 1754, became Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford,

Whitehall Preacher, Bampton Lecturer, 1795, Rector of Plymtree, Devon, and Prebendary of Exeter, and died 7th July, 1832, having had iſſue by his wife Ann, ſiſter of Sir John Arnold, K.C.B., a General in the Bengal Army, two ſons, Daniel Veyſie, B.D., Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and Vicar of Daventry, and Colonel William Veyſie, H.E.I.C.S., and three daughters, Anne, Mary, the wife of her couſin Robert Dyer, M.A., and Penelope-Gertrude.

II. Elizabeth, baptiſed 14th April, 1718, and died 4th November, 1747, unmarried.

III. John, baptiſed 1ſt October, 1720, and died 1ſt May, 1768, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Webb of Cromhall Court, Glouceſterſhire, and ſiſter and co-heireſs of Thomas Webb of Stone in the ſame county (the other co-heireſs was married to Sir John Coxe-Hippiſley, Bart.), by whom he had iſſue, beſides other children, Samuel Dyer of Coombe, who married Anne, daughter of Lieut.-Col. William Adey of Uley, whoſe grandſon and repreſentative is Samuel-Webb Dyer, LL.B., of Caius College, Cambridge.

IV. William, baptiſed 27th December, 1722, who will be mentioned preſently.

V. Samuel, baptiſed 6th June, 1725, and died 18th July, 1749, unmarried.

VI. Thomas, baptiſed 4th September, 1727, and buried 22nd October, 1731.

VII. Charles, baptiſed 9th September, 1729, and died 13th July, 1789, having married Sarah, daughter of Henry Winchcombe, by whom he left a ſon, Harry-Winchcombe Dyer, J.P. and D.L. for Glouceſterſhire (baptiſed 7th March, 1765, and died 20th July, 1835), who married Mary, daughter of Charles Lee, M.A., Head Maſter of Briſtol Grammar School, by whom he had iſſue three daughters, Anne, Emma, the wife of William Leman, and Ellen, and one ſon, Charles Dyer of Woodend, Wootton, who died 3rd February, 1825, aged 28, and left iſſue by his wife, Anne-Gravenor, daughter of John Laviſcount of Antigua, an only daughter, Mary-Lee, married to Henry Graves, M.D. of Cookſtown, Ireland, and mother of Emma, Lady Cavagnari, widow of Sir Louis-Napoleon Cavagnari, killed at Cabul, 3rd September, 1879.

VIII. Thomas, buried 10th May, 1732.

IX. Ann, baptiſed 18th June, 1734, and died 22nd May, 1816, unmarried.

William Dyer (IV.) already mentioned, entered the medical profeſſion, and married 11th February, 1744-5, at S. Thomas', Briſtol, by licence, Bridget, daughter of Job Charleton,[1] and died 25th January, 1805, and was buried at the entrance of

---

[1] Rice Charleton, gent. (brother of Job Charleton), had a daughter, Suſanna, married in 1750 to Harry-Farr Yeatman, gent., father of Harry-Farr Yeatman of Stock Houſe, Dorſet, and a ſon, Rice Charleton, M.D., of Bath, who married 11th November, 1757, Miſs Wright, niece of Sir Robert Henley, Lord Keeper (Earl of Northington), and was father of Robert-John Charleton, D.D., Vicar of Olveſton, Alveſton, and Elberton, Glouceſterſhire. This family is probably derived from Andrew

the Lady Chapel in S. Mary Redcliffe, Briſtol, where his wife was alſo buried, having died 4th October, 1792. They had iſſue—

1. William-Charleton, born January, 1746, and died unmarried.

2. Elizabeth, born February, 1748, and married to Theophilus Thomas, by whom ſhe left iſſue.

3. Mary, born December, 1749, and died unmarried.

4. Samuel, born January, 1751, became Colonel, 10th Bengal Native Infantry, and Quarter-Maſter General, and died 12th December, 1802, at Calcutta. He married Eliza-Ann Burdekin, January, 1794 (who married ſecondly, 10th Auguſt, 1803, in Ireland, Captain John Lowe, who died 10th September, 1816), and had iſſue—i. Eliza-Mary, wife of George Proctor, M.D.; ii. Emily, born 24th Auguſt, 1801, died 5th May, and buried 11th May, 1876, at Borthwick, Midlothian, married to James Dewar of Vogrie, Midlothian, who died 13th October, 1869; and iii. Roſe-Lowe.

5. Job-Charleton, born March, 1752, and died unmarried.

6. Bridget, born February, 1754, and married to John Selwyn, Rector of Luggarſhall and Coulſon, Wilts, and Succentor of Saliſbury Cathedral, and left iſſue. Their monument is in the South Tranſept of Saliſbury Cathedral.

7. Sarah, born October, 1755, and died unmarried.

8. Charles, born December, 1756, and died unmarried.

9. Robert, born 19th Auguſt, 1759.

10. Anne, born Auguſt, 1760, and married to Joſeph Eyre, M.A., Vicar of S. Giles, Reading, and Prebendary of Mapeſbury in S. Paul's Cathedral, whoſe fifth daughter, Bridget, was married, 28th July, 1812, to John-Fraunceis Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, M.A., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of co. Limerick, 1830.

11. Richard, born February, 1765, and died unmarried.

12. Philip-Duval, born November, 1771, and died unmarried.

Robert Dyer, juſt mentioned, a Doctor of Medicine, was born in Briſtol, 19th Auguſt, 1759, and died 16th February, 1830, and was buried at Sopworth, Wilts. He married 9th October, 1787, at Chipping Sodbury, Mary, ſiſter and heireſs of Robert-Trotman Coates, B.D., Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, and Rector of Sopworth and Steeple Langford, Wilts,—and daughter of Robert Coates, B.A., Rector of Little Sodbury, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Francis Gold, B.A., Vicar of Wapley, and Perpetual Curate of Rangeworth, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Joſeph Hardwicke, Lord of the Manor of Tytherington, Glouceſterſhire. She died 18th December, 1836, and was buried at Sopworth. Their children were—

Charleton, Sheriff of Briſtol in 1620, and Mayor in 1634, who was a ſcion of the Charleton family of Apley, Shropſhire, to which belonged Sir Job Charleton, Knt. and Bart., Chief Juſtice of Cheſter and Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, who died 27th May, 1697.

i. Maria-Trotman, born 13th November, 1788, and died 19th January, 1816.

ii. Robert, M.A., Oxford, and M.D., Aberdeen, born 16th July, 1790, Clerk in Holy Orders. He married Mary, daughter of Daniel Veyſie, B.D., Fellow of Oriel College, previouſly mentioned, and died 8th September, 1878, and was buried at Sopworth, ſ.p.

iii. Harriette, born 7th March, 1792, died 10th December, 1861, and buried at Sopworth.

iv. Samuel, born October, 1793, and loſt at ſea off the Mauritius in the "Bengal," 14th March, 1809.

v. William, Surgeon H.E.I.C.S., born 9th Auguſt, 1795, went to New Zealand with his family, 20th June, 1853, and died at Auckland, 20th June, 1877. He married Charlotte, daughter of William Baker, Colonel 46th Grenadier N.I., and had iſſue—William, who died young; Robert-Coates, who married Caroline Fiſher, and has iſſue; Henry-Hardwicke, who married Emma-Clinton, daughter of Major-General F.-K.-Clinton Baddeley, R.E., and has iſſue; Mary-Charlotte, married to Alexander-Knowles Churton, and died in 1858, leaving iſſue; Harriette-Elizabeth, married to Henry-S. Stratford, and has iſſue; Conſtance-Louiſa, married to Henry-Clinton-Salkeld Baddeley, ſon of Major-General F.-K.-C. Baddeley, and has iſſue; Alice-Katharine, died young; Charles-Carden, drowned near Auckland, 1853; and Alice-Caroline, married 10th June, 1874, to Frederick-Auguſtus, eldeſt ſurviving ſon of F.-H.-Marvel Blaydes, M.A., Vicar of Harringworth, by Fanny-Maria his wife, eldeſt daughter of Sir George-Thomas Page-Turner, Bart., of Battleſden Park, Beds, and Ambroſden, Oxon, and has iſſue.

vi. Charles, born 19th July, 1797, died 13th January, 1848, and buried at Sopworth.

vii. James-Hardwicke, B.D., born 19th June, 1799, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Vicar of Great Waltham, Eſſex; died 14th November, 1871. He married firſt, 9th February, 1840, Maria-Anne, daughter of Charles Maitland, Rector of Little Langford, Wilts, and ſiſter of Charles Maitland who ſucceeded as twelfth Earl of Lauderdale, 1ſt September, 1878, by whom he had iſſue—Mary-Elizabeth, who died young, and Harriet-Louiſa. He married ſecondly, 31ſt May, 1849, Emma-Paris, daughter of Thomas Mills, Vicar of Helion Bumpſted, Eſſex, and had iſſue—Hardwicke-Mills, M.A., Oriel College, Vicar of White Waltham, and Rector of Shotteſbrook, Berks, who married Lilian-Mary, daughter of William-James Beadel, and has iſſue; Emma-Mary, married to Clement-Fox Harvey, M.A., Rector and Canon of Truro, and had iſſue; Frances-Elizabeth; Charlotte-Heſter, married to F.-R. Dicken, Commander R.N., and has iſſue; Emily-Charlotte-Dewar; and Charles-Robert, 77th Regiment.

William Mayo, M.A., marries Charlotte Dyer.

viii. Charlotte, born 17th January, 1802, and baptiſed at S. Peter's, Briſtol, and married to William Mayo, M.A., afterwards Rector of Folke, Dorſet.

ix. Elizabeth-Anne, born 4th Auguſt, 1803, died 4th February, 1882, and buried at Sopworth.

Arms of *Dyer*. Or, a chief indented Gules, quartering, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Ermine, 2 and 3, Paly of ſix Argent and Sable, *Coates;* and Argent, a croſs Gules between four roſes of the ſame the barbs Vert, *Trotman.*

BERESFORD.

De-la-Poer Beresford.

Sir Marcus Beresford, created Baron Beresford of Beresford co. Cavan, and Viſcount Tyrone, 4th November, 1720, and Earl of Tyrone, 18th July, 1746, married Catherine Poer, Baroneſs de-la-Poer, daughter and heireſs of James, third Earl of Tyrone, and had iſſue a ſecond ſon, John de-la-Poer-Beresford, born 14th March, 1737-8, Barriſter-at-Law and a Commiſſioner of the Revenue in Ireland. He married (as his firſt wife), 12th November, 1760, Anne-Conſtantia, daughter of General Count de Ligondes of the Houſe of Ligondes of Auvergne in France, and had iſſue a ſecond ſon, George de-la-Poer-Beresford, Lord Biſhop of Kilmore and Ardagh, born 19th July, 1765, died 16th October, 1841. He married in 1794, Frances, daughter of Gervais-Parker Buſhe of Kilfaine, M.P. for Kilkenny, and had iſſue John de-la-Poer-Bereſford, born April, 1796, Colonial Secretary of the Iſland of S. Vincent. He married 6th May, 1822, Harriet-Eliza, eldeſt daughter of the Hon. William Wylly, Chief Juſtice of S. Vincent, and died September, 1856. She died 11th October, 1857, leaving an eldeſt ſon, George-William de-la-Poer-Beresford, born 5th June, 1823, Clerk to the Council, Adelaide. He married 19th June, 1848, Elizabeth-Hannah-Nicholſon, eldeſt daughter of Captain Donald Maclean (born 16th February, 1824), and has iſſue—

DE-LA-POER-BERESFORD.

1. May, born 6th Auguſt, 1850.
2. Donald-John, born 6th February, 1852.
3. Arthur-George, born 18th November, 1853, married 5th April, 1877, Ellen-Stuart, daughter of George Mayo, F.R.C.S., and has iſſue—

Arthur-George De-la-Poer-Beresford marries Ellen-Stuart Mayo.

Arthur-Mordaunt, born 16th November, 1877.
George-Stewart, born 16th November, 1877, a twin.
Iſabel-Marian, born 10th February, 1880.

4. Richard, born 23rd June, 1856.
5. Ethel-Maude, born 18th January, 1859.
6. Dora, born 13th Auguſt, 1860.
7. George-Clement, born 8th November, 1865, died 3rd March, 1877.

Arms quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, crufilly-fitchée three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed Sable, *Beresford;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chief indented Sable, *La Poer.*

ADDENDA.

Chapter II.

Page 14. Richard, fon of Thomas Elton, M.D., may be the author of the following treatife, a copy of which is in the poffeffion of Major Prower. "The Compleat Body of the Art Military: Exactly compiled, and gradually compofed for the Foot, in the beft refined manner, according to the practice of Modern Times . . . . . The fecond Edition with new Additions, by Richard Elton, Lievtenant Collonel. London, Printed by *R.* and *W. Leybourn*, in *Monkfwel*-Street, in *Lambes* Chappel neer *Criplegate*, 1659." Folio. The frontifpiece contains a portrait of Richard Elton in armour, with the infcription, "Vera et Accvrata Effigies Richardi Eltoni Generofi Briftol, nec non Artis Militaris Magiftri ano 1649. *Ætatis fuæ* 39," and the Elton arms and creft, with a crefcent for difference. He was an officer in the Militia of the City of London, and in the epiftle dedicatory, addreffed to Thomas, Lord Fairfax, "Captain General of all Military Forces for the Parliament of England," he fays, "In all whofe Honorable and fucceefsfull Undertakings I had an aime at no greater happineffe, then to have been the leaft Part in fo noble an Imployment under your Excellency, ... had not the Military Affairs of this Honorable Metropolis unavoidably engaged and oblieged me to attend the Service of their own *Militia*", and fpeaks of his book as having "broken from the wombe of my feven yeers endevours." "Aprill 13, 1649. *Imprimatur*, Sir Nathanael Brent."

Page 33. Arms of *Powles:* Azure, a fefs Ermine between three lions paffant Or. *Haynes:* Argent, on a fefs Gules, between three demi-hinds couped Azure, as many bezants. *Coles:* Argent, a bull paffant Sable, on a bordure of the fecond ten bezants.

Chapter IV.

Page 54. The name Thermuthis occurs on a tablet in Langley Burrell Church, Wilts, as the name of the wife of Robert Afhe, Efq., and daughter of Samuel Martyn, Efq., of Kennett, who died 21ft December, 1823, aged 76 years.

Page 58. Matilda, daughter of Major Robert Horfley, and widow of John Mayo, died at Stoke-next-Guildford, 11th March, and was buried at Avebury, 17th March, 1882.

Page 66. Anne-Agatha, daughter of James Mayo, B.D., and Annie his wife, was born 27th November, 1881, and baptiſed 6th January, 1882, at Watford, Herts. James Mayo is author of "On Metaphor in Preaching," Newport-Pagnell, 1871, and "Ceres and Proſerpine, a Tranſlation from Ovid," Watford, 1881.

Chapter VIII.

Page 134. Margorie-Stewart, daughter of Alexander-Stewart and Kate Paterſon, was born 27th September, 1881.

Chapter IX.

Page 139. Robert Copeman is B.A., Clare College, Cambridge, and Hugh-Charles Copeman, is Lieut., 1ſt Battalion, Eſſex Regiment.

INDEX.

ABBEY Dore, Rectory of, 23.
Abbott, 77, 86.
Aberdeen University, 92, 162.
Abernethy, Letter from Dr., 59.
Abrahall, 36.
Adams, 126, 155.
ADEANE, 149-150.
Adeane, 118.
Adey, 160.
Adys, 15.
Ainſworth, 67.
ALDERNE, 141-143.
Alderne, 68.
Alexander, 153.
Alford, 47.
Alice, The Princeſs, 62, 65.
Alice Hoſpital, Darmſtadt, 62, 63.
Allan, 48.
Allway, 136.
Alveſton, Vicarage of, 160.
Amwell, Little, Vicarage of, 146.
Andrews, 66.
Anne, Queen, Portrait of, 91, 98.
Antiquaries, Society of, 89.
Ap-Harry, 145.
Arney, 23.
Arnold, 117, 160.
Arundel, Earl of, 156.
Aſhe, 99, 164.
Aſhley, 54.
Aſhton, 139.
Aſton of Tixall, 14, 16, 17, 19, 33.
Atchin, Dutch War at, 63.
Athawes, 94.
Atkinſon, 52.
Aubery, 52.
Audeley, 7, 11.
Auſtin, 68, 120, 141.
Avebury, Vicarage of, 42, 52, 56, 57.
Awdry, 50.

Bacon, 127.
Baddeley, 162.
Badleſmere, Lord, 156.
Baggeſhewe, 20.
Baggett, 31.
Baker, 45, 55, 56, 97, 162.
Baldwin, 22, 156.
Bampton Lecturer, 160.
Barfoot, 56.
Barker, 143, 145, 146.
Barrett, 149.
Barwis, 46.
Baſſet, 139.
Baſtard, 56.
Batchelor, 152.
Batterſby. 154, 159.
Bayne, 83.
Beadel, 162.
Beard, 29.
Beecher, 120.
Beeckingſtoke, Rectory of, 45, 47.
Belknap, 13.
Bell, Sir Charles, 110-113.
Belton, Rectory of, 151.
Benſon, 31.
BERESFORD, 163-164.
Beresford, 134.
Berrow, Vicarage of, 153.
BETHELL, 147-148.
Bethell, 11, 51, 83.
Bevan, 146.
Biddulph, 21, 27, 28, 33, 71.
BILL, 148-149.
Bill, 108.
Birch, 40.
Biſhop, 56, 151, 157.
Biſmark, 62.
Blacker, 103.
Blackland, Rectory of, 56.
Blackleech, 17, 33.
Blades, 94.
Blagrove, 55.
Blake, 150.
Blanchard, 53.
Blandy, 90, 98.
Blaydes, 162.
Boddington, Rectory of, 151.
Bohun, 156.
Bonville, Lord, 156.
Boſt, 55.
Boſwell, 137.
Bouchier, 156.
Boulcott, 37.

Boys, 37.
Bradſtone, Rectory of, 153.
Bray, 18, 19, 33.
Brereton, 36.
Brett, 139.
Bridges, 40.
Bridgnorth Grammar School, 73.
Bridgwater, Earl of, 156.
Briggs, 108.
Brome, 69, 100.
Bromwich, 19.
Brookman, 55.
Browne, 73, 123, 124.
Brydges, 150.
Buck, 40.
Buckenhill, 18, 29.
Buckland, Kent, Rectory of, 66.
Buckle, 92.
Buckley, 48.
Bucknill, 34.
Bullock, 30.
Bunbury, 154.
Burdekin, 161.
Burgherſh, Lord, 13.
Burroughs, 32.
Burton, Long, cum Holneſt, Vicarage of, 131.
Burton, 12.
Buſh, 46, 47, 88.
Buſhe, 163.
Butcher, 53.
Byrde, 12.

Caldwell, 146.
Calne Grammar School, 53.
Cambridge Univerſity:—
Caius College, 92, 109, 160.
Clare Hall, 93.
Corpus Chriſti College, 131.
Downing College, 152.
Pembroke College, 139.
Trinity College, 21, 26, 66, 78, 94, 144.
Cannynge, 12.
Capron, 125.
Carden, 158.
Carew, 12, 153.
Carpenter, 10, 32.
Carus-Wilſon, 146.
Caſterton, Inc. of, 146.
Caſtile, Eleanor of, 13, 156.
Caſtle Combe, Rectory of, 136.
Caſtle Frome, Rectory of, 71.
Cavagnari, 160.
Challis, 39.
Chamberlayne, 151.
Champernoun, 156.
Chandos, Duke of, 150.
Chapman, 45, 140, 152.
Charles I., Portrait of, 91, 98.
Charles II., Portrait of, 91, 98.
Charleton, 160, 161.
Charlton, 147.
Chase, 157-158.
Chaſe, 123, 124.
Cheam, School at, 73-80, 123.
Cheney, 156.
Cheſhunt, Manor of Andrews and Le Motte, 89, 90, 91, 93.
Cheſhunt Great House, Hatchments at, 99.
Cheſhunt Great Houſe, Portraits at, 97-99.
Cheſhyre, 27.
Chicheſter, 156.
Childe, 34.
Childrey, Rectory of, 7.
Childs, 157.
Chippenham, M.P. for, 39.
Chitterne All Saints, Rectory of, 152.
Chitterne S. Mary, Rectory of, 152.
Chriſtchurch, Middleſex, Rectory of, 71.
Chriſtian, 66, 139, 141.
Church Brampton, Rectory of, 151.
Churton, 162.
Clare, 46.
Clare, Gilbert de, 13
Clayton cum Keymer, Rectory of, 148.
Clement or Clements, 153.
Cliffe-at-Hoo, Rectory of, 97.
Coates, 130, 161, 163.
Cock, 101, 102.
Cockaine, 27.
Cocks, 11, 16, 19, 20, 24, 33.
Cohan, 51.
Coldham, 87, 90.
Coles, 27, 33, 150, 164.
Collins, 47, 78, 145, 146.
Comerall, 30.
Coneſby, 36.
Cook, 52, 143, 147.
Cooke, 20, 119, 145.
Cookes, 100.
Cooper, 103.
Copeman, 139, 140, 165.
Copleſton, Dr., Letter by, 104.
Corbet, 13, 157.
Corringham, Rectory of, 27, 28, 71.
Cory, 139.
Cotton, 8.
Coulſon, Rectory of, 161.
Courtenay, 156.
Coventry, Lord, 139.
Cox, 19.
Coxe-Hippiſley, 161.
Cradley, Rectory of, 31.
Crambe, Vicarage of, 55.
Crayford, 12.
Creech, 56.
Criſpin, 109.
Croft, Rectory of, 25.
Croft, 25.
Cromwell, Richard, Portrait of, 91, 97.
Croton, 131.
Cryckelade, Vicarage of, 7.
Culpepper, 14.

Dacre, Lord, 109.
Dacres, 90, 99.
Dalton, 153.
Daniel, 158.
D'Aubenay, 156.

Dauncey, 148.
Daventry, Vicarage of, 160.
Davies, 119.
Davifon, Rev. John, Letter by, 104.
Dean, 56.
Delamotte, 55.
De-la-Poer, 163.
Denifon, 88.
Dennis, 60.
Denny, 90.
Denton, 12.
Defbovery, 90.
Defpenfer, 13.
Devereux, 13.
Devizes, Rectory of, 151.
Devon, Earl of, 156.
Dewar, 161.
Dicken, 162.
Dinedor, Rectory of, 147.
Dineley, 100.
Ditteridge, Rectory of, 53.
Docking, Vicarage of, 139, 140.
Domelaw, 97.
Donaldfon, 134.
Dornfeiff, Letter from, 63.
Dowding, 48.
Draycott, Rectory of, 148.
Drew, 54.
Drewe, 34.
Driver, 34.
Druitt, 136-138.
Druitt, 58, 66, 141.
Druitt, Dr. Robert, Notes by 106, 110.
Dryden, 68, 141, 143.
Dublin University, 62, 154.
Dudley, 157.
Dunham, Little, R. of, 140.
Duperrel, 146.
Dyer, 159-163.
Dyer, 130, 131, 151.
Dyer, Sir James, Portrait of, 159.
Dynham, Lord, 156.

Earle, 139.
Eaton, 36.
Eden, 120.
Edmonton, Manor of Deephams, 103.
Edward I., 13, 156.
Edwards, 14.
Eggbrecht, 55.
Elberton, Vicarage of, 160.
Eliot, 48.
Elizabeth, Queen, Portrait of 91, 98.
Elliot, 19, 48.
Ellis, 17.
Elton, *Paffim* in chap. II.
Elton, vii., 71, 84, 148, 164.
Elton, alias Baker, 7.
Elton, alias Birte or Birts, 34.
Elton, Foundation at B. N. C., 8-18.
Elton, Dorothy = Adys, Nicholas, 15.
„ Ambrofe = Afton, Anne, 16.
„ Thomas = Afton, Jane, 14.
„ Elizabeth = Baggett, James, 31.
„ George = Beard, Elizabeth, 29.
„ John = Benfon, Anne, 31.
„ Gertrude = Blackleech, Abraham, 17.
„ Ambrofe = Bray, Mary, 18.
„ Margery = Buckenhill, John, 29.
„ Elizabeth = Bucknill, John, 34.
„ Mary = Bullock, —— 30.
„ Edward = Burroughs, Hefter, 32.
„ William = Carew, Margery, 12.
„ William = Carpenter, Mary, 32.
„ Elizabeth = Childe, Richard, 34.
Elton, Sufanna = Coles, John, 33.
„ Catherine = Comerall, Frederick, 30.
„ Arthur (alias Birts) = Drewe, Anne, 34.
„ George = Elton, Eleanor, 30.
„ Anne (alias —) = Evans, John, 34.
„ Charles = Fowler, Mary, 30.
„ Ann = Gardiner, Thomas, 34.
„ John = Garners, Anne, 34.
„ John = Gwynne, Elizabeth, 32.
„ Sufanna = Hall, Richard, 19.
„ Anne = Hammond, James, 30.
„ Sufanna = Hankins, William, 34.
„ John = Haynes, Elizabeth, 31.
„ Edward = Hayward, Joane, 29.
„ Mary = Holyland, Chriftopher, 30.
„ Ann = Hope, John, 13.
„ Martha = Hopkins, Stephen, 30.
„ Margaret = Jauncey, Francis, 31.
„ Anne = Jauncey, James, 15.
„ Martha = Jones, Thomas, 30.
„ Hefter = Kirkman, Jofeph, 30.
„ Edward = Langford, Elizabeth, 34.
„ William = Leighton, Margery, 12.
„ Alice = Lettice (Lieut.), 15.

Elton, Elizabeth = Lloyd, Percival, 32.
„ Joan = Love, William, 34.
„ Anne = Lucy, Jonathan, 18.
„ Peter = Matthews, Elizabeth, 32.
„ Elizabeth = Matthews, Richard, 30.
„ Mary = Minors, Thomas, 30.
„ Sybil = Naſhe, Anthony, 13.
„ Peter = Norris, Ann, 13.
„ Joyce = Northen, Anthony, 15.
„ Margaret = Painter, Richard, 31.
„ John = Parker, Elizabeth, 29.
„ Elizabeth = Perks, John, 30.
„ Judith = Phillips, Vincent, 17.
„ Mary = Powles, Michael, 31.
„ Margery = Scrivener, Hugh, 15.
„ Anthony = Scudamore, Alice, 13.
„ Elizabeth = Seaborne, Richard, 12.
„ Martha = Sheriff, Thomas, 32.
„ Joyce = Skynner, Edward, 16.
„ Conſtance = Skynner, John, 16.
„ Peter = Smith, Eleanor, 30.
„ John = Sparkes, Mary-Ann, 33.
„ Maud = Stocke, Thomas, 34.
„ Elizabeth = Unett, Richard, 16.
Elton, Anne = Unett, William, 16.
„ Marie = Weaver, Edmond, 17.
„ Thomas = Wickham, Heſter, 30.
„ Anne = Willaſſon, Richard, 12.
„ Anne = Willis, Thomas, 34.
„ William = Wilse, Sybil, 7.
Elwood, 153.
Enfield, S. James, V. of 93.
Ernle, 11, 12.
Ernly, 23.
Eſſington, 56.
Eton College, 108, 120.
Evans, 34.
Ewe, Earl of, 156.
Exeter Cathedral, Prebend at, 160.
Eyre, 161.

Fairfax, Thomas, Lord, 126, 164.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord, Portrait of, 91, 98.
Falkland, Lucius Cary, Lord, Portrait of, 98.
Fellowes, 103.
Ferrers, Lord, 13.
Fettiplace, 8, 99.
Field, 155.
Finch, 88.
Fiſher, 162.
Fitz-Alan, 156.
Fitz-Gerald, 52, 161.
Fitz-Herbert, 149.
Fitz-Mahu, 2.
Fitz-Warine, Lord, 156.
Flack, 95.
Flower, 53.
Floyer, 23, 33.
Folke, Rectory of, 128.
Follanſby, 157.
Ford, 54.
Forteſcue, 156.
Foulds, 137.
Foundling Hoſpital, 101.
Fowler, 30.
Francis, 55.
Freeman, 126.
Frodſham, 6.
Froxfield Hoſpital, 47, 48.
Fuſt, 20.

Gainesford, 156.
Galton, 63.
Gandy, 133.
Gardiner, 34.
Garners, 34.
Gearing, 151.
Geers, 100.
Geological Society, 93, 110.
Gibbes, 151-153.
Gibbes, 51, 122.
Gibbons, 54, 56.
Glaſgow Univerſity, 134.
Glouceſter, Duke of, 156.
Glouceſter, Earl of, 13.
Glouceſterſhire, High Sheriff of, 19, 120.
Goddard, 46, 53.
Goff, 136.
Gold, 161.
Goode, 11.
Goodeve, 144.
Goodier, 37.
Gore, 136.
Gorge, 37.
Gorges, 38.
Granſmore, 153.
Grant, 61, 154.
Graver-Browne, 140.
Graves, 160.
Greenhouſe, 38.
Greenway, 149.
Gregory, 17.
Gretford-cum-Wilſthorpe, Rectory of, 109.
Grey, 140.
Grundy, 148.
Guiſe, 68, 141, 143.
Guſſage All Saints, Vicarage of, 57.

Gutch, 136.
Gwillim, 38, 39, 40.
Gwillym, 10.
Gwilt, 99.
Gwynne, 32, 33.

Hackford-cum-Whitwell, Rectory of, 92.
Hacklayt, 11.
Haldenby, 143.
Hale, 120.
Hall, 20-21.
Hall, 19, 24, 26, 33, 53.
Hamilton, 124, 158.
Hammond, 30.
Hankford, 156.
Hankins, 34.
Hardwicke, 75, 161.
Hardwicke, Earl of, 150.
Hare, 139-141.
Hare, 66, 137.
Harington, 48.
Harman, 93.
Harnham, Eaſt, V. of, 131.
Harringworth, V. of, 162.
Harriſon, 148.
Harrow School, 78.
Harvey, 138, 152, 162.
Haſte, 55.
Hawkins, vii., 105.
Hayes, 135-136.
Hayes, 41.
Haynes, 31, 32, 164.
Hayward, 29, 44, 45.
Hazeland, 51.
Head, 22, 23.
Helion Bumpſtead, V. of, 162.
Helton, 6.
Helyon, 145.
Heneage, 47, 51.
Henley, 139, 160.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, Portrait of, 99.
Heralds' College, Letters Patent from, 71.
Hereford, Archd. of, 8.
Hereford, Biſhop of, 5.
Hereford Cathedral :—
Chancellorſhip of, 7.
Prebend of Bartonſham, 21.
Prebend of Cublington, 26.
Prebend of Hinton, 23.
Prebend of Withington Parva, 7.
Precentorſhip of, 23.
Hereford, Earl of, 156.
Hereford, Mayors of, 68, 100, 142.
Hereford, M.P. for, 17, 38, 41.
Hereford, Cuſtos of S. Giles Hoſpital, 68.
Hereford, R. of S. Nicholas, 83, 147.
Herefordſhire, High Sheriffs of, 16, 18, 37, 38, 69, 142, 145.
Heſketh, 144.
Hicks, Dr., Portrait of, 98.
Higgins, 158.
Hill, 10, 20, 25.
Hille, 12.
Hillier, 42, 46.
Hillingdon, S. Andrew's, V. of, 78.
Hobart-Hampden, 137.
Hobſon, 40.
Holford, 43.
Holland, 23, 39, 40.
Holley, 92.
Holliday, 136.
Holyland, 30.
Home and Colonial School Society, 75, 79, 80.
Honywood, 68, 141, 142.
Hope, 13, 135.
Hopkins, 30.
Hopkinſon, 137.
Horlock, 56.
Horneby, 7.
Horsfall, 148.
Horſley, 58, 164.
Hoſkyns, 17, 24.
Houghton, 131.
Howard, 101.
Hudſon, Portrait by, 98.
Hughes, 38, 87.
Huiſh, 11.
Huiſh (Wilts), R. of, 47, 151.
Humphrys, 149.
Hungerford, Lord, 156.
Hunt, 38.
Hurſt, 148.
Hutchinſon, 119, 120.
Hutton, 12.
Huxley, 90, 98, 99.

Ilcheſter, Rectory of, 151.
Ilton, 15.
Indian Navy, 95.
Ingraham, 125, 126.
Ingram, 126.
Irons, 87.
Irvin, Viſcount, 126.
Ivie, 14.

James II., Portrait of, 91, 97.
James, 72.
Jamiſon, 155.
Jaques, 152.
Jarrett, 37.
Jauncey or Jauncie, 15, 31, 147.
Jefferies, 36.
Jeffries, 144.
Johns, 137.
Jones, 19, 30, 55, 150.
Juxon, Abp., Portrait of, 91, 98.

Keith, 140.
Kemble, Vicarage of, 143.
King, Rev. Arnold, Portrait of, 98.
King's College, London, 67, 110, 113, 115, 131, 153.
Kip, 125, 126.
Kirkman, 30, 82.
Knapp, 131, 143.
Kneller, Portraits by, 98.

Knowlys, 143-144.
Knowlys, 73, 81.

Lacon, 12, 13, 33, 145.
Landon, 89, 99.
Laneham, Vicarage of, 93.
Langford, 34, 72.
Langford, Little, Rectory of, 161.
Langford, Steeple, Rectory of, 130, 161.
Langrine, 40.
Laud, Abp., Portrait of, 91, 98.
Lauderdale, Earl of, 162.
Lavifcount, 160.
Law, 150.
Laxton, 48.
Le Blanc, 146.
Lechmere, 145.
Ledbury, Manor of, 6, 26.
Ledbury, Manor of Hazle, 6.
Ledbury, Rectory of, 7, 25.
Ledbury, Vicarage of, 26.
Lee, 160.
Leigh, 158.
Leigh Delamere, R. of, 152.
Leighton, 12, 13, 33, 71.
Lely, Portrait by, 98.
Leman, 93, 160.
Lemon, 158.
Letheringfett, V. of, 123, 124.
Lettice, 15.
Levett, 16.
Lewes, 11.
Lewis, 96.
Leyden Univerfity, 110.
Ligondes, Count de, 163.
Limerick, High Sheriff of, 161.
Lincoln Cathedral, Prebend at, 109.
Linde, 55.
Lingen, 25, 33.
Lifle, 147.
Littleton Drew, R. of, 136.
Llandaff, Archdeaconry of, 23.
Lloyd, 32, 97, 158.
London Univerfity, 67, 115.
Long, 10.
Lonfdale, 105, 106, 117.
Loti, Carlo, Picture by, 98.
Loughton, Rectory of, 94.
Love, 34.
Loveday, 154.
Lowe, 161.
Lucy, 18, 19, 33.
Luggarfhall, Rectory of, 161.

Maclean, 163.
Madox, Mr., Portrait of, 98.
Magendie, 111, 113.
Mainprize, 93.
Maitland, 162.
Mallory, 126.
Mantell, 109.
March, 157.
Marcle, Much, Manor of Helens, 13, 145.
Marcle, Much, Vicarage of, 21, 23, 26.
Marlborough College, 131.
Marlborough, S. Peter, R. of, 7, 131.
Marfh, 126.
Martin, 70.
Mary I., Portrait of, 98.
Mary II., Portrait of, 98.
Matching, Vicarage of, 131.
Matthew, 92.
Matthews, 11, 17, 30, 32.
Mauntell, 109.
May, 1, 3, 4.
Maycock, 3.
Mayer, 4.
Mayhew, &c., Chap. I.
Maynard, 42, 123.
Mayo, *Paffim* in chapters I., III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII.
Mayo, vii, viii, 11, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 135, 137, 139, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 158, 162, 163-5.
Mayo, Richard, Bifhop of Hereford, 5, 41, 44.
Mayo Exhibitioners, Lift of, 48.
Mayo, William = Adeane, Dorothy, 118, 150.
„ Thomas = Ainfworth, Lucy-Elizabeth, 67.
„ Charles = Alderne, Anne, 68, 143.
„ James = Andrews, Annie, 66.
„ Herbert = Arnold, Jeffica-Matilda, 117.
„ Lucy = Afhley, Peter, 54.
„ Herbert-Harman = Athawes, Sarah-Anne, 94.
„ Elizabeth - Mercy = Bacon, Charles Finny, 127.
„ Arthur = Baker, Ellen-Horfer, 97.
„ Thirmuthis = Baker, Henry, 55.
„ James = Barfoot, Jane, 56.
„ Anna-Katharine = Bayne, Peter, 83.
„ Ellen-Stuart = Berefford, Arthur-George De-la-Poer, 134, 163.
„ Sufanna = Bethell, Samuel, 83, 148.
„ Thomas = Bill, Lydia, 108, 148.
„ Charles-William = Blades, Mary-Ann, 94.
„ Thomas-Alfred = Blagrove, Margaret-Lawrance, 55.
„ James = Blanchard, Mary, 53.
„ Humphrey = Boulcott, Mary, 37.
„ Richard = Bridges, Mildred, 40.
„ Jofeph = Browne, Mary, 123.
„ James = Buck, Maria-Florentina, 40.

Mayo, Paggen-William = Buckle, Charlotte, 92.
„ John = Butcher, Jane, 53.
„ George-Gibbes = Capron, Elizabeth, 125.
„ Joſeph = Chaſe, Sarah-Samuel, 124, 158.
„ John = Cock, Jane, 102.
„ Herbert = Coldham, Mary, 87.
„ Charles-Theodore = Collins, Mary - Anne, 78.
„ Mary = Collins, Thomas, 47.
„ John - Pole = Criſpin, Sarah, 109.
„ Joſeph = Davies, Mary, 119.
„ William = Delamotte, Louiſa, 55.
„ Charles = Dennis, Jane, 60.
„ George - Gibbes = Donaldſon, Henrietta-Mary, 134.
„ Mary = Drew, William, 54.
„ Matilda - Jane = Druitt, James, 58, 137.
„ Jane = Druitt, Robert, 66, 137.
„ William = Dyer, Charlotte, 130, 162.
„ Elizabeth = Eggbrecht, D.-N.-C., 55.
„ John = Fellowes, Frances-Lavinia, 103.
„ Sarah - Louiſa = Flack, Walter-Sutton, 95.
„ Mary-Jane = Ford, 54.
„ Ann-Legaſſic = Francis, George, 55.
„ Janet - Content = Freeman, Charles-Alfred, 126.
Mayo, George = Gandy, Maria, 133.
„ Joſeph = Gibbes, Mary-Jane, 122, 152.
„ Lucy = Gibbons, John, 54.
„ Mary = Greenhouſe, 38.
„ Jane = Gwillim, Tamberlain, 38.
„ Barbara = Hare, Humphrey-John, 66, 139.
„ Herbert = Harman, Sarah, 93.
„ Edward = Haſte, Catherine-Mary, 55.
„ John = Hayes, Joane, 41, 135.
„ John = Hayward, Mary, 44.
„ John = Hillier, Elizabeth, 46.
„ James = Hobſon, Rachel, 40.
„ Mary = Holland, Rogers, 38.
„ John = Horſley, Matilda, 58.
„ Mary - Joſephine = Houghton, Charles-Adams, 131.
„ Henry-Herbert = Ingraham, Agnes, 125.
„ Thomas = Jauncey, Margaret, 31.
„ William - Robert = Knapp, Anne, 131.
„ Charles = Knowlys, Elizabeth, 73, 144.
„ Charles = Landon, Louiſa, 89.
„ Theodoſia - Elizabeth = Leman, Thomas-Francis, 93.
„ Edward = Lloyd, Mary-Grey, 97.
„ Jeſſica-Matilda = Lonsdale, James - John, 117.
Mayo, Charles - Erſkine = Mainprize, Elizabeth, 93.
„ John = Mantell, Marianne-Frances, 109.
„ John-Browne = Marſh, Sarah-Mehetabel, 126.
„ Jane = Maynard, Jacob, 42.
„ Emily = Merriman, Edward, 81.
„ Thomas = Meyler, Eliza, 67.
„ Thomas = Meyler, Mary, 67.
„ John = Ogilvie, Mary-Hunter, 109.
„ Kate = Paterſon, Alexander-Stewart, 133.
„ Charles - Thomas = Mary-Hayward, 108.
„ James = Pigott, 40.
„ Martha - Conſtance = Porcelli, Erneſt-Frederick-Joſeph, 83.
„ Charles = Prichard, Anne, 28, 68.
„ Herbert = Quin, Mary-Anne-Grace, 82.
„ Mary - Jane = Reid, Richardſon, 133.
„ James = Roſe, Ann, 53.
„ George = Ruſſell, Ellen-Anne, 134.
„ James = Saunders, Mary, 46.
„ Margaret = Shayle, William, 31.
„ Charles = Shepheard, Mary, 78, 146.
„ Anne = Smith, John, 31.
„ Thomas = Spencer, Elizabeth, 31.
„ William-Maynard = Stevenſon, Annette, 125.
„ Thomas = Symonds, Suſan - Mary, Lady, 108.

Mayo, Charles = Taylor, Ann, 71.
„ Herbert - Harman = Thorp, Jane - Sophia, 94.
„ Elizabeth = Tucker, Thomas, 45.
„ Charles = Wade, F.-C.-A.-H., 124, 158.
„ Thomas = Watkins, Deborah, 100.
„ James = Willis, Jane, 58.
„ Charlotte - Sufan = Woodward, Henry-Robert, 126, 154.
„ Mary - Jane = Woodward, William-Edward, 124, 155.
„ Newman - Knowlys = Wroughton, Frances, 81.
„ Caroline - Matilda = Wyatt, George-Robert, 117.
„ Alfred = Wyllie, Elizabeth, 55.
Mayos, 3.
Mayot, 3.
McCall, 131.
McKinlay, the Explorer, 134.
Meade, 52.
Meath, High Sheriff of, 124, 154, 158.
Meldon, Rectory of, 144.
Melford, Vicarage of, 144.
Merchant Taylors' School, 73, 84, 88, 91, 93.
Meredyth, 154, 156.
Merriman, 81.
Meyler, 67.
Middlefex Hofpital, 92, 101, 110, 113, 115.
Middleton, 148.
Middleton, Sir Hugh, Portrait of 91, 97.
Middleton Cheney, R. of, 84.
Miles, 155.
Miller, 120.
Mills, 162.
Minchin, 154.
Minors, 27, 28, 30, 71.
Moels, North, Rectory of, 144.
Moore, Vifcount, 156.
Morris, 91, 148.
Murray, 153.
Myldenhall, Rectory of, 7.

Nafhe, 13.
Nelfon, 12, 144.
Newbould, 139.
Newman, 144.
Newton, 11.
Nichols, alias Maio, 4.
Nightingale, 144.
Norris, 13, 29.
Northen, 15.
Northington, Earl of, 160.
Northey, 53.
Norton Bifhop, Vicarage of, 8.
Norwich, S. Mary Coflany, P. C. of, 92.
Nutt, 48.
Nuttall, Vicarage of S. Andrew's, 55.

O'Brien, 158.
Ogilvie, 109.
Okyng, 12.
Olvefton, Vicarage of, 160.
Orgarfwick, Kent, Manor of, 142.
Orrery, Earl of, Portrait of, 91, 98.
Ofborne, 150.
Oxford, Archd. of, 5.
Oxford Univerfity :—
Chancellorfhip of, 5.
Coroner of, 62.
Graduates of, 1.
Profeffor/hip of Anglo-Saxon, 88.
All Souls' College, 123.
Balliol College, 8, 21, 23, 26, 78.
Oxford Univerfity :—
Brafenofe College, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 71, 84, 101, 117, 118, 122, 147, 148, 150.
Chrift Church, 25, 108, 123, 136, 137, 160.
Corpus Chrifti College, 32, 130, 161.
Exeter College, 131, 137, 140, 142, 152.
Lincoln College, 124, 132.
Magdalen College, 5, 27, 123, 152.
Merton College, 150.
New College, 5, 61, 64, 123, 138.
Oriel College, 8, 76, 101, 103, 104, 108, 146, 148, 159, 162.
Pembroke College, 57, 94.
Queen's College, 45, 47, 52, 56, 57, 60, 136, 139, 140.
S. John's College, 73, 83, 88, 91.
Trinity College, 27, 39, 119, 136, 138, 140, 152, 162.
Univerfity College, 120.
Wadham College, 139, 146.
Worcefter College, 66, 73, 100, 123.
Hart Hall, 22, 42.
Hynxey Hall, 7.
Magdalen Hall, 28, 60, 88, 96, 127, 136.
S. Alban Hall, 27.
S. Edmund Hall, 97, 151.
Ozleworth, Rectory of, 120.

Page-Turner, 162.
Paggen, 87, 90, 91.
Painter, 31.

Palmer, 89, 90, 99.
Papworth, 55.
Parker, 29.
Partington, 153.
Paterſon, 133, 165.
Pattenſon, 139.
Payn, 33.
Peacock, 149.
Peake, 98.
Pearley, 88.
Peirce, 135.
Pemberton, 134.
Penkhull, Vicarage of, 147.
Perks, 30.
Perrin, 108.
Peſtalozzi, 73, 75, 76, 79.
Phelps, 43, 48.
Philip of Spain, Portrait of, 98.
Phillimore, 118.
Phillips, 17.
Philpott, 142.
Phyſicians, R. College of, 62, 92, 101, 104, 105, 137, 152.
Pigott, 40.
Plantagenet, 13, 156.
Plaxtol, P. C. of, 83.
Pledge, 140.
Plymtree, Rectory of, 160.
Poley, 89.
Poore, 46.
Pope, 43.
Porcelli, 83.
Porter, 143.
Portſea, S. John's, Vicarage of, 131.
Powell, 131.
Powles, 31, 164.
PRICHARD, 25-29.
Prichard, 11, 68, 71, 88.
Proctor, 161.
Prower, 33.
Publications, 47, 60-66, 76-78, 80, 81, 83, 102, 106-108, 116, 117, 121, 123, 134, 137, 164, 165.
Purvis, 138.
Pye, 145.

Quin, 82.

Radnor, Earl of, Portrait of, 91, 98.
Ralſton, 157.
Randolph, 27, 28, 34.
Rangeworth, P. C. of, 161.
Ratcliffe, Stepney, Rectory of, 26.
Ratclyffe, 11.
Ravenſcroft, 103.
Raynsford, 37.
Reading, S. Giles, Vicarage of, 161.
Readinge, 36.
Reid, 133.
Rendall, 11.
Reynolds, 75.
Richards, 103.
Richmond, George, R.A., Portrait by, 105, 107.
Ridgway, 10.
Riding, Eaſt, Archd. of, 5.
Roche, 13.
Rocheſter, Chancellor of, 142.
Rodd, 142.
Roe, 142.
Rogers, 53.
Roſe, 43, 53.
Roter, 6.
Rowton, 147.
Royal Inſtitution, Lectures at, 75, 136.
Royal Society, Fellows of, 89, 104, 110, 152.
Rudbaxton, Rectory of, 67.
Ruſh, 84.
Ruſſel, 157.
Ruſſell, 134.

S. Bartholomew's Hoſpital, 127.
S. George's, Middleſex, Rectory of, 84.
S. Marylebone Infirmary, 104.
S. Paul's Cathedral, Prebend of Mapeſbury at, 161.
Saliſbury Cathedral :—
Prebend of Fordington, 131.
Prebend of Grantham, North, 7.
Prebend of Grantham, South, 7.
Prebend of Grimſtone, 7, 8
Prebend of Ramſbury, 5.
Succentorſhip of, 161.
Saliſbury, Earl of, 90.
Saunders, 46, 47, 99.
Savage, 156.
Schomberg, 120.
Scrivener, 15.
Scudamore, 13, 17, 23, 33, 116.
Seaborne, 12, 33.
Seabury, 155.
Sealy, 152.
Seddon, 10.
Selwyn, 161.
Seward, 10.
Shafteſbury, S. James, Rectory of, 131.
Shafteſbury, S. Peter, Vicarage of, 57.
Shaw, 87, 89, 90, 91, 99.
Shaw Family, Portraits of, 91, 97, 99.
Shayle, 31.
Shenton, 148.
SHEPHEARD, 145-147.
Shepheard, 13, 76, 78.
Sherborne, Dorſet, Plague at, 15.
Shergold, 46.
Sheriff, 32.
Sherſton, Vicarage of, 7, 136.
Sherwell, 22.
Shields, 158.
Shipmeadow, Rectory of, 92.
Shippen, 27.
Short, 151.
Shotteſbrooke, Rectory of, 162.
Sinclair, 109.
Skinner, 18, 31.
Skynner, 16, 21, 25, 33.
Slingſby, 126.

Smith, 8, 30, 31, 39, 45, 51, 103, 152.
Smyth, 101, 103.
Sodbury, Little, Rectory of, 130, 161.
Somers, Earl, 16.
Sopworth, Rectory of, 130, 161.
Sparkes, 33.
Spencer, 31, 151.
Spitalfields, Rectory of, 28, 29.
Spooner, 48.
Stamford, Deanery of, 109.
Stanley, 150.
Stephens, 151.
Stepney, Rectory of, 28.
Stevenson, 125.
Stinsford, 103.
Stirridge, 14.
Stock, 10.
Stocke, 34.
Stowe, Rectory of, 151.
Stratford, 162.
Street, 53.
Stretch, 52.
Stretton, near Sugwas, Rectory of, 83, 147.
Surgeons, R. College of, 58, 60, 61, 110, 117, 127, 133, 137, 138, 147.
Sutton, S. Nicholas, Rectory of, 25, 26.
Swinhoe, 153.
Symonds, 108.

Talland, Rectory of, 94.
Tapscott, 47.
Tate, 109.
Taylor, 71, 144.
Templer, 149.
Thomas, 39, 161.
Thorp, 94.
Thurman, 135, 136.
Tibberton, Manor of, 32.
Tilshead, Vicarage of, 152.
Timmon, 153.
Tinling, 150.
Tinker, 22.
Tipping, 149.
Tollesbury, Vicarage of, 84.
Tonson, 6.
Tory, 136.
Tower, 48.
Townley, 157.
Townshend, Lord, 92.
Tregonwell, 11, 12.
Trevor, 39.
Trotman, 163.
Truro, Rectory and Canonry of, 162.
Tryst, 26.
Tucker, 45, 52.
Tupper, 137.
Turner, 152.
Turpin, 69.
Tyderleigh, 12.
Tytherington, Manor of, 161.

Unett, 16, 33, 71.
Upton Bishop, Vicarage of, 21.
Urchfont, Vicarage of, 152.

Vandyke, Portraits by, 91, 97, 98.
Veysie, 159, 160, 162.
Victoria Cross, 95, 96.

Wade, 158-159.
Wade, 124, 154.
Wainman, 148.
Wake, 156.
Wakley, 115.
Walker, 45.
Waltham, Great, Vicarage of, 162.
Waltham, White, Vicarage of, 162.
Walthew, 1.
Walwen, 10.
Walwyn, 6, 25, 145-147.
Wapley, Vicarage of, 161.
Ward, 40.
Ware, 8.
Watkins, 100.
Watson, 27, 105, 106.
Watton, 135, 136.
Watts, 21-25.
Watts, 26.
Wayte, 136.
Weaver, 17, 33.
Webb, 160.
Webley, 21.
Weleford, Rectory of, 8.
Wellington, 39, 40.
Wells, 9.
Wells Cathedral, Prebend at, 152.
Wentworth, Lord, 89.
Westminster School, 103.
Wetherall, 158.
Wheeler, 153, 157.
Whewell, 112, 113.
Whieldon, 148.
White, 42, 149.
Whitehall, King's Preacher at, 88, 160.
Whorwood, 149.
Wicken, Rectory of, 151.
Wickham, 30.
Wilcot, Vicarage of, 45.
Willasson, 12, 33.
Wilkinson, 48.
William III., Portraits of, 91, 97, 98.
Willis, 25, 34, 58.
Wilse, 7.
Wilton, 12.
Wilts, High Sheriff of, 33.
Wimborne Grammar School, 56, 57, 136.
Winch, 22.
Winchcombe, 160.
Winchester College, 61, 66.
Winchester, Mayor of, 60.
Winford, 100.
Winterborne Moncton, Wilts, Vicarage of, 52, 56, 57.
Witherstone, 23, 33.
Withington, Manor of Nunnington, 142.
Wolsey, Cardinal, Portrait of, 91, 97.
Woodborough, Rectory of, 122, 152.

WOODWARD, 153-156.
Woodward, 11, 124, 126, 159.
Woodroff, 14.
Wootton, Dorſet, P. C. of North, 128.
Wootton Rivers, Rectory of, 118.
Worceſter, Earl of, 90.
Workington, Rectory of, 66, 139.
Wright, 149, 160.
Wroughton, 45, 81.
Wyatt, 109, 117.
Wyllie, 55.
Wylly, 163.
Wynell-Mayow, 3.
Wynter, 119.

Yeatman, 160.
Yetminſter, Vicarage of, 7.
Yorke, 150.

CHISWICK PRESS:—CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO. TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.